



**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND

**2024**



**SOLUTIONS**

**LOCKING**

**HINGING**

**SEALING**

**TRANSPORT HARDWARE**

**GAS STRUTS**

**JUMP STARTERS**

**Selectlok New Zealand supplies specialty product to a variety of manufacturing industries nationwide and internationally:**

**ELECTRICAL  
SWITCHBOARDS  
& DATA RACKS**

**RETAIL  
DISPLAY  
CABINETS**

**AUTOMOTIVE  
RV & MARINE**

**SHEETMETAL  
FABRICATION**

**FRESH PRODUCE  
SORTING MACHINES**

**TRUCK BODY  
BUILDERS**

**SPECIALISED  
& GENERAL  
FASTENERS**

**INDUSTRIAL  
PRESSES &  
HOPPERS**

**UTE HARD LIDS  
CANOPIES &  
TOOL BOXES**

Selectlok NZ is proudly privately owned in New Zealand by New Zealanders.

With sole agencies and strategic supplier partnerships all over the world, including Germany, Italy, Turkey, USA, Indonesia, Taiwan and China, Selectlok NZ offers an extensive range of product tailored to suit New Zealand applications and conditions.

Employing a 'good, better, best' philosophy, Selectlok NZ enables customer choice, starting with good quality product at the best price, ranging up to high end German designed and manufactured product where only the very best can be used.

**BUSES &  
TRANSPORT  
HARDWARE**

**FOOD TRUCK  
& CONTAINER  
CONVERSIONS**

**AGRICULTURAL  
& EARTHWORK  
EQUIPMENT**

**SECURITY  
SAFETY  
PROTECTION**

**PERFORMANCE  
CONVENIENCE  
VERSATILITY**

**COMPLIANCE  
CONTINUITY  
ASSURANCE**

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD





# CONTENTS

## PRODUCT LISTS

### 01 DOOR LIFTING

Gas Struts	2 - 39
Powerise Electric Actuators	40 - 43
Marine Hatch Stay	44
Cover Stays	45 - 47
Folding Table Bracket	48
Lifting Eye Bolts	49

### 02 L & T HANDLES

Cabinet L & T Handles	2 - 11
Canopy T Handles	12 - 19
Refrigerator Door Handle	20

### 03 LOCKING ACCESSORIES

Cams For Square Shafts	2
Eyelet Rods & Components	3 - 4
Slam catches	5
Roller Rods & Components	6 - 7
Rod Guides	8
Rotary (Burst) Latches	9
8mm Square Shaft Extension	10
Internal Handles	10
Flat Rods	11

### 04 PULL HANDLES

Rear Fixing D Handles	2 - 5
Fold Down D Handle	5
Front Fixing Handles	6 - 8
Rear Fixing Handles	9
Front Fixing Handles	10
Chest Handles	11
Flush Pull Handles	12 - 13
Fold Down T Handle	14
316SS Slam Latch	14
Refrigerator Handle	15

### 05 SWING HANDLES

Eselon Series Swing Handles	3 - 7
Millenium Series Swing Handles	8 - 12
A Series Swing Handles	13 - 14
Euro Cylinder Swing Handles	15 - 17
Spring Loaded Swing Handles	18
Mini Swing Handles	19 - 22
Swing Handle Recessed Dish	23
Central Locking Recessed Dish	24
Euro Profile Cylinders	25

### 06 FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

Flush Pull Ring Latches	2 - 3
Metal Cabinet Locks	4 - 6
Slide Latches	6 - 7
Push Knob Latches	8
Paddle Latches	9 - 17
RV Entrance Door Paddle Latch	18

### 07 FOLDING T (DROP T) HANDLES

Whale Tail Folding T Handles	2 - 5
Midnight Folding T Handles	6 - 9
Comfort Folding T Handles	8 - 12
Signature Folding T Handles	13 - 16
Economy Folding T Handles	17 - 18
Polyamide Folding T Handles	19 - 20
Folding T Handle Accessories	21 - 23

### 08 COMPRESSION LOCKS

Slim Compression Locks	2
Small Compression Locks	3
Large Compression Locks	4 - 5

# CONTENTS

## PRODUCT LISTS

### 09 CAM LOCKS

Ordering Information	2 - 4
Cylinder Locking Cam Locks	5 - 7
Wing Knob Cam Locks	6 - 7
Cam Accessories for Cam Locks	8
High Security Cam Locks	9 - 10
Combination Cam Lock	10
Spring Loaded Cam Lock	11
Insert Type Mini Quarter Turns	11
Accessories For Cam Locks	12

### 10 QUARTER TURNS

Cylinder Locking Quarter Turns	3 - 4
Wing Knob Quarter Turns	5 - 9
Clip In Key Locking Quarter Turn	10
L Handle Quarter Turns	11
T Handle Quarter Turns	12
Compression T Handle Qtr Turn	13
Insert (Drive) Type Qtr Turns	14 - 20
Hygiene Lock Qtr Turn	21
Compression Insert Qtr Turns	22 - 23
Cams For Quarter Turns	24 - 26
Finger Pull For Quarter Turns	26
Polyamide 2K Insert Qtr Turns	27
Keys For Insert Quarter Turns	28
Push Button Slam Locks	29
Mini Quarter Turns	30

### 11 HINGES

Continuous Hinge - Piano	2
Continuous Hinge - Tila	3 - 4
Continuous Hinge - Centaflex	5
Lift Off Hinges	6 - 13
Weld-On Hinges	6 - 7
Pintle "Block" Hinges	8 - 11

Butt Hinges	12 - 23
Butt Torque Hinges	24 - 26
Offset Pin Hinges	27 - 28
Strap Hinges	29 - 30
Truck / Container Door Hinges	31 - 36
Concealed Hinges	37 - 53

### 12 SEALING RUBBER

Adhesive Backed Foam	2
Sheet Edge Seals - Side Seal	3 - 4
Sheet Edge Seals - Top Seal	4 - 5
Sheet Edge Protection	5 - 7
Window & Edge Protection	8
Truck / Container Door Seal	9

### 13 TRANSPORT HARDWARE

12V Jockey Wheel / Stand	2
316SS Hook, Eye, Caribiner	3
Locker / Compartment Latch	3
Hasp & Staples	4
Lifting Eye Bolts	5
316SS Slide "Tower" Bolt	5
Spring bolts	6 - 8
Antiluce / "Drop Lock"	9
Tie Down Lashing Rings	10
Rubber Bonnet Latches	10
Door Retainers "Hold Backs"	11 - 14
Emergency Hammers	15
Truck Cam Lock Door Kits	16 - 22

### 14 OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

Hasp & Staple Over Centre Latch	2
Toggle Clamps	3 - 4
Over Centre Latches	5 - 18
Extra Large Over Centre Latches	19 - 20



# CONTENTS

## PRODUCT LISTS

### 15 DRAWER SLIDES

45mm Slides: Standard & S/Steel	2 - 3
45mm Slides: Soft Close	4 - 5
53mm Slides: Free / Locking	6
76mm Slides: Free / Locking	7 - 8

### 16 DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

Cam Locks	2 - 3
Hinged Door Locks	4 - 8
Hinged Door Locks - High Security	4
Door / Drawer Push Locks	9
Locks For Drawers / Doors	10
Locks For Filing Cabinets	11 - 12
Locks & Parts For Sliding Doors	13 - 20
Flush Locks For Lockers	21 - 22
Hinged Glass Door Knob Locks	23 - 29
Hinges For Cabinets	30 - 31
Connectors, Supports & Standoffs	32 - 34

### 17 FASTENERS

Rivet Nuts	2 - 3
Clinch: Studs, Pins, Standoffs, Nuts	4 - 7
Rivet Bushes (Hank Bushes)	7
Captive Panel Fasteners	8
Weld Studs	8
Threaded Rod, Screws, Bolts	9 - 18
Nuts & Washers	19 - 25
Retainers & Helicoils	25 - 27
Blind Pop Rivets	28

### 18 TOOLS

Battery Rivet Nut Tool	2
Rivit Sheetmetal Tools	2 - 3

### 19 ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

12V Jockey Wheel / Stand	2
Rotary Latches	3 - 4
Jump Solar Jump Start Packs	5 - 7
Jump Solar LED Light	8

### 20 SWITCHBOARD ELECTRICAL

Earth & Neutral Bars	2 - 6
Stand Off Insulators	7
Window Sealing Rubber	8
Edge Sealing Rubber	8

### 21 MARINE PRODUCTS

Flush Pull Ring Deck Latches	2 - 3
High Security Mini Quarter Turn	3
Over Centre Hasp & Staple	3
Pull / Grab Handles	4
Cabinet / Locker Door Latches	5
Marine Sheet Edge Protection	6
Folding Table / Seat Bracket	6
L Handles & T Handles	7
Compartment Latch	8
Hinges	8 - 11
Drawer Slides	11
Earth & Neutral Bars	11
Gas Struts	12
Jump Solar Jump Start Kits	13
Hooks, Latches, Hold Back, Stay	14 - 15

### 22 INDEX CODE SEARCH

Search Product Codes To Find Page Number	1 - 7
--	-------

### IP RATING CHART

Inside  
Back  
Cover

# CONTENTS

## PRODUCT PREVIEW

### 01 DOOR LIFTING



### 02 L & T HANDLES



### 03 LOCKING ACCESSORIES



### 04 PULL HANDLES



### 05 SWING HANDLES





# CONTENTS

## PRODUCT PREVIEW

### 06 FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS



### 07 FOLDING T (DROP T) HANDLES



### 08 COMPRESSION LOCKS



### 09 CAM LOCKS



### 10 QUARTER TURNS



# CONTENTS

## PRODUCT PREVIEW

### 11 HINGES



### 12 SEALING RUBBER



### 13 TRANSPORT HARDWARE



### 14 OVER CENTRE FASTENERS



### 15 DRAWER SLIDES





# CONTENTS

## PRODUCT PREVIEW

### 16 DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE



### 17 FASTENERS



### 18 TOOLS



### 19 ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS



### 20 SWITCHBOARD ELECTRICAL



### 21 MARINE PRODUCTS



## 01 DOOR LIFTING

Gas Struts - Information & Guide to Ordering

Pages

2 - 8

Gas Struts

9 - 26

Gas Strut Accessories & Mounting Brackets

27 - 40

Powerise Electric Drive Actuators

41 - 44

Light Duty Marine Hatch Stay

45

Cover Stays

46 - 48

Folding Table Bracket

49

Lifting Eye Bolts

50

## 01 DOOR LIFTING



# DOOR LIFTING

## GAS STRUTS - GENERAL INFORMATION

- Please use the below information and our 'Guide to Ordering' on the following pages to ensure you receive the correct gas strut, mounting points and opening angle for your installation. Our gas struts have a one way valve; once gassed we cannot remove force, nor accept them back for return.
- Our standard gas struts are supplied with female ball socket ends & male ball stud mounting brackets with M8x12mm thread (M10x19mm for C14 gas struts) and a hex collar for tightening. However we also stock a wide range of alternative gas strut ends and mounting bracket options.
- Most of our standard gas strut extended lengths can be increased by up to 20mm, in 5mm increments by changing the socket ends. It is important to remember increasing extended length also increases the minimum compressed length by the same, so you should check you have sufficient space between mounting points throughout door closing to accommodate this.
- Gas struts should be mounted cylinder up - shaft down where possible. This enables the best damping effect and also allows internal oil to lubricate the seal and shaft, prolonging gas strut life.
- Our gas struts have a 12 month warranty. Gas strut life varies hugely depending on installation environment and use. A gas strut that is compressed and extended regularly enables the internal oil to lubricate and protect the shaft. A gas strut used infrequently, or subject to a dusty or damp environment, or subject to corrosive elements (e.g. cleaners) will deteriorate more quickly. As the smooth surface of the shaft corrodes or pulls debris through the seal then the seal will become damaged and gas (force) will be lost.
- Our gas struts are rated for use in temperatures between -20°C to +80°C, however temperature changes will change gas strut force. As a rough guide, a 10°C reduction in temperature will reduce force by approximately 4%, and vice versa.
- Actual gas strut force may vary from nominal force; tolerance is approximately +/- 7% of the labelled force.

### Some concepts often misunderstood:

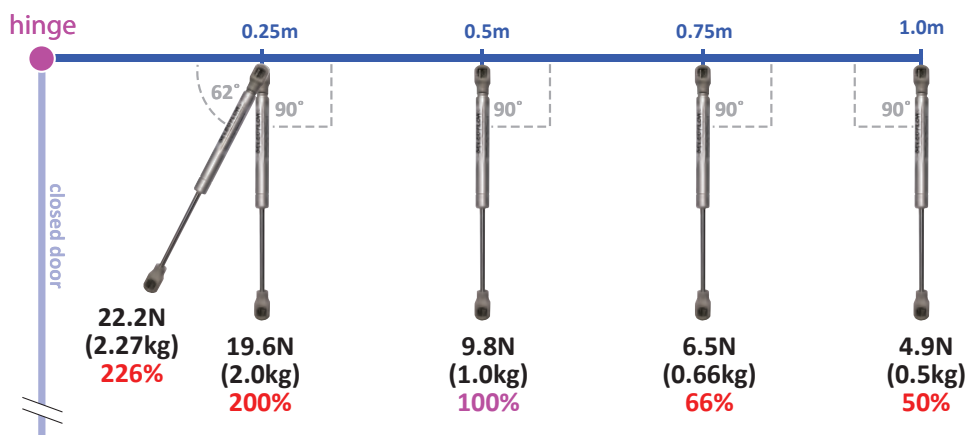
**Gas struts are not rated in "newton metres".** Newton metres (Nm) is a measurement of Torque which is a rotational force about a pivot. An example of Torque: A 1.0m high Vertical Door (hinged across the top) with a Centre of Gravity of 0.5m, with a total mass of 1kg lifted to horizontal (open) position has gravity acting upon it creating torque:  $0.5m \times 1kg \times 9.8 = 4.9Nm$  of Torque.

By contrast, a gas strut has Force which is measured in newtons (N). The gas strut force required to hold this door at horizontal varies depending on the mounting distance from the centre of hinge and the angle the gas strut is on. A gas strut mounted vertically at the COG (0.5m from hinge) would require 9.8N of force to make the door weightless:  $4.9Nm / 0.5m = 9.8N$ ; obviously more force would be required to securely hold it up against wind and vibrations. Additionally, for doors which rotate around a pivot, the gas struts cannot be mounted perpendicular to the door which reduces the gas strut efficiency, so even more force is required to hold the door up.

Below is a representation of the force required just to counteract gravity (make the door weightless) at different distances from the hinge.

**Diagram showing a vertical door 1.0m High, 1kg total weight with 0.5m COG, open at horizontal position = 4.9Nm Torque**

At the centre of gravity the perpendicular force required to counter gravity equals total door weight (100%). Out at the opening edge only 50% is required because the hinge is holding half the weight. By comparison, the angled strut close to hinge requires 226% of door weight.



# DOOR LIFTING

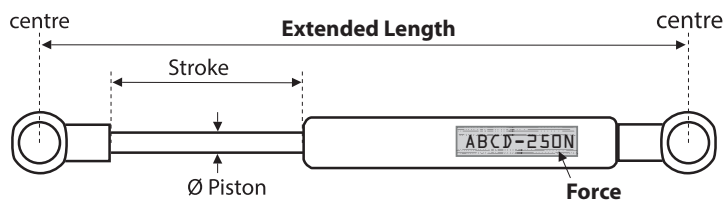
## GAS STRUTS - GUIDE TO ORDERING

### PLEASE READ BEFORE ORDERING

The following detailed information is provided to ensure new door designs and gas strut fit-outs go smoothly and without wasting unnecessary time and expense. We recommend you read the following pages and ask us any questions before ordering.

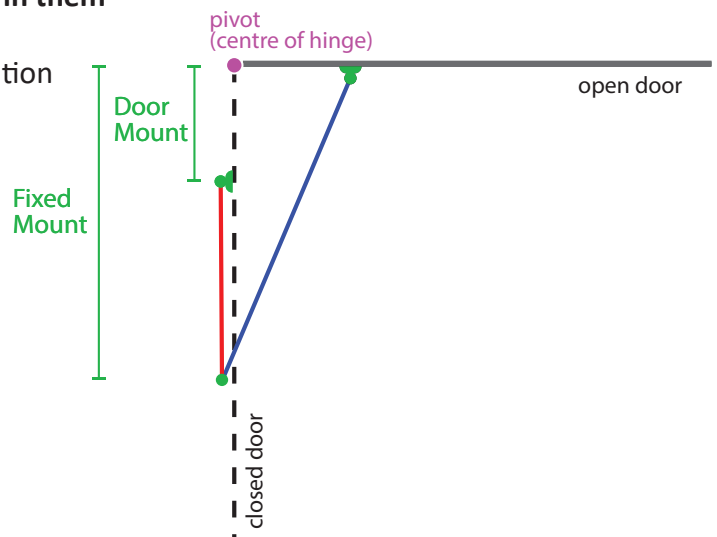
#### 1. Situations:

**1a. If you are replacing existing gas struts** please check the label to see if a force is noted. This could be shown in Newtons, for example “250N”, “1000N”, or it could be shown in pounds “30lb”. If you have this information then we only need this and the extended length of the gas strut (centre to centre of end connections) and a photo showing the type of end connection (socket, eyelet, clevis, etc).



**1b. If your existing gas struts do not have the force noted on the label** but they have some force remaining, then it is best to use them to get us two measurements - weigh your door / hatch out at the opening edge with the door up at horizontal: (1) with your old struts fitted and (2) without your old struts fitted. Then you need to send us your old struts for testing what force remains in them. Once we know the force remaining in your old struts and the difference in weight at the end of the door / hatch, then we can fairly accurately calculate out what force to put in new struts for you.

**1c. If your existing gas struts have no force left in them at all** then you will need to read on the following pages and provide further information as well as the distances from centre of hinge to the centre of each mounting point (Door Mount and Fixed Mount).



**1d. If it is a new design** then we need you to supply the information on the following pages and we will specify the gas strut and advise where to position the mounting brackets. If you have any restrictions or preferences for where the mounting points need to go, we need to know before doing the calculation and specifying the gas strut - please send us a detailed drawing / photos demonstrating your requirements.



# DOOR LIFTING

## GAS STRUTS - GUIDE TO ORDERING

### PLEASE READ BEFORE ORDERING

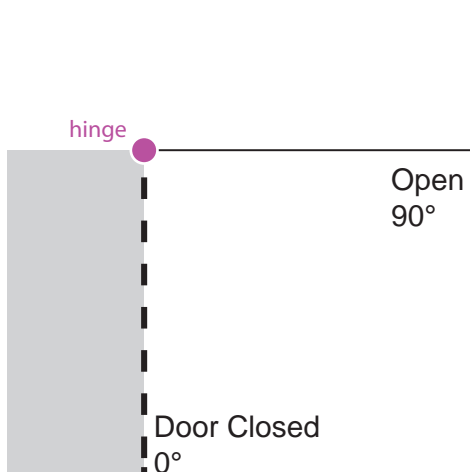
#### 2. Type of Door:

We need to know what type of door (or other) you are using the gas struts on. Different door designs will have different COGs (Centre of Gravity) and have different torque values throughout their rotation. This can completely change where the mounting points need to be and what gas strut force is required.

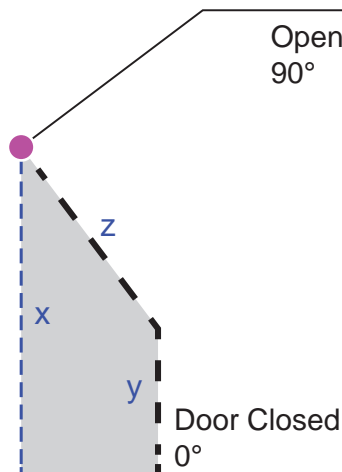
Below are the five most common door types. Please advise which type you have and send us a **detailed drawing with all dimensions** (including dimensions: **z, y, x, w, v, u, t, s** shown below, where applicable).

Photos of your door in open and closed positions are very helpful to identify any potential issues in advance.

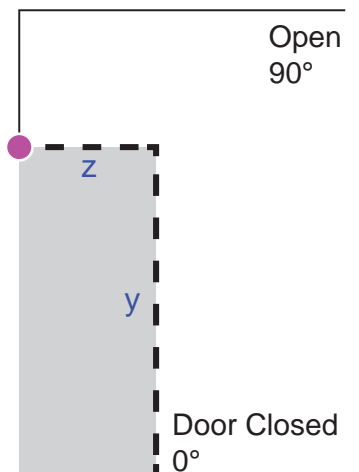
#### VERTICAL DOOR



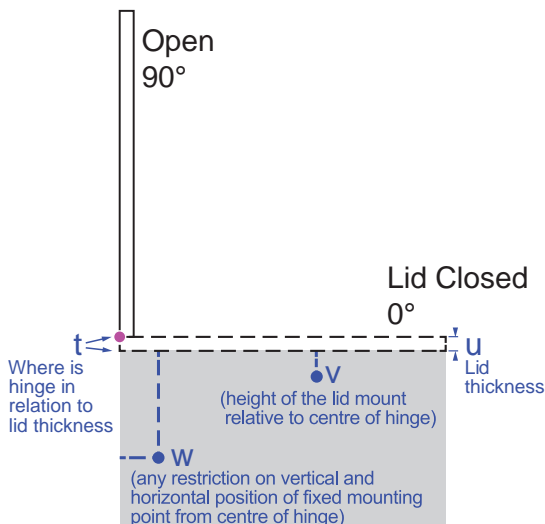
#### SLOPED DOOR



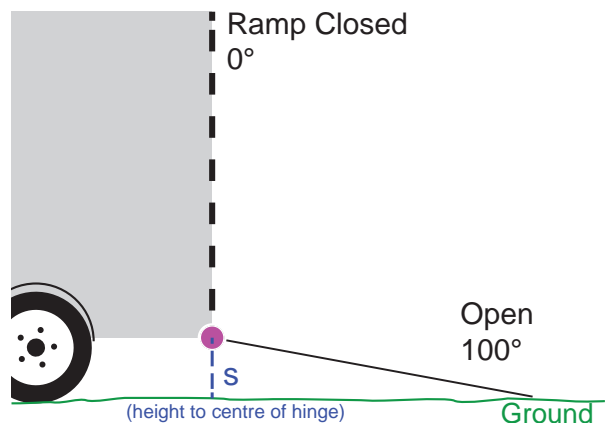
#### GULLWING DOOR / GULLWING LID



#### HATCH / LID



#### RAMP DOOR



# DOOR LIFTING

## GAS STRUTS - GUIDE TO ORDERING

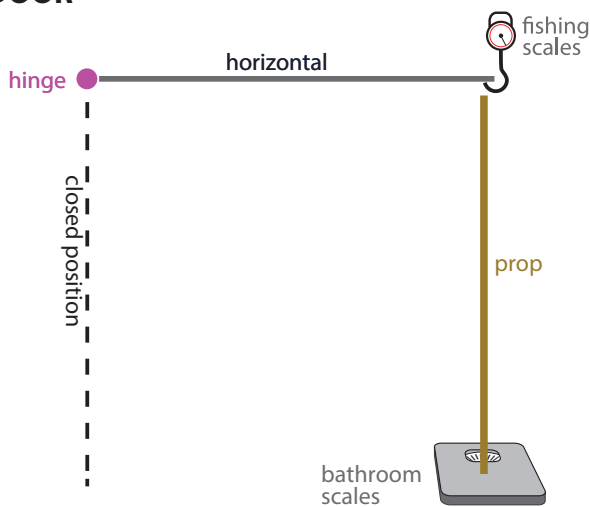
### PLEASE READ BEFORE ORDERING

#### 3. Door Weight and COG:

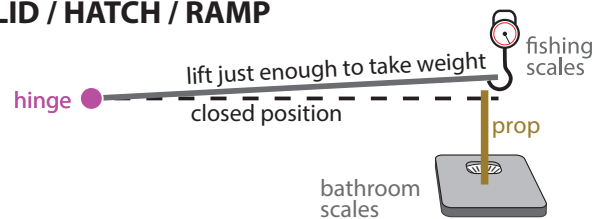
We must have accurate weight and measurements in order to give you the desired result. If you guess and under / over estimate any specifications, then you may end up with gas struts that do not function correctly. Our gas struts have a one-way valve; **once we add gas to suit your specification we cannot remove it - so we cannot accept gas struts back for return.** Note that while under-estimating may seem a safe gamble, a lower force specification may see you end up with a smaller diameter gas strut with a maximum force capability below what is required for your application.

- 3a. If the door is not yet installed weigh the whole finished door including hardware on some platform (or bathroom) scales.
- 3b. If the door / hatch is already installed on the hinge then (remove any existing gas struts and) hook the bottom / opening edge of the door / hatch using some hanging scales (fishing / luggage type) and lift to horizontal to get a weight. If the door is too heavy to hold with hanging scales you can use a pole to prop the door up on some platform scales - see diagrams below:

#### DOOR



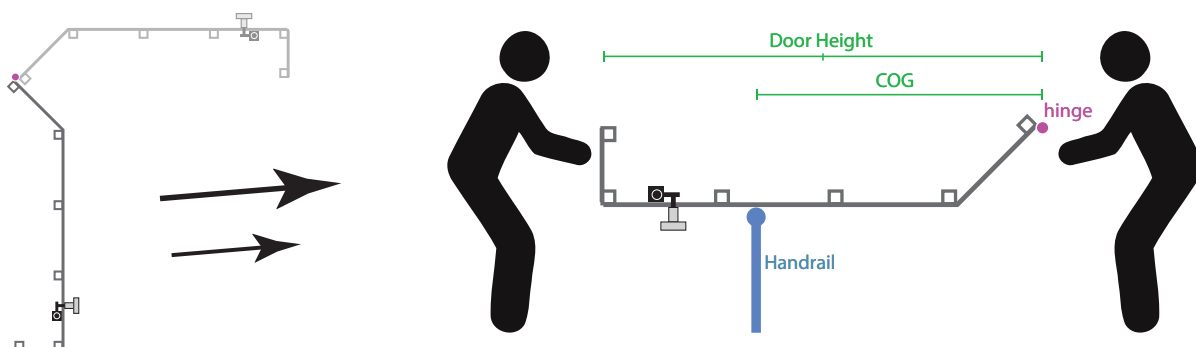
#### LID / HATCH / RAMP



**Important Note:** The weight measured out at the opening edge needs to be doubled to get the total door weight because the hinge is holding half the weight. **Be sure to confirm with us whether you are giving us the measured weight or the total weight.**

- 3c. **COG (Centre of Gravity):** If the door / hatch is not evenly constructed from hinge to opening edge, or if there is door hardware installed this can shift the COG from the middle of the door. We need to know this so we can allow for it in the calculation.

To estimate the COG of an irregularly constructed door, with the door off the hinge, two people can position it on top of a round hand rail (or similar) and move it back and forth (hinge to opening edge) until it balances. The COG is the distance measured from the hinge to the balancing point. See diagram below showing a bent door with handle and hardware:



Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

# DOOR LIFTING

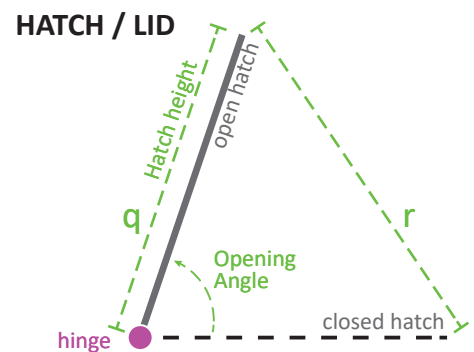
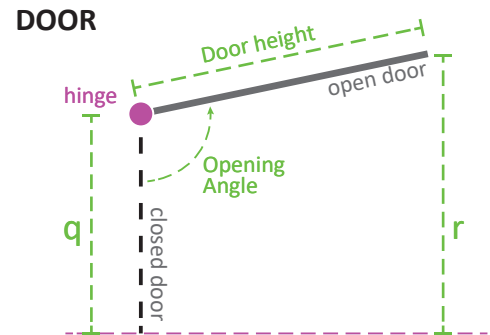
## GAS STRUTS - GUIDE TO ORDERING

### PLEASE READ BEFORE ORDERING

**4. Height:** Measure the distance from the centre of hinge to the opening edge as shown in diagram beside.

**Note:** We do not ask for the length of the hinged side because it is not part of the calculation except whether to use one or two gas struts. You should only consider using one gas strut per door if you have a very lightweight door with a short hinge side, or a door with an extremely strong frame, body and hinge. Otherwise you should always have two to balance forces.

**5. Opening angle:** We need to know what opening angle you require for your door / hatch. Because this can be difficult to measure, if the angle is critical, it is better to give us a drawing showing the door in both closed and open position and the measurements for **r** and **q** in the diagram(s) beside. If a door is not vertical when closed, or if a hatch is not horizontal when closed, you need to advise us.

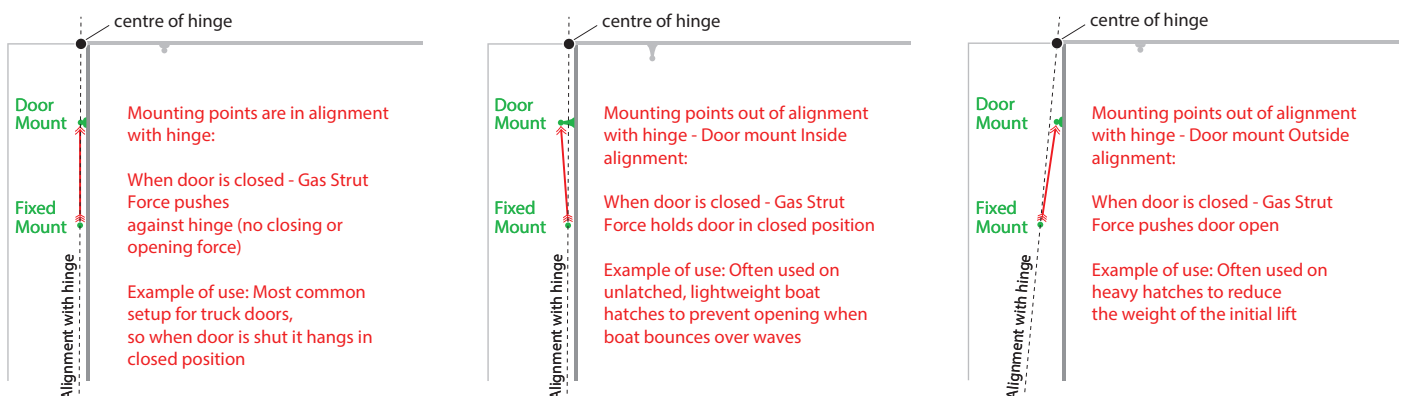


**Note:** When we input your desired opening angle into our standard calculator it will return mounting point positions which will ensure the door mounting point moves through your specified opening angle. If you have a thick door, or large brackets which offset your mounting points then this will affect the actual angle the door opens to. To solve this for you we need a detailed drawing showing all measurements from the centre of hinge: door thickness, mounting bracket offsets, door closed and open positions.

**When we specify mounting point dimensions, follow these instructions to confirm they will work for your installation:**

- Open the door to the desired opening angle
- Mark the door mounting point position that we have specified on the door (allowing for bracket offsets)
- From this door mounting point, measure the extended length of the gas strut down to the body / frame and mark where the fixed mounting point position needs to go (allowing for bracket offsets)
- Now check that throughout door closing rotation the distance between the two mounting points is always larger than the minimum compressed length of the gas strut.

In addition to this, offset mounting points will effect how the door performs in closed position. The gas strut may push the door open, or, hold the door closed (see below diagram). This should be considered when designing/choosing mounting brackets.



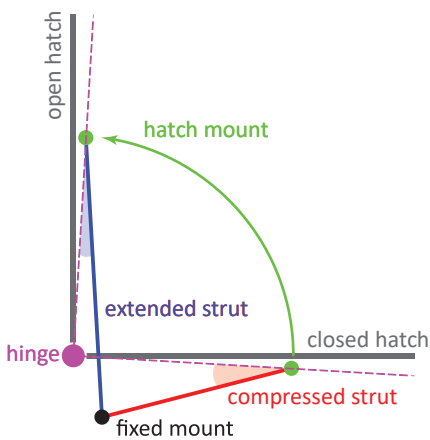
# DOOR LIFTING

## GAS STRUTS - GUIDE TO ORDERING

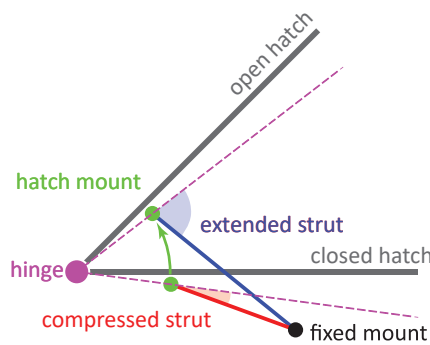
### PLEASE READ BEFORE ORDERING

6. **Hatches / Lids** require more consideration of mounting positions to achieve the correct gas strut performance. However, as long as you provide us with accurate weight and measurements and install the mounting points exactly where we specify - we can make a hatch weightless to lift, or with a little weight remaining to keep it closed, or design it so the gas strut force can hold the hatch closed.

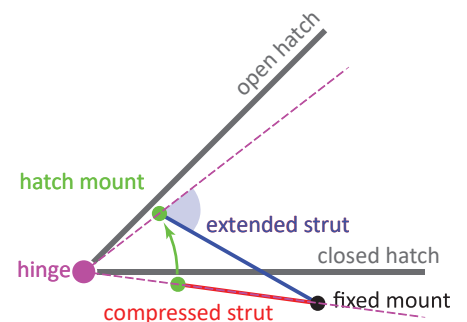
The appropriate gas strut setup for a hatch will depend on the hatch weight, opening angle and how it is to be used. See some common examples below:



**For heavy hatches opening up close to vertical**  
Hatch Closed: strut angled up to help initial lift  
Hatch Open: strut close to hinge to reduce efficiency and make easy to close



**For heavy hatches with shallow opening angle**  
Hatch Closed: strut angled up to help initial lift  
Hatch Open: strut almost perpendicular to lid to increase efficiency to hold open



**For light hatches with shallow opening angle**  
Hatch Closed: strut angled at hinge so no upward force  
Hatch Open: strut almost perpendicular to lid to increase efficiency to hold open

**Note:** The pink dashed lines emanating from the centre of hinge and passing through the centre of the hatch mounting point. The angle which the gas strut makes with the pink dashed line dictates the efficiency of the gas strut force and contributes to the overall size of the lever arm creating the desired hatch rotation. The closer the angle is to 90°, the more efficient the gas strut is. The shallower the angle the less efficient the gas strut is.

So, while a hatch mounting point further from the hinge can contribute to a larger lever arm, if it results in a shallow gas strut angle it can undermine the gain. The tricky part is to get the right balance between the two for both open and closed hatch positions. We have the tools and skills to achieve this.



# DOOR LIFTING

## GAS STRUTS - GUIDE TO ORDERING

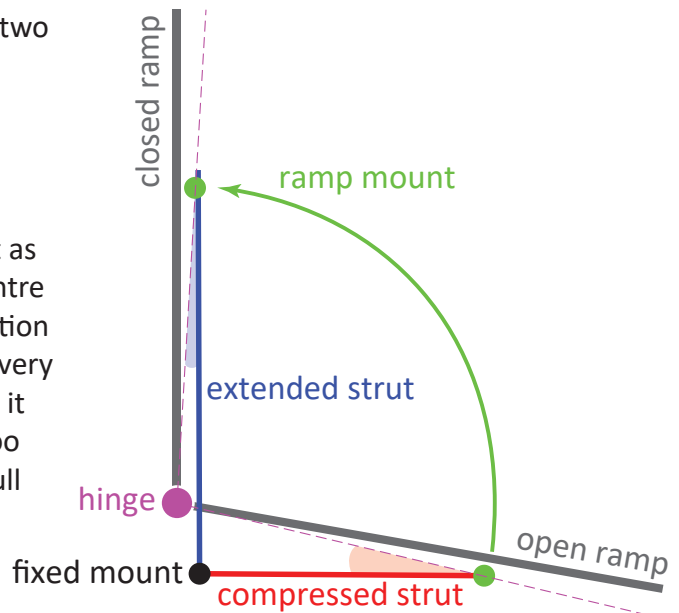
### PLEASE READ BEFORE ORDERING

#### 7. Ramp Doors (e.g. horse float, race trailer)

These require a mounting point below the hinge such that the gas strut has some angle and efficiency when the ramp is down (at it's largest Torque value). There are two options:

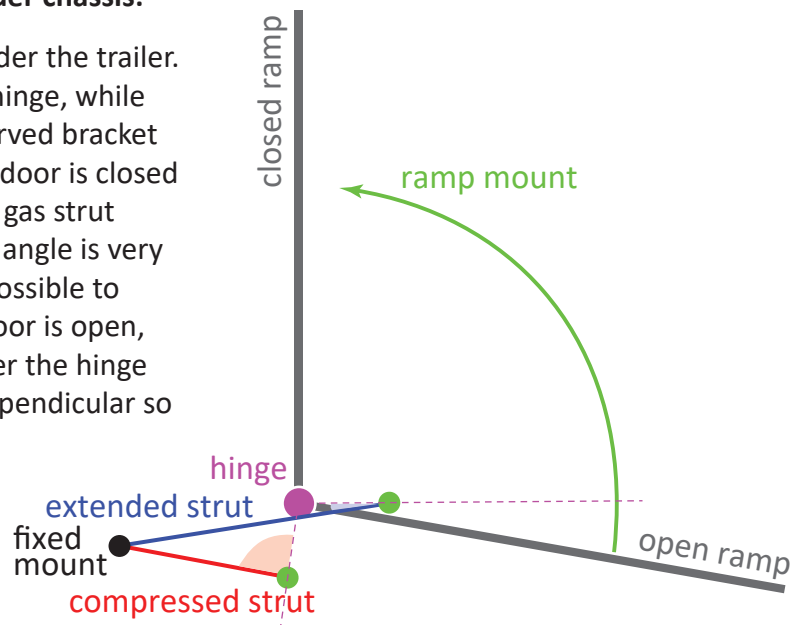
##### 7a. Traditional mounting - vertically up the door:

The fixed mounting point is below the door hinge but as close as possible to the vertical plane through the centre of hinge so that when the ramp door is in closed position (where the Torque value is close to zero) the angle is very shallow so the gas strut is as inefficient as possible so it is not too difficult to open the door. If the strut has too much angle in closed position it will be too hard to pull open.



##### 7b. Underbody mounting - horizontally under chassis:

Gas struts can also be setup horizontally under the trailer. The fixed mounting point is forward of the hinge, while the door mounting point is attached to a curved bracket off the bottom of the ramp door. When the door is closed (Torque value is close to zero) the extended gas strut needs to pass close to the hinge so that the angle is very shallow so the gas strut is as inefficient as possible to make door opening easy. When the ramp door is open, the door mounting point rotates down under the hinge and the strut angle needs to be close to perpendicular so the gas strut has maximum efficiency.



This setup gives better ground clearance when the vehicle is moving as the door bracket protrudes to the rear when the door is closed. Depending on height clearance off the ground, some fitters will recess the struts into the rear box section or create skids that hit the ground before the struts to prevent damage.

# DOOR LIFTING

## GAS STRUTS - STANDARD

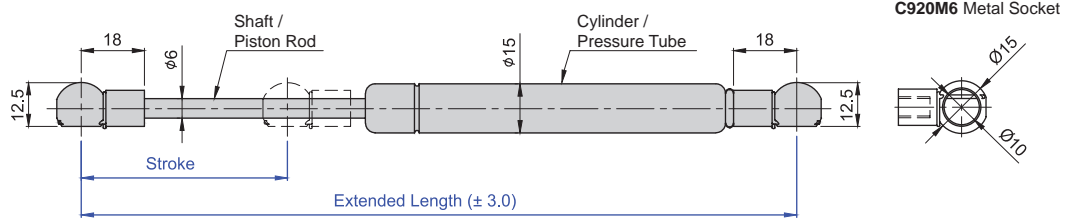
### 6mm PISTON 300N (MAX)

### NI-SLIDE STEEL

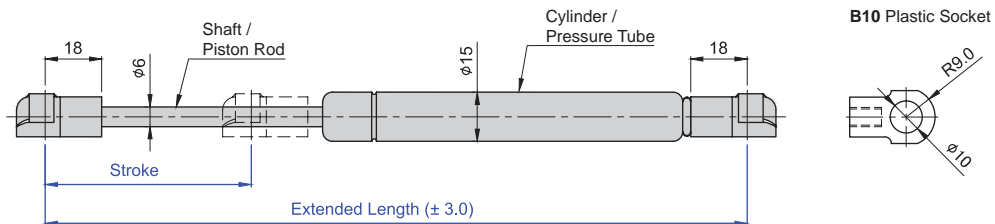
- High quality German specification & Japanese quality management
- All struts supplied with female ball socket ends & male 10mm ball studs with 13mm M8 thread
- Piston treated with Ni-slide nitrating process for corrosion resistance
- Cylinder rolled, not welded, for optimal seal
- Superior damping control with patented labyrinth piston



**C6**



**B10-090251**



Code	Force Range (N)	Extended (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Ø Piston (mm)
C6-060195-XXXN	50 - 300	195	60	135	6
C6-080240-XXXN	50 - 300	240	80	160	6
B10-080240-XXXN	50 - 300	240	80	160	6
B10-090251-XXXN	60 - 300	251	90	161	6
C6-100280-XXXN	50 - 300	280	100	180	6

Lengths of most gas struts can be increased up to 20mm, in 5mm increments.

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD



# DOOR LIFTING

## GAS STRUTS - OUTDOOR / MARINE

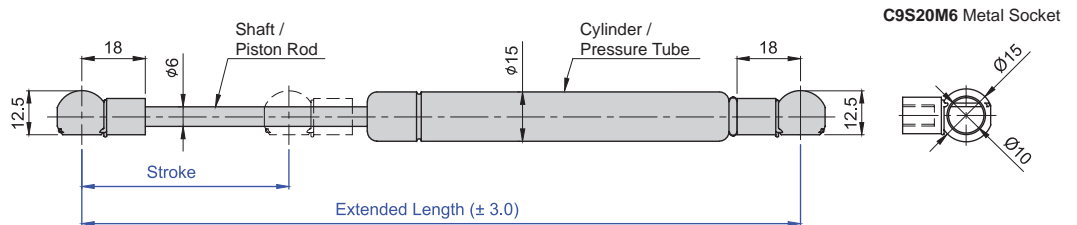
### 6mm PISTON 300N (MAX)

### STAINLESS STEEL

- High quality German specification & Japanese quality management
- All struts supplied with female ball socket ends & male 10mm ball studs with 13mm M8 thread
- 316 stainless steel shaft & cylinder, 303 stainless steel socket ends and ball stud brackets
- High corrosion resistance, non-magnetic
- Rolled not welded for optimal seal
- Superior damping control with patented labyrinth piston



S6



Code	Force Range (N)	Extended (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Ø Piston (mm)
S6-060195-XXXN	50 - 300	195	60	135	6
S6-080240-XXXN	50 - 300	240	80	160	6
S6-100280-XXXN	50 - 300	280	100	180	6

Lengths of most gas struts can be increased up to 20mm, in 5mm increments.

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.



# DOOR LIFTING

## GAS STRUTS - STANDARD

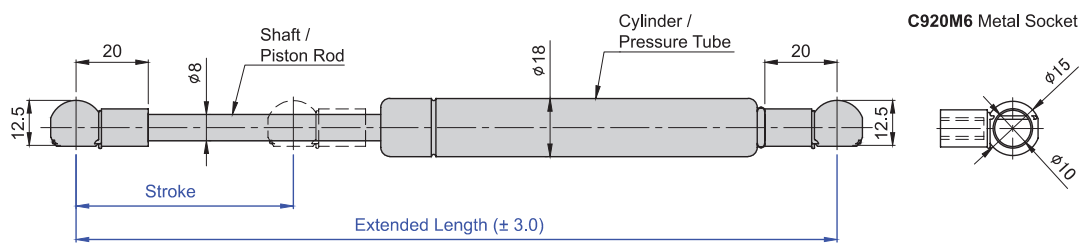
### 8mm PISTON 700N (MAX)

### NI-SLIDE STEEL

- High quality German specification & Japanese quality management
- All struts supplied with female ball socket ends & male 10mm ball studs with 13mm M8 thread
- Piston treated with Ni-slide nitrating process for corrosion resistance
- Cylinder rolled, not welded, for optimal seal
- Superior damping control with patented labyrinth piston



C8



Code	Force Range (N)	Extended (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Ø Piston (mm)
C8-075230-XXXN	100 - 700	230	75	155	8
C8-080245-XXXN	500 - 700	245	80	165	8
C8-090260-XXXN	50 - 700	260	90	170	8
B10-100275-XXXN	115 - 700	275	100	175	8
C8-110290-XXXN	150 - 700	290	110	180	8
C8-100295-XXXN	100 - 700	295	100	195	8
C8-115310-XXXN	50 - 700	310	115	195	8
B10-125330-XXXN	145 - 700	330	125	205	8
C8-125330-XXXN	50 - 700	330	125	205	8
C8-135350-XXXN	50 - 700	350	135	215	8
B10-140365-XXXN	150 - 700	365	140	225	8
C8-148375-XXXN	50 - 700	375	148	227	8
B10-150395-XXXN	150 - 700	395	150	245	8
C8-165405-XXXN	50 - 700	405	165	240	8
C8-165410-XXXN*	100 - 700	410	165	245	8
C8-177430-XXXN	50 - 700	430	177	253	8
C8-185450-XXXN	100 - 700	450	185	265	8

...Continued next page...

Lengths of most gas struts can be increased up to 20mm, in 5mm increments.

\*Gas strut already has 5mm extension end(s).

# DOOR LIFTING

## GAS STRUTS - STANDARD

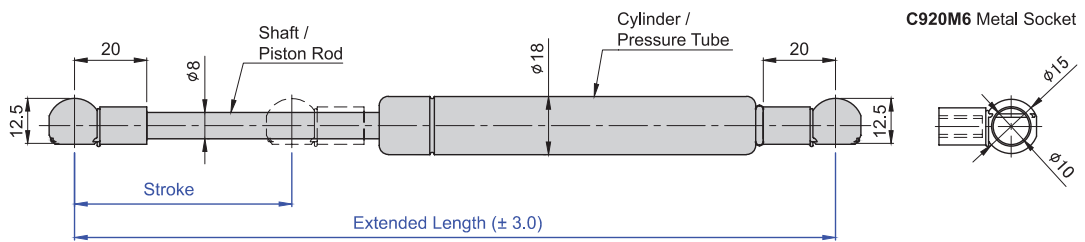
### 8mm PISTON 700N (MAX)

### NI-SLIDE STEEL

- High quality German specification & Japanese quality management
- All struts supplied with female ball socket ends & male 10mm ball studs with 13mm M8 thread
- Piston treated with Ni-slide nitrating process for corrosion resistance
- Cylinder rolled, not welded, for optimal seal
- Superior damping control with patented labyrinth piston



C8



Code	Force Range (N)	Extended (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Ø Piston (mm)
...Continued from previous page...					
B10-190460-XXXN	200 - 700	460	190	270	8
C8-190460-XXXN	100 - 700	460	190	270	8
C8-200485-XXXN	100 - 700	485	200	285	8
C8-210500-XXXN	30 - 700	500	210	290	8
C8-210505-XXXN*	30 - 700	505	210	295	8
B10-220525-XXXN	80 - 700	525	220	305	8
C8-220525-XXXN	100 - 700	525	220	305	8
C8-230540-XXXN	100 - 700	540	230	310	8
C8-240560-XXXN	100 - 700	560	240	320	8
C8-250575-XXXN	100 - 700	575	250	325	8
C8-250585-XXXN	100 - 700	585	250	335	8
C8-265610-XXXN	100 - 700	610	265	345	8
C8-275630-XXXN	100 - 700	630	275	355	8
C8-295670-XXXN	100 - 700	670	295	375	8
C8-310700-XXXN	100 - 700	700	310	390	8

Lengths of most gas struts can be increased up to 20mm, in 5mm increments.

\*Gas strut already has 5mm extension end(s)

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.





# DOOR LIFTING

## GAS STRUTS - OUTDOOR / MARINE

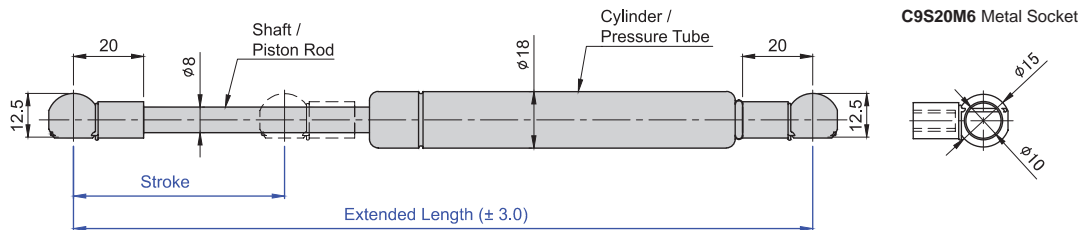
### 8mm PISTON 650N (MAX)

### STAINLESS STEEL

- High quality German specification & Japanese quality management
- All struts supplied with female ball socket ends & male 10mm ball studs with 13mm M8 thread
- 316 stainless steel shaft & cylinder, 303 stainless steel socket ends and ball stud brackets
- High corrosion resistance, non-magnetic
- Rolled not welded for optimal seal
- Superior damping control with patented labyrinth piston



S8



Code	Force Range (N)	Extended (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Ø Piston (mm)
S8-120325-XXXN	100 - 650	325	120	205	8
S8-160405-XXXN	100 - 650	405	160	245	8
S8-160410-XXXN*	100 - 650	410	160	250	8
S8-215510-XXXN	100 - 650	510	215	295	8
S8-220525-XXXN	100 - 650	525	220	305	8
S8-265610-XXXN	100 - 650	610	265	345	8
S8-320710-XXXN	100 - 650	710	320	390	8
S8-365810-XXXN	100 - 650	810	365	445	8

Lengths of most gas struts can be increased up to 20mm, in 5mm increments.

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice. Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.



# DOOR LIFTING

## GAS STRUTS - STANDARD

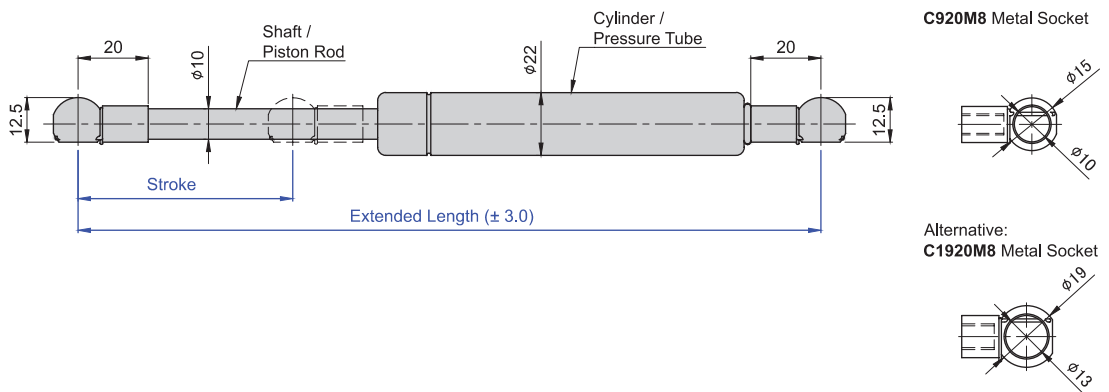
### 10mm PISTON 1100N (MAX)

### NI-SLIDE STEEL

- High quality German specification & Japanese quality management
- All struts supplied with female ball socket ends & male 10mm ball studs with 13mm M8 thread
- Piston treated with Ni-slide nitrating process for corrosion resistance
- Cylinder rolled, not welded, for optimal seal
- Superior damping control with patented labyrinth piston



C10



Code	Force Range (N)	Extended (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Ø Piston (mm)
C10-100285-XXXXN	100 - 1100	285	100	185	10
C10-100300-XXXXN***	100 - 1100	300	100	200	10
C10-125330-XXXXN	100 - 1100	330	125	205	10
C10-150385-XXXXN	100 - 1100	385	150	235	10
C10-160405-XXXXN	450 - 1100	405	160	245	10
C10-185450-XXXXN	100 - 1100	450	185	265	10
C10-210500-XXXXN	100 - 1100	500	210	290	10
C10-210520-XXXXN****	100 - 1100	520	210	310	10
C10-230540-XXXXN	100 - 1100	540	230	310	10
C10-250585-XXXXN	100 - 1100	585	250	335	10
C10-250600-XXXXN***	100 - 1100	600	250	350	10
C10-280650-XXXXN	100 - 1100	650	280	370	10
C10-280670-XXXXN	100 - 1100	670	280	390	10

...Continued next page...

Lengths of most gas struts can be increased up to 20mm, in 5mm increments.

\*\*\*Gas strut already has 15mm extension end(s).

\*\*\*\*Gas strut already has 20mm extension end(s).

# DOOR LIFTING

## GAS STRUTS - STANDARD

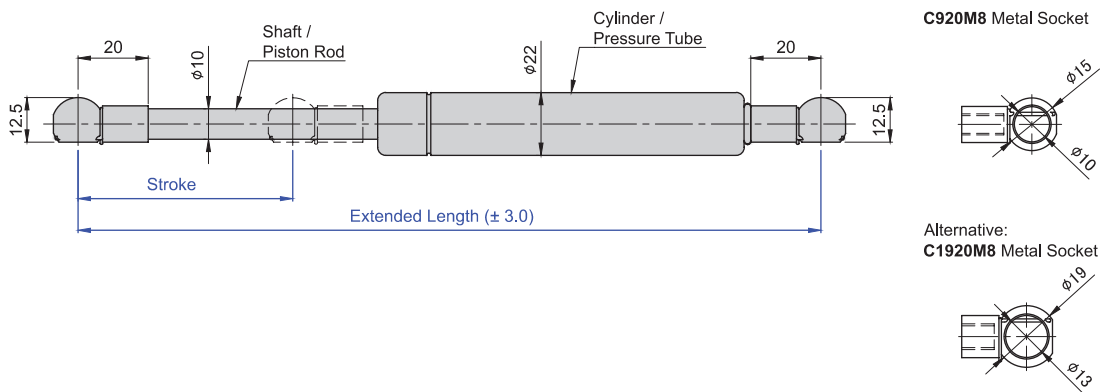
### 10mm PISTON 1100N (MAX)

### NI-SLIDE STEEL

- High quality German specification & Japanese quality management
- All struts supplied with female ball socket ends & male 10mm ball studs with 13mm M8 thread
- Piston treated with Ni-slide nitrating process for corrosion resistance
- Cylinder rolled, not welded, for optimal seal
- Superior damping control with patented labyrinth piston



**C10**



Code	Force Range (N)	Extended (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Ø Piston (mm)
<b>...Continued from previous page...</b>					
C10-300700-XXXXN	100 - 1100	700	300	400	10
C10-325730-XXXXN	100 - 1100	730	325	405	10
C10-325735-XXXXN*	100 - 1100	735	325	410	10
C10-330750-XXXXN	100 - 1100	750	330	420	10
C10-350785-XXXXN	100 - 1100	785	350	435	10
B10A-350795-XXXXN	300 - 1100	795	350	445	10
C10-350800-XXXXN***	100 - 1100	800	350	450	10
C10-370830-XXXXN	100 - 1100	830	370	460	10
C10-400885-XXXXN	100 - 1100	885	400	485	10
C10-400900-XXXXN***	100 - 1100	900	400	500	10

Lengths of most gas struts can be increased up to 20mm, in 5mm increments.

\*Gas strut already has 5mm extension end(s).

\*\*\*Gas strut already has 15mm extension end(s).

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD





# DOOR LIFTING

## GAS STRUTS - OUTDOOR / MARINE

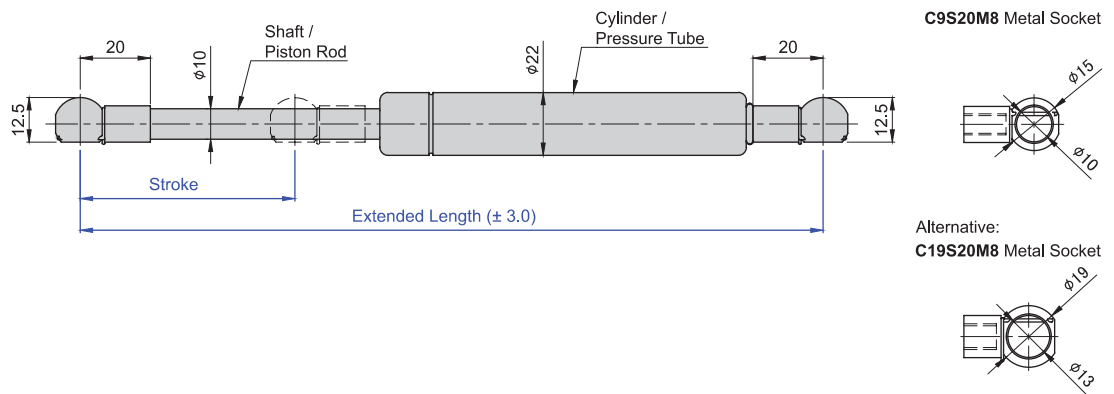
### 10mm PISTON 1000N (MAX)

### STAINLESS STEEL

- High quality German specification & Japanese quality management
- All struts supplied with female ball socket ends & male 10mm ball studs with 13mm M8 thread
- 316 stainless steel shaft & cylinder, 303 stainless steel socket ends and ball stud brackets
- High corrosion resistance, non-magnetic
- Rolled not welded for optimal seal
- Superior damping control with patented labyrinth piston



**S10**



Code	Force Range (N)	Extended (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Ø Piston (mm)
S10-160410-XXXN	100 - 1000	410	160	250	10
S10-250585-XXXN	100 - 1000	585	250	335	10
S10-250605-XXXN****	100 - 1000	605	250	355	10
S10-350785-XXXN	100 - 1000	785	350	435	10
S10-350805-XXXN****	100 - 1000	805	350	455	10
S10-400885-XXXN	100 - 1000	885	400	485	10
S10-400905-XXXN****	100 - 1000	905	400	505	10

Lengths of most gas struts can be increased up to 20mm, in 5mm increments.

\*\*\*\*Gas strut already has 20mm extension end(s).

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.



# DOOR LIFTING

## GAS STRUTS - STANDARD

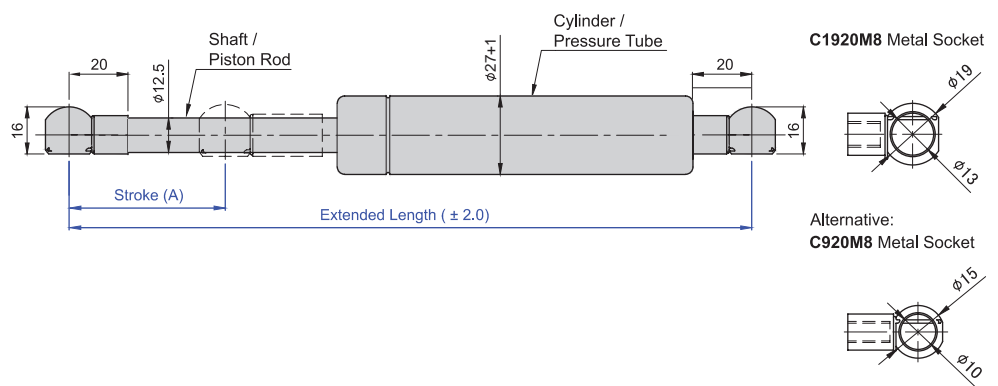
### 12mm PISTON 2000N (MAX)

### NI-SLIDE STEEL

- High quality German specification & Japanese quality management
- All struts supplied with female ball socket ends & male 13mm ball studs with 13mm M8 thread
- Piston treated with Ni-slide nitrating process for corrosion resistance
- Cylinder rolled, not welded, for optimal seal
- Superior damping control with patented labyrinth piston



**C12**



Code	Force Range (N)	Extended (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Ø Piston (mm)
C12-150385-XXXXN	100-2000	385	150	235	12.5
C12-150395-XXXXN**	100 - 2000	395	150	245	12.5
C12-220530-XXXXN	100 - 2000	530	220	310	12.5
C12-260620-XXXXN	100 - 2000	620	260	360	12.5
C12-280670-XXXXN	100 - 2000	670	280	390	12.5
C12-300700-XXXXN	100 - 2000	700	300	400	12.5
C12-325730-XXXXN	100 - 2000	730	325	405	12.5
C12-325750-XXXXN****	100 - 2000	750	325	425	12.5
C12-350785-XXXXN	100 - 2000	785	350	435	12.5
C12-375830-XXXXN	100 - 2000	830	375	455	12.5
C12-375850-XXXXN****	100 - 2000	850	375	475	12.5
C12-400900-XXXXN	100 - 2000	900	400	500	12.5

Lengths of most gas struts can be increased up to 20mm, in 5mm increments.

\*\*Gas strut already has 10mm extension ends.

\*\*\*\*Gas strut already has 20mm extension end(s).

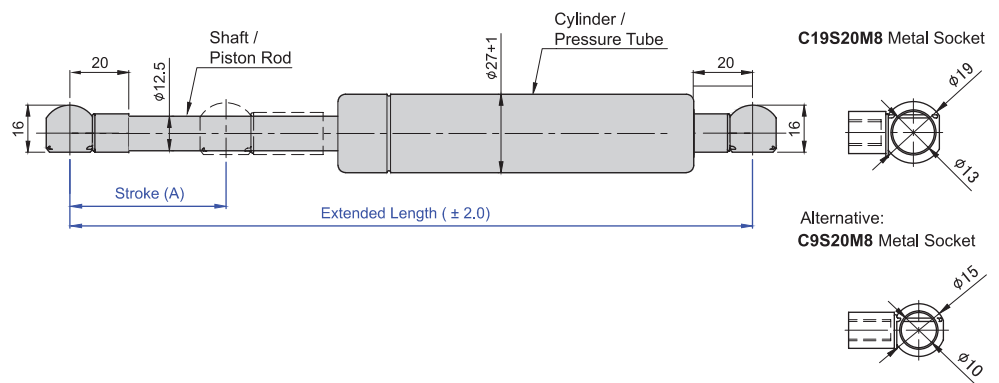
# DOOR LIFTING

## GAS STRUTS - OUTDOOR / MARINE

### 12mm PISTON 1800N (MAX)

### STAINLESS STEEL

- High quality German specification & Japanese quality management
- All struts supplied with female ball socket ends & male 13mm ball studs with 13mm M8 thread
- 316 stainless steel shaft & cylinder, 303 stainless steel socket ends and ball stud brackets
- High corrosion resistance, non-magnetic
- Rolled not welded for optimal seal
- Superior damping control with patented labyrinth piston



Code	Force Range (N)	Extended (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Ø Piston (mm)
S12-220530-XXXXN	100 - 1800	530	220	310	12.5
S12-300700-XXXXN	100 - 1800	700	300	400	12.5
S12-400900-XXXXN	100 - 1800	900	400	500	12.5

Lengths of most gas struts can be increased up to 20mm, in 5mm increments.

S12

# DOOR LIFTING

## GAS STRUTS - STANDARD

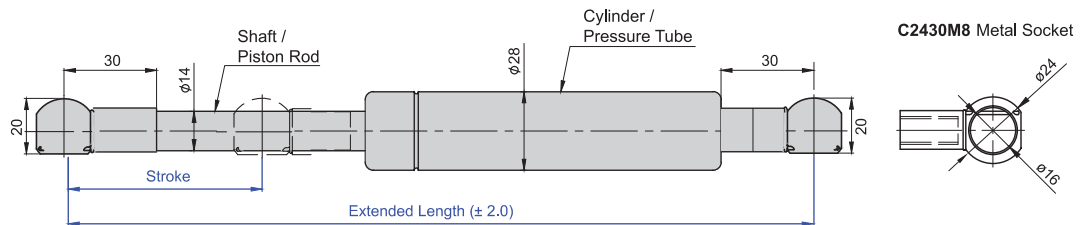
### 14mm PISTON 2500N (MAX)

### NI-SLIDE STEEL

- High quality German specification & Japanese quality management
- All struts supplied with female ball socket ends & male 16mm ball studs with 20mm M8 thread
- Piston treated with Ni-slide nitrating process for corrosion resistance
- Cylinder rolled, not welded, for optimal seal
- Superior damping control with patented labyrinth piston



C14



Code	Force Range (N)	Extended (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Ø Piston (mm)
C14-100320-XXXXN	100 - 2500	320	100	220	14
C14-190500-XXXXN	100 - 2500	500	190	310	14
C14-250605-XXXXN	100 - 2500	605	250	355	14
C14-350815-XXXXN	100 - 2500	815	350	465	14
C14-400920-XXXXN <sup>+</sup>	100 - 2500	920	400	520	14
C14-4501030-XXXXN	100 - 2500	1030	450	580	14
C14-5001135-XXXXN	100 - 2500	1135	500	635	14
C14-5501300-XXXXN	100 - 2000	1300	550	750	14

Lengths of most gas struts can be increased up to 20mm, in 5mm increments.

<sup>+</sup>Gas strut has shorter C2425M8 end

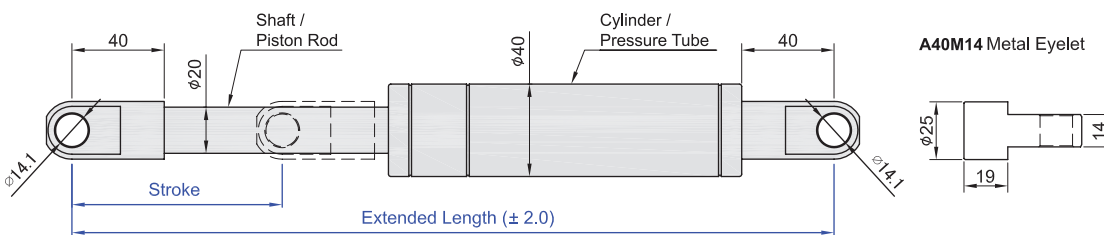
# DOOR LIFTING

## GAS STRUTS - STANDARD

### 20mm PISTON 5000N (MAX)

### NI-SLIDE STEEL

- High quality German specification & Japanese quality management
- C20 gas struts supplied with aluminium eyelet ends with 14mm hole
- Piston treated with Ni-slide nitrating process for corrosion resistance
- Cylinder rolled, not welded, for optimal seal
- Superior damping control with patented labyrinth piston



C20

Code	Force Range (N)	Extended (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Ø Piston (mm)
C20-100500-XXXXN*	600 - 5000	500	150	350	20
C20-350900-XXXXN*	600 - 5000	900	350	550	20
C20-5001200-XXXXN*	600 - 5000	1200	500	700	20

\* Special order product



# DOOR LIFTING

## GAS STRUTS - SAFETY LOCKING TUBE

### MULTI-FIT - SUITS ALL 10mm PISTON GAS STRUTS STEEL

- Safety lock out tube to fit C10 model 10mm shaft gas struts
- Prevents unintentional closing of doors and lids due to wind or accidental knocking
- Spring loaded to be out of alignment so that the safety tube jams against the bottom of the gas strut cylinder preventing it compressing
- To close the door or lid, you must push the thumb press on the red plastic collar to align the safety tube with the cylinder and then begin pulling the door / lid closed
- The safety tube is fitted to only one of the pair of gas struts on the door, so that the door can still be closed by one person



#### C10-SAFETY-395

Multi-fit safety tube supplied 395mm long to fit C10-400885 / C10-400900 gas struts. To fit shorter gas strut models the tube must be cut to length to suit.

#### Instructions for fitting:

- Determine stroke (travel) of gas strut (e.g. 210mm).
- Cut safety tube to length of stroke less 5mm (e.g.  $210-5 = 205$ mm) and paint cut edge.
- Remove ball socket end from shaft end of gas strut and insert into safety cylinder.
- Push the zinc alloy end of safety cylinder against a flat surface to straighten it (against the spring tension).
- Push / screw the M8 thread on the shaft end of the gas strut into the grey zinc alloy end piece inside the safety tube.
- Slide red plastic collar over cylinder end of gas strut and fit to cut end of safety tube, aligning it so that the thumb press is angled up away from the gas strut. Test operation, then remove and refit the red plastic collar applying a couple of drops of super glue to hold in place.

#### Important Note:

- When using the safety tube, the effective stroke of the gas strut is reduced by 35mm. For example, gas strut model C10-210500 with 210mm stroke would become 175mm stroke. This must be factored into the design.



Showing C10-210500-XXXN Gas Strut with C10-SAFETY-395 cut to suit



Showing C10-125330-XXXN Gas Strut with C10-SAFETY-395 cut to suit

Code	Gas Strut Ø Piston (mm)	Force Range (N)	Length (mm)	Ø Tube (mm)	Ø Red Collar (mm)
C10-SAFETY-395	10	100 - 1100	395	28mm	37







# DOOR LIFTING

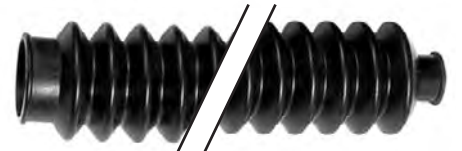
## GAS STRUTS - ANTI-DUST BOOTS RUBBER

- Rubber dust boots protect gas strut shaft and seal from foreign particles
- Helps protect seal seat from corrosion and prolongs gas strut life
- To fit - remove socket end of gas strut, slide boot up shaft and cover cylinder end



Code	Compatible Gas Strut Models
AN-450	C10, C12, C14

**AN-450**  
Can be secured with cable ties



Code	Compatible Gas Strut Models
RB-0818-30	C8, S8
RB-1022-30	C10, S10
RB-1222-30	C12 (a few models)
RB-1228-35	C12, S12
RB-1428-35	C14



RB-1428



RB-1228



RB-1022



RB-0818

## GAS STRUTS - FEMALE SOCKET ENDS QUICK RELEASE ENDS STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Spring loaded quick release female socket end for gas strut. Fits 10mm Dia balls
- Ideal for lids that need to be removed (ute lids, boat hatches)
- Knurled for easy grip



**QRE10M#**  
Steel



**QRE10M#-SS**  
304 S/Steel



Showing **QRE10M8** connected to **SW12** male ball stud bracket (available separately)



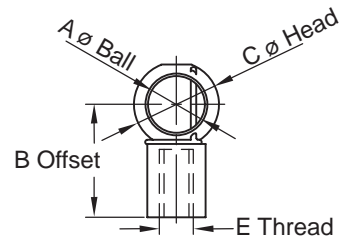
Code	Ball A (mm)	Thread E (mm)	Offset B (mm)	Overall Dia C (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish
QRE10M6	10	M6	24.6	14.3	1100	Steel / Black
QRE10M8	10	M8	28.6	15.9	1100	Steel / Black
QRE10M6-SS	10	M6	24.6	14.3	1100	304 S/Steel
QRE10M8-SS	10	M8	28.6	15.9	1100	304 S/Steel

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice. Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.



# DOOR LIFTING

## GAS STRUTS - FEMALE SOCKET ENDS STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL



- Female socket ends for gas struts to fit male ball bracket



**B10##M#**



**M920M6**



**C9##M#**



**C9S##M#**



**C19##M8**



**C19S##M8**



**C24##M8**

Code	Ball A (mm)	Thread E (mm)	Offset B (mm)	Head C (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish
B1020M6	10	M6	20	18x18	650	Plastic / Black
B1020M6-20DEG*	10	M6	20	18x18	650	Plastic / Black
B1020M8	10	M8	20	18x18	1000	Plastic / Black
B1020M8-20DEG*	10	M8	20	18x18	1000	Plastic / Black
M920M6	10	M6	20	15	1100	Steel / Black
C918M6	10	M6	18	15	1100	Steel / Black
<b>C920M6</b>	10	M6	20	15	1100	Steel / Black
C925M6	10	M6	25	15	1100	Steel / Black
C930M6	10	M6	30	15	1100	Steel / Black
C918M8	10	M8	18	15	1100	Steel / Black
<b>C920M8</b>	10	M8	20	15	1100	Steel / Black
C925M8	10	M8	25	15	1100	Steel / Black
C930M8	10	M8	30	15	1100	Steel / Black
<b>C9S20M6</b>	10	M6	20	15	1000	303 S/Steel
C9S25M6	10	M6	25	15	1000	303 S/Steel
C9S30M6	10	M6	30	15	1000	303 S/Steel
<b>C9S20M8</b>	10	M8	20	15	1000	303 S/Steel
C9S25M8	10	M8	25	15	1000	303 S/Steel
C9S30M8	10	M8	30	15	1000	303 S/Steel
C1920M6	13	M6	20	19	1100	Steel / Black
<b>C1920M8</b>	13	M8	20	19	2000	Steel / Black
C1925M8	13	M8	25	19	2000	Steel / Black
C1930M8	13	M8	30	19	2000	Steel / Black
<b>C19S20M8</b>	13	M8	20	19	1800	303 S/Steel
C19S25M8	13	M8	25	19	1800	303 S/Steel
C19S30M8	13	M8	30	19	1800	303 S/Steel
C2425M8	16	M8	25	24	2500	Steel / Black
<b>C2430M8</b>	16	M8	30	24	2500	Steel / Black
C2435M8	16	M8	35	24	2500	Steel / Black

Codes in **bold** are the socket ends supplied with standard length gas struts.

\*Ball entry is 20 degrees off perpendicular - for some automotive setups.

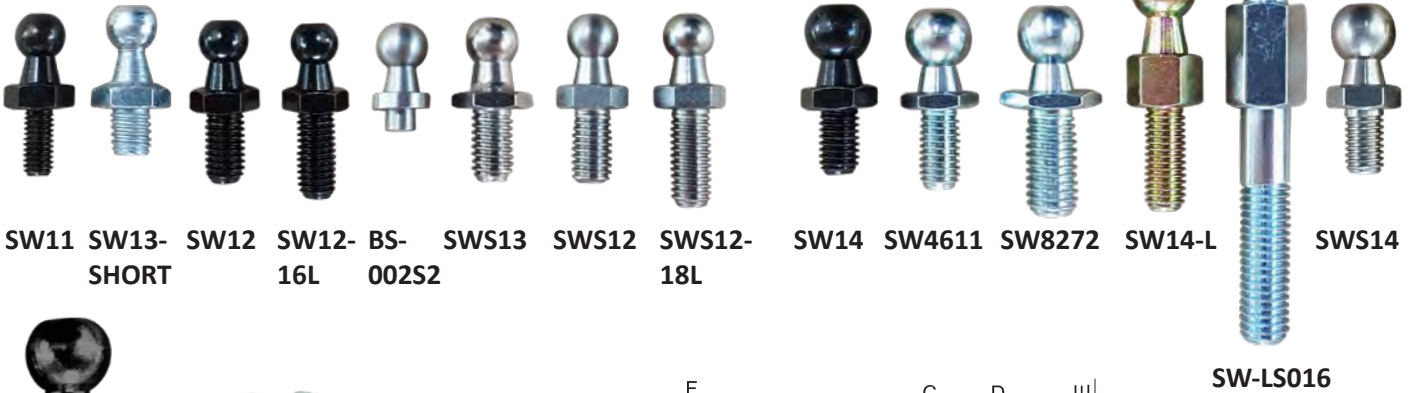


# DOOR LIFTING

## GAS STRUTS - MOUNTING BRACKETS

### MALE BALL STUDS

### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL



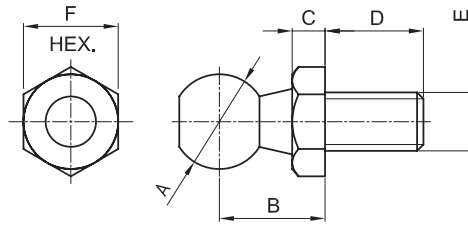
SW11 SW13-SHORT SW12 SW12-16L BS-002S2 SWS13 SWS12 SWS12-18L SW14 SW4611 SW8272 SW14-L SWS14



SW18



TN-M8x17-ZP



SW-LS016

Code	Ball A (mm)	Thread E (mm)	Offset B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	F (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish	Matching Socket End
SW11	10	M6	14.2	4.9	12.5	12	400	Steel / Black	C9##M#
SW13-SHORT	10	M8	15	4.7	8	13	1200	Steel / Zinc	C9##M#
SW12	10	M8	14.5	4.5	13.5	12	1200	Steel / Black	C9##M#
SW12-16L	10	M8	14.5	4.5	16	12	1200	Steel / Black	C9##M#
BS-002S2	10	Rivet	12.5	3	4	11*	1000**	303 S/Steel	C9S##M#
SWS-13	10	M8	12.5	3	12	13	1200	303 S/Steel	C9S##M#
SWS-12	10	M8	14.5	4.5	12	12	1200	303 S/Steel	C9S##M#
SWS-12-18L	10	M8	14.5	4.5	18	12	1200	303 S/Steel	C9S##M#
SW14	13	M8	15	4.5	12.5	13	1800	Steel / Black	C19##M8
SW4611	13	M8	14	3	15	13	1800	Steel / Zinc	C19##M8
SW8272	13	M10	14	3	20	17	2000	Steel / Zinc	C19##M8
SW14-L	13	M8	22	10	20	13	2000	Steel / Y/Zinc	C19##M8
SW-LS016	13	M10	31	20	45	14	2000	Steel / Zinc	C19##M8
SWS-14	13	M8	15	4.5	12.5	13	1800	303 S/Steel	C19S##M8
SW18	16	M10	17	3	19	13*	2500	Steel / Y/Zinc	C24##M8

\*Not hex shape \*\*Depends on plate and riveting quality

Code	Description	Material / Finish
TN-M8X17-ZP	Pronged T-Nut to create M8x17mm thread in timber	Steel / Zinc

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice. Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

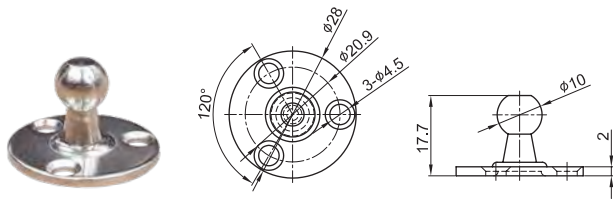
**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

# DOOR LIFTING

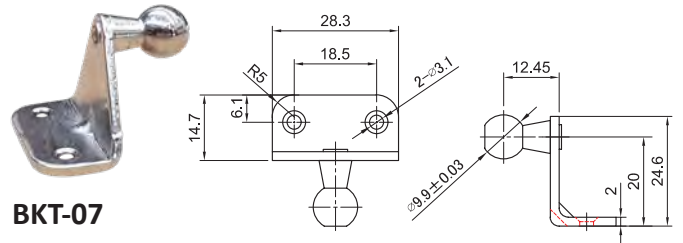
## GAS STRUTS - MOUNTING BRACKETS

### PLATE BRACKETS

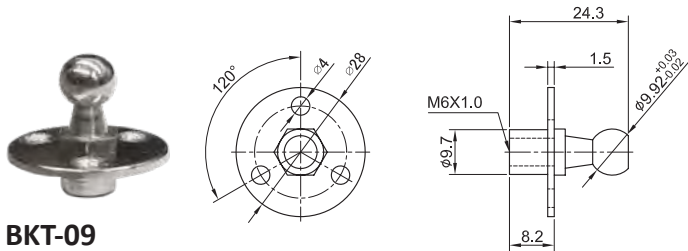
### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL



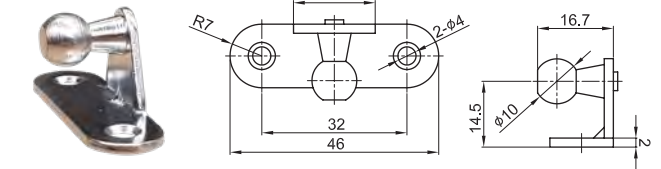
**BKT-09A**



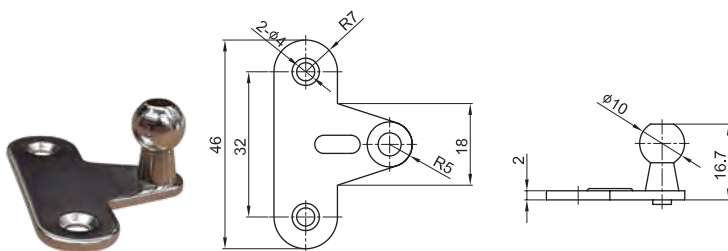
**BKT-07**



**BKT-09**



**BKT-06  
BKT-06SS**



**BKT-08  
BKT-08SS**

Code	Ball A (mm)	Ball Stud Angle to Mounting Surface	Ball Stud Offset to Mounting Surface (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish	Matching Socket End
BKT-09A	10	Perpendicular	13.5	300	Steel / Zinc	C9##M#
BKT-09	10	Perpendicular	13.5	400	Steel / Zinc	C9##M#
BKT-08	10	Perpendicular	12.5	300	Steel / Zinc	C9##M#
BKT-07	10	Parallel	18.5	200	Steel / Zinc	C9##M#
BKT-06	10	Parallel	14.5	300	Steel / Zinc	C9##M#
BKT-08SS	10	Perpendicular	12.5	300	303 S/Steel	C9S##M#
BKT-06SS	10	Parallel	14.5	300	303 S/Steel	C9S##M#

# DOOR LIFTING

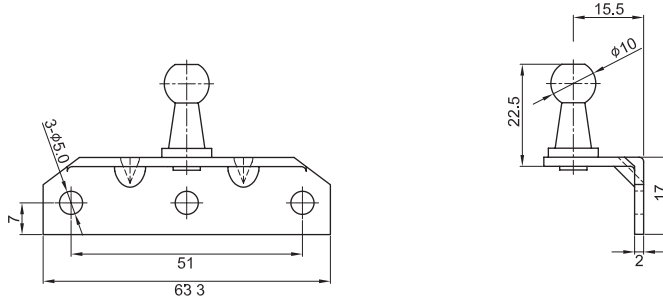
## GAS STRUTS - MOUNTING BRACKETS

### PLATE BRACKETS

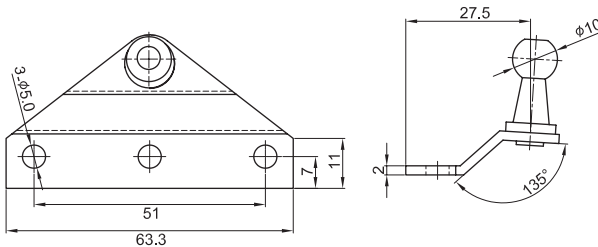
### STEEL



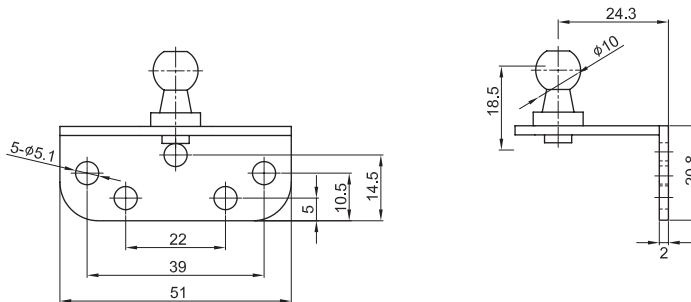
**BKT-01**



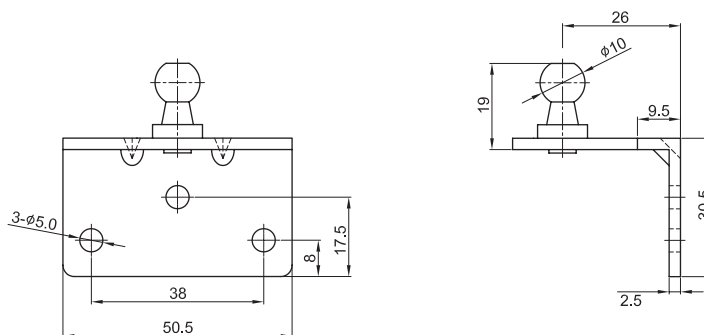
**BKT-02**



**BKT-03**



**BKT-04**



Code	Ball A (mm)	Ball Stud Angle to Mounting Surface	Ball Stud Offset to Mounting Surface (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish	Matching Socket End
BKT-01	10	Parallel	15.5	600	Steel / Zinc	C9##M#
BKT-02	10	94°	25.5	600	Steel / Zinc	C9##M#
BKT-03	10	Parallel	24.3	600	Steel / Zinc	C9##M#
BKT-04	10	Parallel	26	700	Steel / Zinc	C9##M#

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# DOOR LIFTING

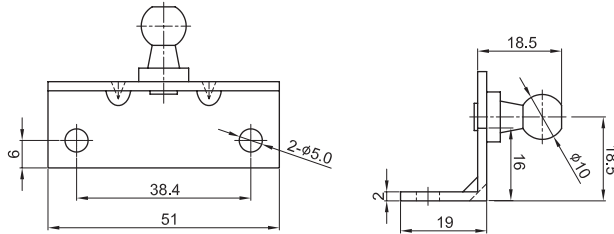
## GAS STRUTS - MOUNTING BRACKETS

### PLATE BRACKETS

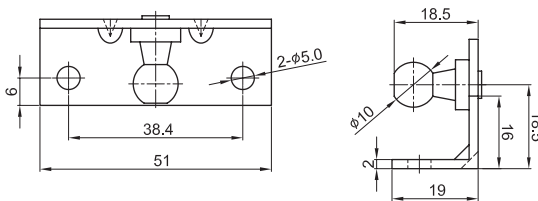
### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL



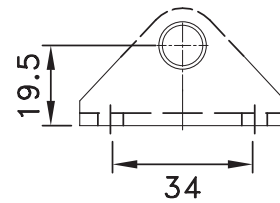
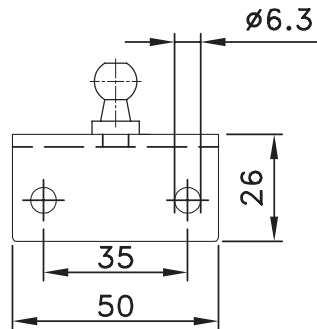
**BKT-10-O**  
**BKT-10-OSS**



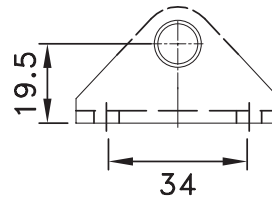
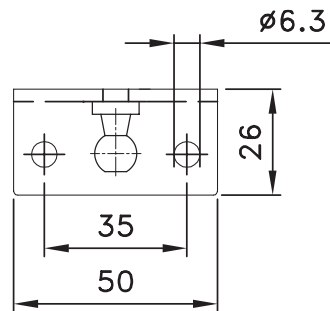
**BKT-10-I**  
**BKT-10-ISS**



**BKT-10-OHDSS**



**BKT-10-IHDSS**



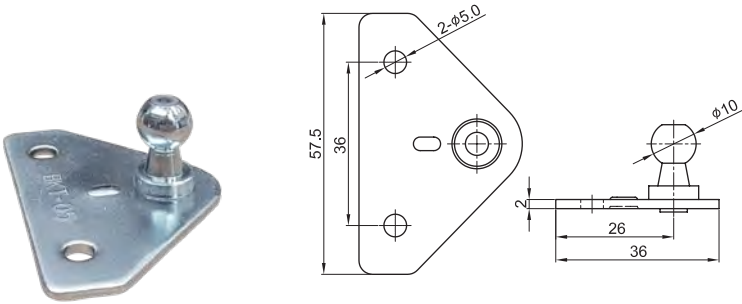
Code	Ball A (mm)	Ball Stud Angle to Mounting Surface	Ball Stud Offset to Mounting Surface (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish	Matching Socket End
BKT-10-O	10	Parallel	18.5	600	Steel / Zinc	C9##M#
BKT-10-I	10	Parallel	18.5	600	Steel / Zinc	C9##M#
BKT-10-OSS	10	Parallel	18.5	600	304/303 S/Steel	C9S##M#
BKT-10-ISS	10	Parallel	18.5	600	304/303 S/Steel	C9S##M#
BKT-10-OHDSS	10	Parallel	19.5	700	304/303 S/Steel	C9S##M#
BKT-10-IHDSS	10	Parallel	19.5	700	304/303 S/Steel	C9S##M#

# DOOR LIFTING

## GAS STRUTS - MOUNTING BRACKETS

### PLATE BRACKETS

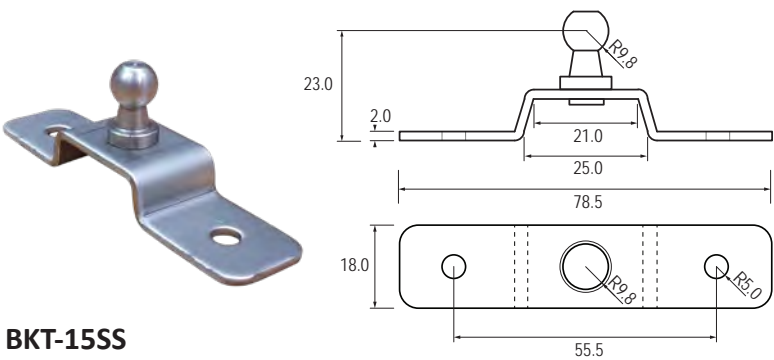
### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL



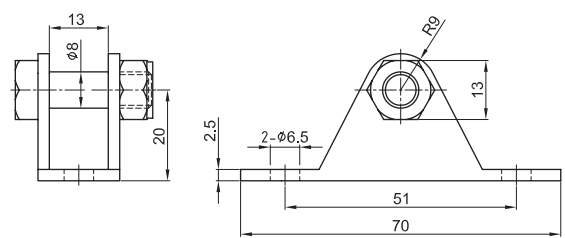
**BKT-05**  
**BKT-05SS**



**BKT-13**  
**BKT-13SS**



**BKT-15SS**



Code	Ball A (mm)	Ball Stud Angle to Mounting Surface	Ball Stud Offset to Mounting Surface (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish	Matching Socket End
BKT-05	10	Perpendicular	14	600	Steel / Zinc	C9##M#
BKT-13	Axle	Parallel	20	2500	Steel / Zinc	Eyelet
BKT-05SS	10	Perpendicular	14	600	304/303 S/Steel	C9S##M#
BKT-13SS	Axle	Parallel	20	2500	304/303 S/Steel	Eyelet
BKT-15SS	10	Perpendicular	23	500	304/303 S/Steel	C9S##M#

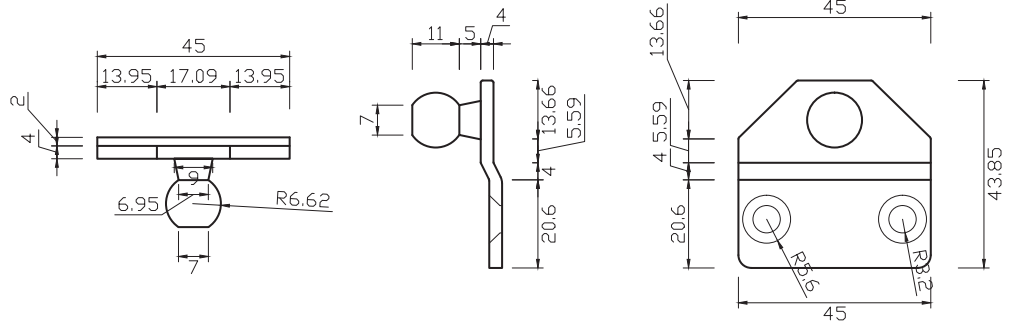


# DOOR LIFTING

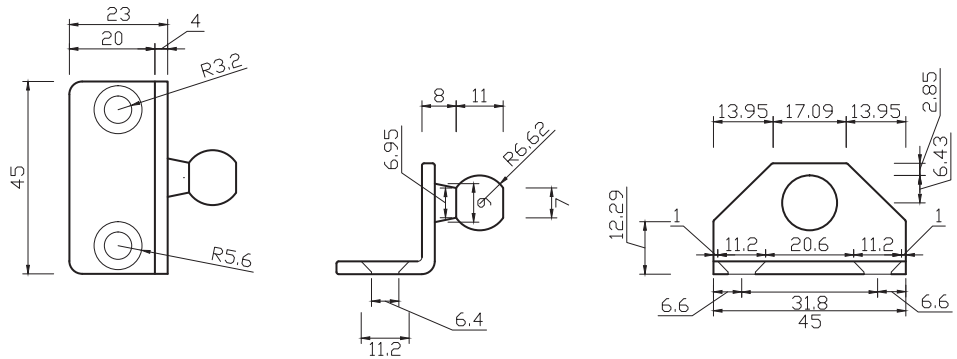
## GAS STRUTS - MOUNTING BRACKETS

### HEAVY DUTY PLATE BRACKETS

#### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL



**BKT12-13**  
**BKT12-13SS\***



**BKT11-13-O**  
**BKT11-13-OSS\***

Code	Ball A (mm)	Ball Stud Angle to Mounting Surface	Ball Stud Offset to Mounting Surface (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish	Matching Socket End
BKT12-13	13	Perpendicular	16.5	2000	Steel / Zinc	C19##M8
BKT11-13-O	13	Parallel	17	2000	Steel / Zinc	C19##M8
BKT12-13SS*	13	Perpendicular	16.5	2000	304/303 S/Steel	C19S##M8
BKT11-13-OSS*	13	Parallel	17	2000	304/303 S/Steel	C19S##M8

\*Special order product

# DOOR LIFTING

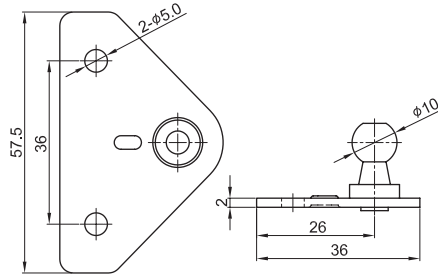
## GAS STRUTS - MOUNTING BRACKETS

### PLATE BRACKETS

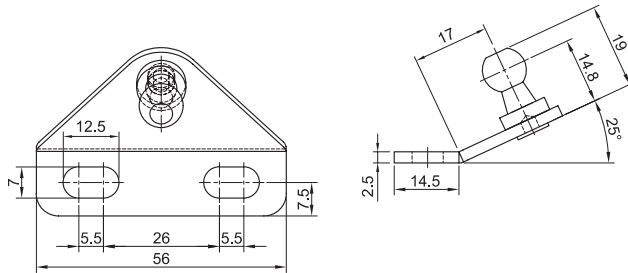
### STEEL BLACK & STAINLESS STEEL



**BKT-05BLK**

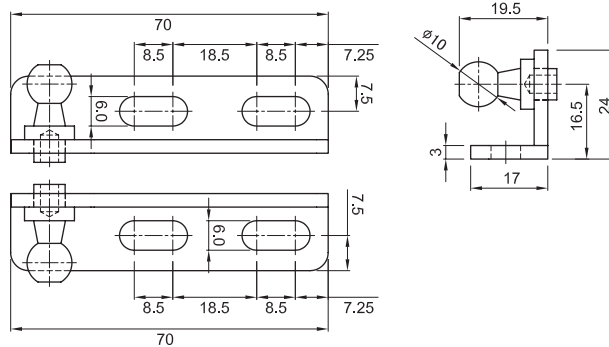


**BKT-52**  
**BKT-52SS**



**BKT-26-R**

**BKT-26-L**



Code	Ball A (mm)	Ball Stud Angle to Mounting Surface	Ball Stud Offset to Mounting Surface (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish	Matching Socket End
BKT-05BLK	10	Perpendicular	14	600	Steel / Black	C9##M#
BKT-52	10	65°	22.5	700	Steel / Black	C9##M#
BKT-26-R	10	Parallel	16.5	1100	Steel / Black	C9##M#
BKT-26-L	10	Parallel	16.5	1100	Steel / Black	C9##M#
BKT-52SS	10	65°	16.5	700	304/303 S/Steel	C9S##M#

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

# DOOR LIFTING

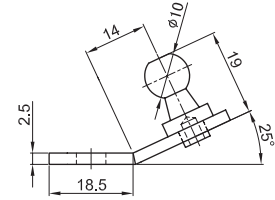
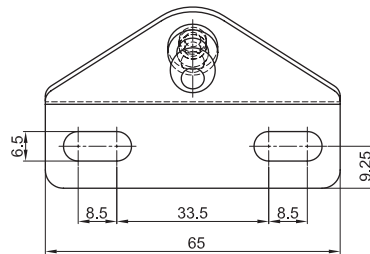
## GAS STRUTS - MOUNTING BRACKETS

### PLATE BRACKETS

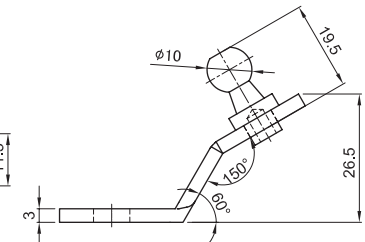
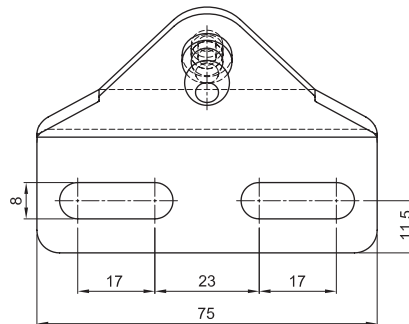
### STEEL BLACK



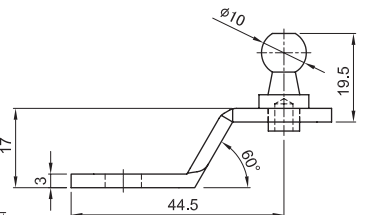
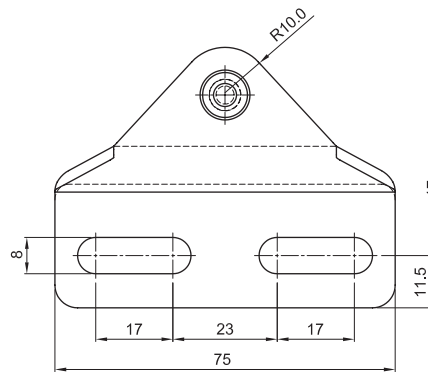
**BKT-23A**



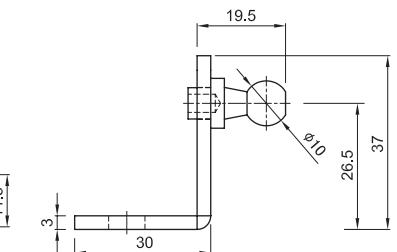
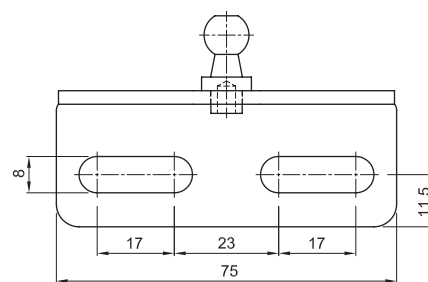
**BKT-25-B**



**BKT-25-C**



**BKT-25-O**



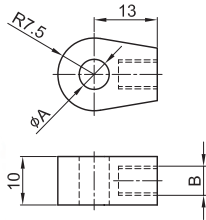
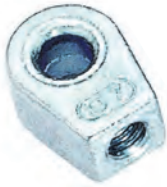
Code	Ball A (mm)	Ball Stud Angle to Mounting Surface	Ball Stud Offset to Mounting Surface (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish	Matching Socket End
BKT-23A	10	65°	20	700	Steel / Black	C9##M#
BKT-25-B	10	60°	32	1100	Steel / Black	C9##M#
BKT-25-C	10	Perpendicular	30	1100	Steel / Black	C9##M#
BKT-25-O	10	Parallel	26.5	1100	Steel / Black	C9##M#

# DOOR LIFTING

## GAS STRUTS - MOUNTING BRACKETS

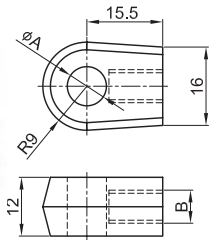
### EYELET ENDS

### ZINC ALLOY



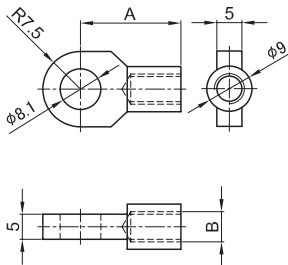
D7A

Code	Eye Dia (mm)	Thread (mm)	Offset (mm)	Thick (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish
D7A	8.1	M6	13	12	600	Zinc / Zinc



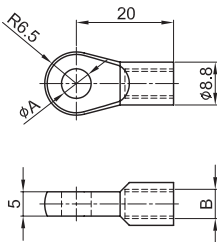
D8  
D10  
D13

Code	Eye Dia (mm)	Thread (mm)	Offset (mm)	Thick (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish
D8	8.1	M8	15.5	12	2000	Zinc / Zinc
D10	10.1	M8	15.5	12	2000	Zinc / Zinc
D13	13	M8	15.5	12	1500	Zinc / Zinc



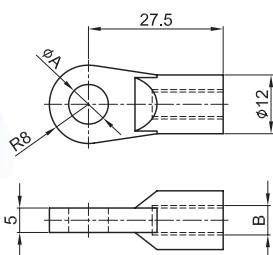
A7  
BLACK

Code	Eye Dia (mm)	Thread (mm)	Offset (mm)	Thick (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish
A7 BLACK	8.1	M6	20	5	700	Zinc / Black



D6

Code	Eye Dia (mm)	Thread (mm)	Offset (mm)	Thick (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish
D6	6.1	M6	20	5	300	Zinc / Zinc



D8A  
D8A2  
D8A5  
D8A6

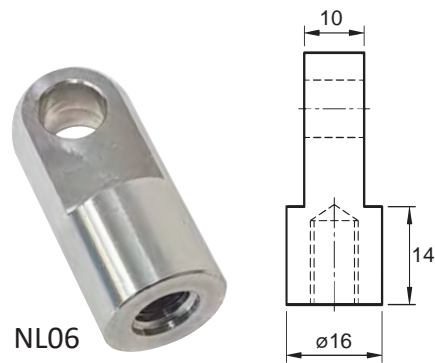
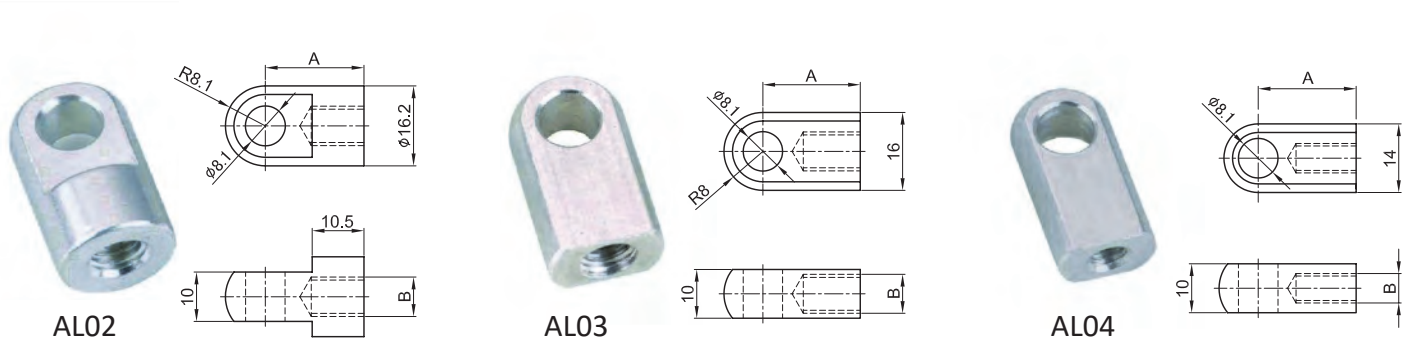
Code	Eye Dia (mm)	Thread (mm)	Offset (mm)	Thick (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish
D8A	8.1	M8	27.5	5	700	Zinc / Zinc
D8A2	8.1	M6	27.5	5	700	Zinc / Zinc
D8A5	10.1	M8	27.5	5	700	Zinc / Zinc
D8A6	10.1	M6	27.5	5	700	Zinc / Zinc

# DOOR LIFTING

## GAS STRUTS - MOUNTING BRACKETS

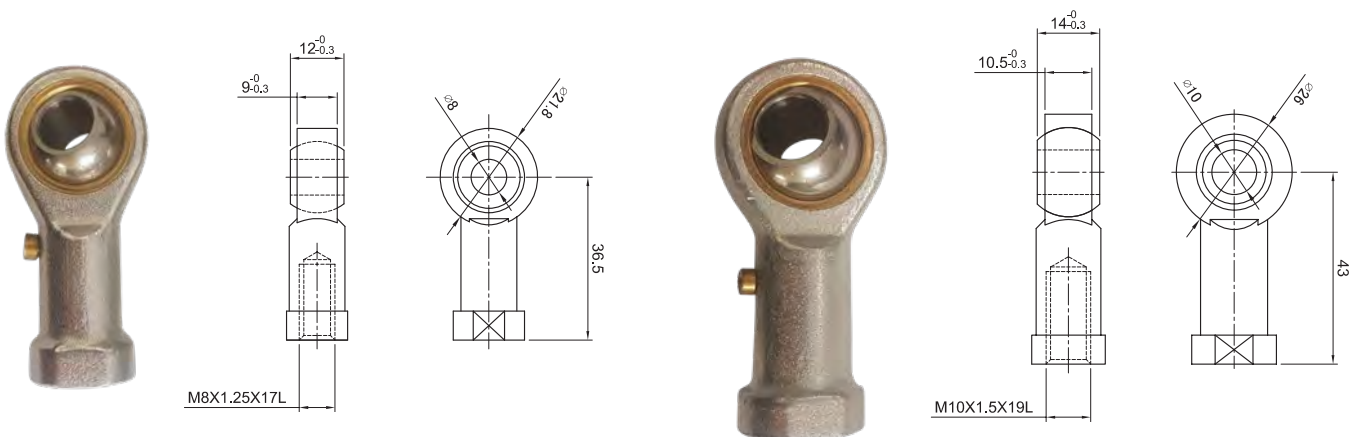
### EYELET ENDS

### ZINC ALLOY & ALUMINIUM



Code	Eye Dia (mm)	Thread (mm)	Offset (mm)	Thick (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish
NL06	8.1	M8	28	10/20	1100	Aluminium
AL02	8.1	M8	20	10/20	1100	Aluminium
AL03	8.1	M8	20	10	1100	Aluminium
AL04	8.1	M6	20	10	700	Aluminium

- Swivel eyelet (pillow ball)



Code	Eye Dia (mm)	Thread (mm)	Offset (mm)	Thick (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish
PHS8	8	M8	36.5	9	2000	Zinc / Zinc
PHS10	10	M10	43	10	2500	Zinc / Zinc

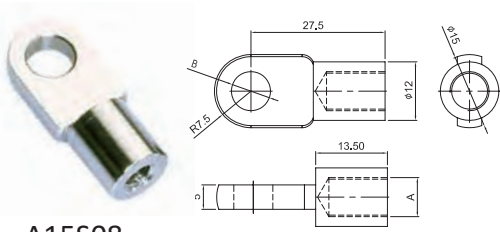


# DOOR LIFTING

## GAS STRUTS - MOUNTING BRACKETS

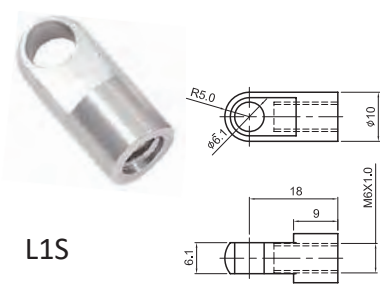
### EYELET ENDS

### STAINLESS STEEL

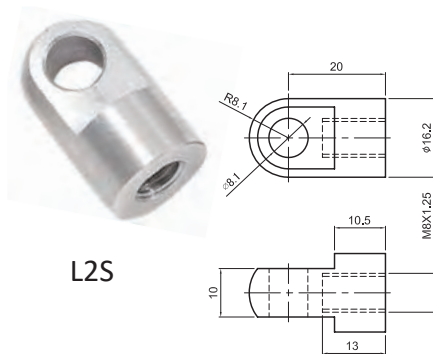


A15S08

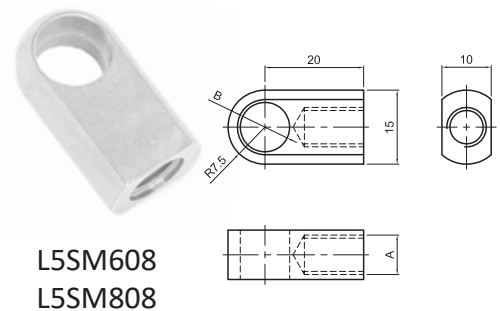
Code	Eye Dia (mm)	Thread (mm)	Offset (mm)	Thick (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish
A15S08M6	8.1	M6	27.5	5	700	303 S/Steel
A15S08M8	8.1	M8	27.5	5	1000	303 S/Steel



L1S



L2S



L5SM608  
L5SM808

Code	Eye Dia (mm)	Thread (mm)	Offset (mm)	Thick (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish
L1S	6.1	M6	18	6.1	700	303 S/Steel
L2S	8.1	M8	20	10	2500	303 S/Steel
L5SM608	8.1	M6	20	10	700	303 S/Steel
L5SM808	8.1	M8	20	10	1100	303 S/Steel

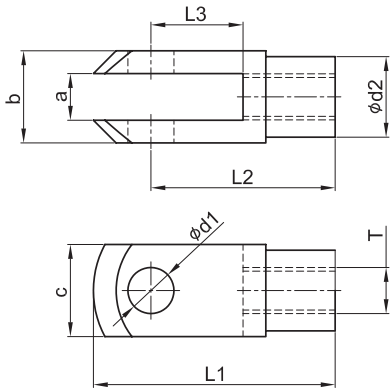
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# DOOR LIFTING

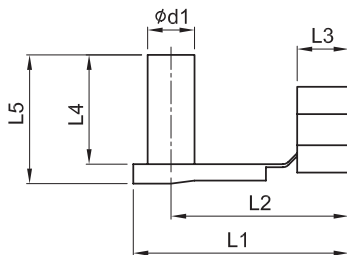
## GAS STRUTS - MOUNTING BRACKETS

### CLEVIS ENDS

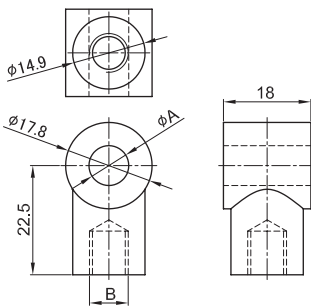
#### STEEL



Code	Eye Dia (mm)	Thread T (mm)	L1 Overall (mm)	L2 Offset (mm)	L3 (mm)	a Gap (mm)	b & c (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish
U7	10.1	M8	52	40	23	10	20	2500	Steel / Zinc
U6	8.1	M8	41	32	16	8	16	2500	Steel / Zinc
U5	6.1	M6	32	25	12	5.8	12	700	Steel / Zinc



Code	Pin Dia (mm)	L2 (mm)	L4 (mm)	Material / Finish
U7-PIN	10	38	23	Steel / Zinc
U6-PIN	8	29.5	19	Steel / Zinc
U5-PIN	6	22	14	Steel / Zinc



Code	Eye Dia (mm)	Thread (mm)	Offset (mm)	Thick (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish
T10	10.1	M8	22.5	18	2500	Steel / Zinc
T8	8.1	M8	22.5	18	2500	Steel / Zinc



DOOR LIFTING





The new class of electromechanical drives

# DOOR LIFTING

## POWERISE ELECTRIC DRIVE ACTUATORS

### INTRODUCTION



- Electric drive actuators which can be paired with a gas strut to automate door opening and closing
- Slim inline design requires minimal installation space compared with traditional electric actuators



Powerise was introduced in 2002 to automate the passenger doors on the Mercedes-Maybach

- Since 2002, over 50 million units have been produced and used by most vehicle manufacturers, as vehicle door automation has flowed down from luxury class vehicles to mainstream brands
- Today, automated doors are becoming more and more common on boot / trunk doors to assist the user when they have luggage in hand



Automated doors are now common on affordable mainstream vehicles

- The last 20 years of development in Powerise has led to the production of Industrial Series Powerise, “opening the door” for custom design and engineering into other applications and industries, where door automation or other silent motorised adjustment is required...



# DOOR LIFTING

## POWERISE ELECTRIC DRIVE ACTUATORS INDUSTRIAL SERIES

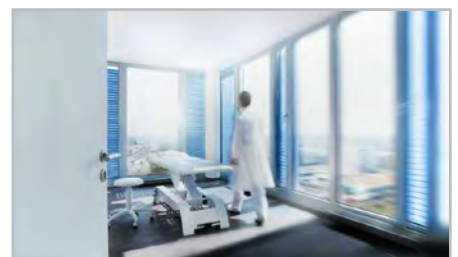


The new class of electromechanical drives

- Control by external ECU or choose “Smart” models with integrated control of up to four Powerise drives
- Models to suit up to 2500N or 5000N force
- One-click installation or variety of end connections
- Wide range of spindle pitches from 2 - 30mm
- Self-locking or adjustable with manual override during power failure
- Modular and configurable for each application

### Industrial Powerise applications:

- Lifting doors/lids/hatches on industrial machines
- Door opening/closing on vehicles
- Solar tracking
- High window opening/closing
- Glasshouse ventilation
- Robotics
- Medical furniture



- When pairing Powerise with a gas strut, careful specification of the gas strut mounting geometry and force is required to ensure dynamic load compensation (e.g. throughout door rotation).
- Strong door panel and hinge design is required to prevent twisting due to the uneven force loading from side to side (gas strut to Powerise actuator).
- Powerise industrial actuators are best suited for new design and builds, not for retrofitting into existing automotive boot door setups or replacing twin gas strut boot door setups due to space limitations, lengths available and power requirements.

# DOOR LIFTING

## HATCH STAY

## LIGHT DUTY

## STAINLESS STEEL

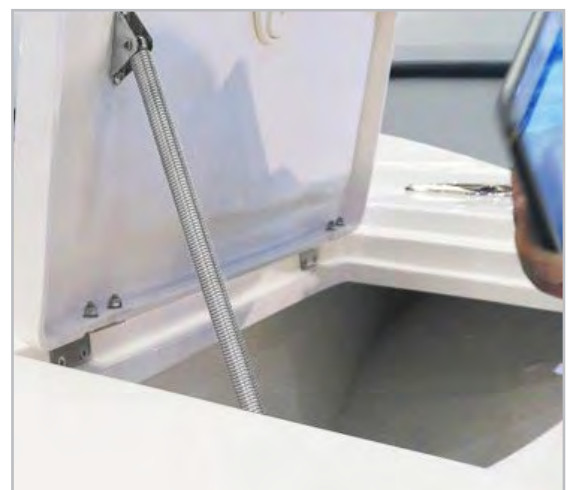
- Spring stay for lighter weight hatches
- Suitable for marine applications
- Push sideways on tension spring to create bend and close hatch - spring loops down inside closed hatch



Showing furniture application with lid open



Showing furniture application with lid closed



Showing boat hatch application with lid open

Code	Description	Fixing method
DX316-HS260	260mm long hatch stay	M4 CSK + M5 CSK screws

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

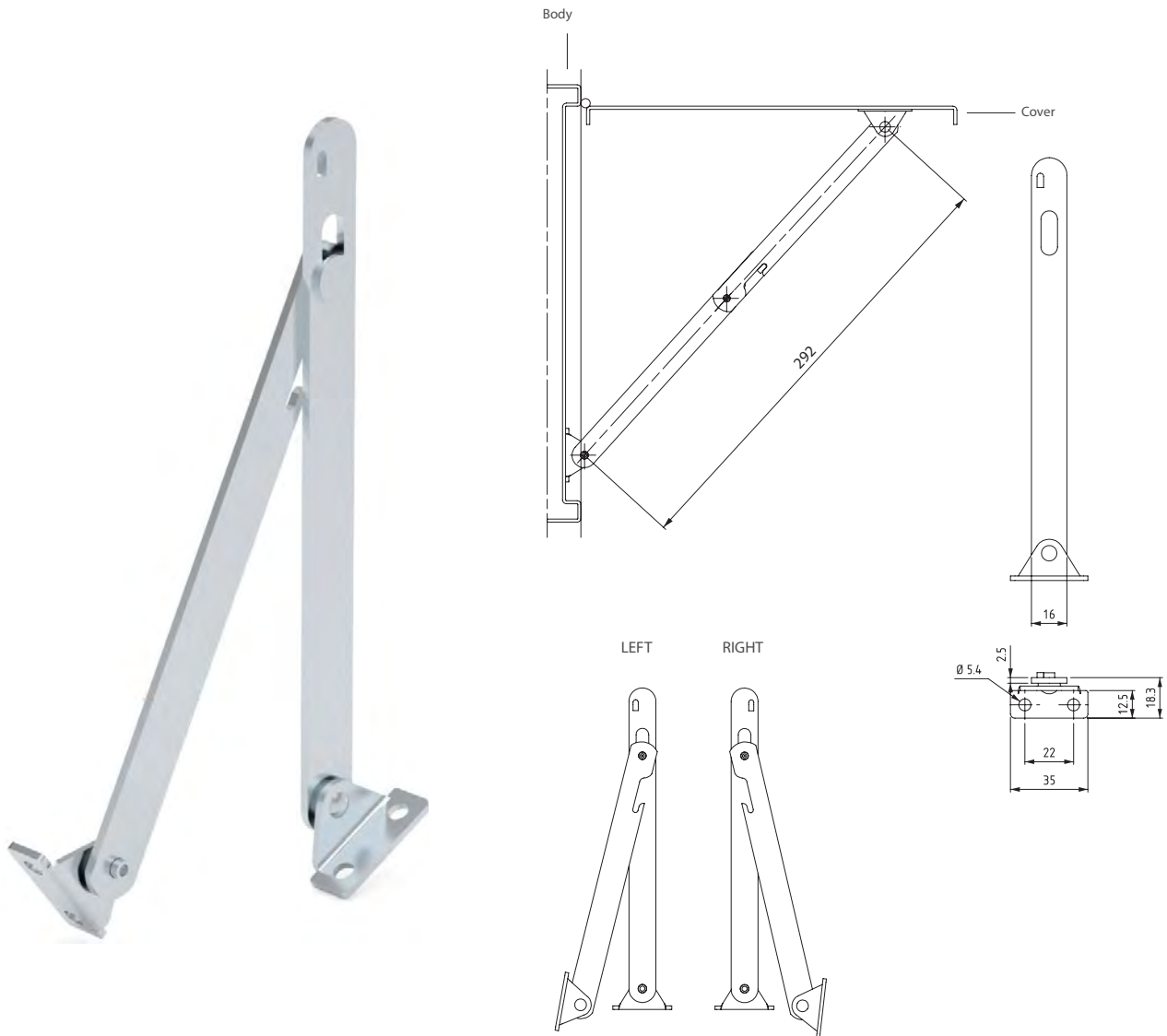
# DOOR LIFTING

## COVER STAY

### MILD DUTY

### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- For light to medium duty applications
- Available to suit left or right hand applications



Code	<input type="checkbox"/> Left <input type="checkbox"/> Right	Material / Finish	Open Length (mm)
M-079-6-3-292-001	Right	Steel / Zinc	292
M-079-6-3-292-002	Left	Steel / Zinc	292
M-079-4-0-292-001	Right	304 S/Steel	292
M-079-4-0-292-002	Left	304 S/Steel	292

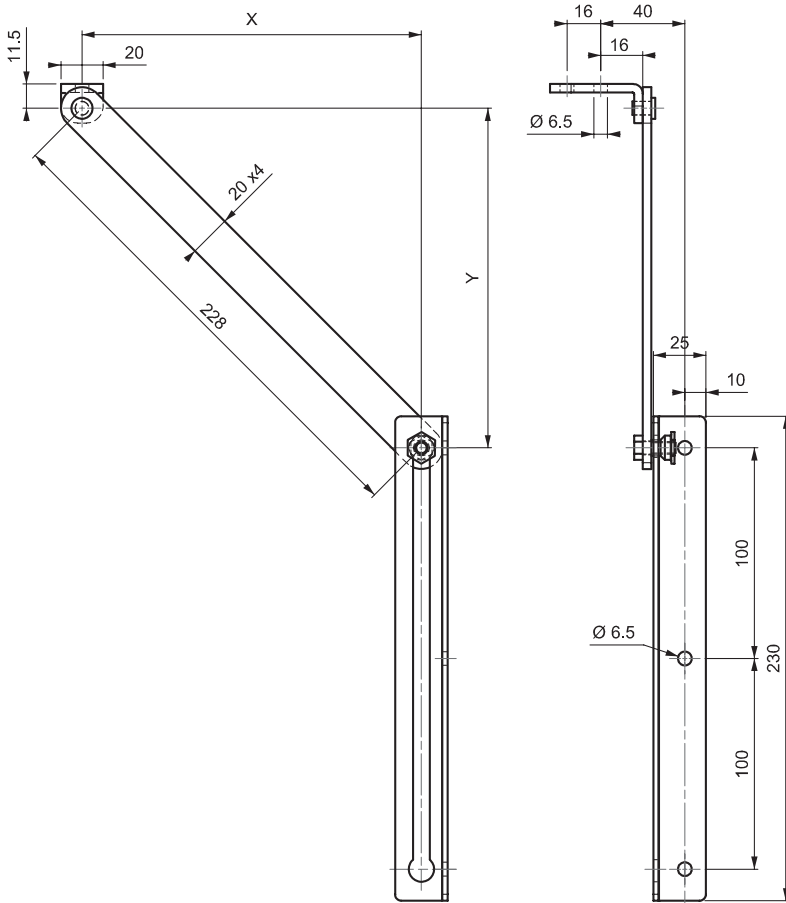
# DOOR LIFTING

## COVER STAY

### HEAVY DUTY

#### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- For medium to heavy duty applications
- Automatic lock to keep door open



Installation Dimensions:

Opening Angle (°)	Dimensions (mm)		Minimum Door Width Required
	X	Y	
140	140	180	403
120	120	166	389
110	110	150	373
100	100	146	369

For other opening angles use formula:  $Y = X + \text{min.}40$

Code	Material / Finish	Open Length (mm)
M-179-6-3	Steel / Zinc	228
M-179-4-0	304 S/Steel	228

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD



# DOOR LIFTING

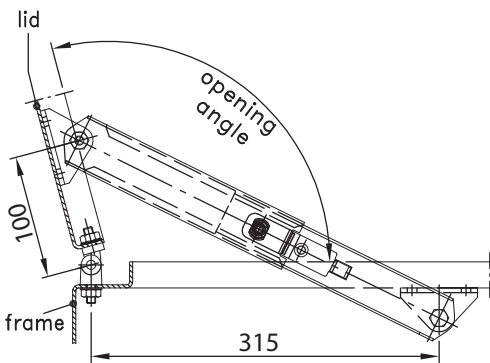
## COVER STAY

### HEAVY DUTY

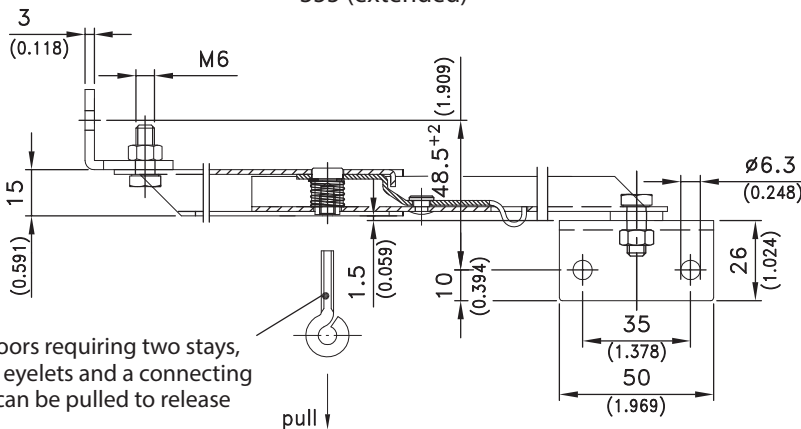
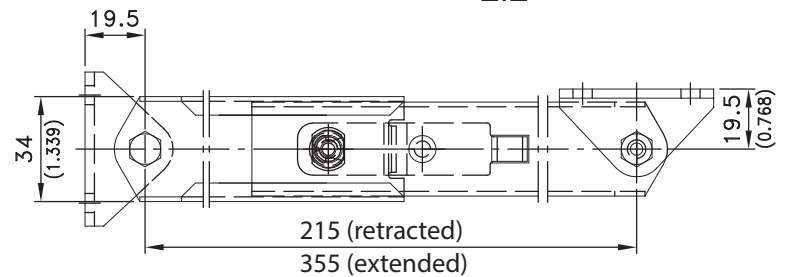
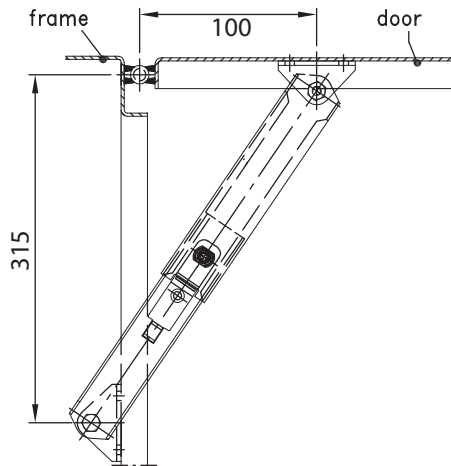
### STAINLESS STEEL

- For heavy duty applications
- Telescopic push button release

Hatch / Lid:



Vertical Door:



For heavy doors requiring two stays, connect M4 eyelets and a connecting wire which can be pulled to release



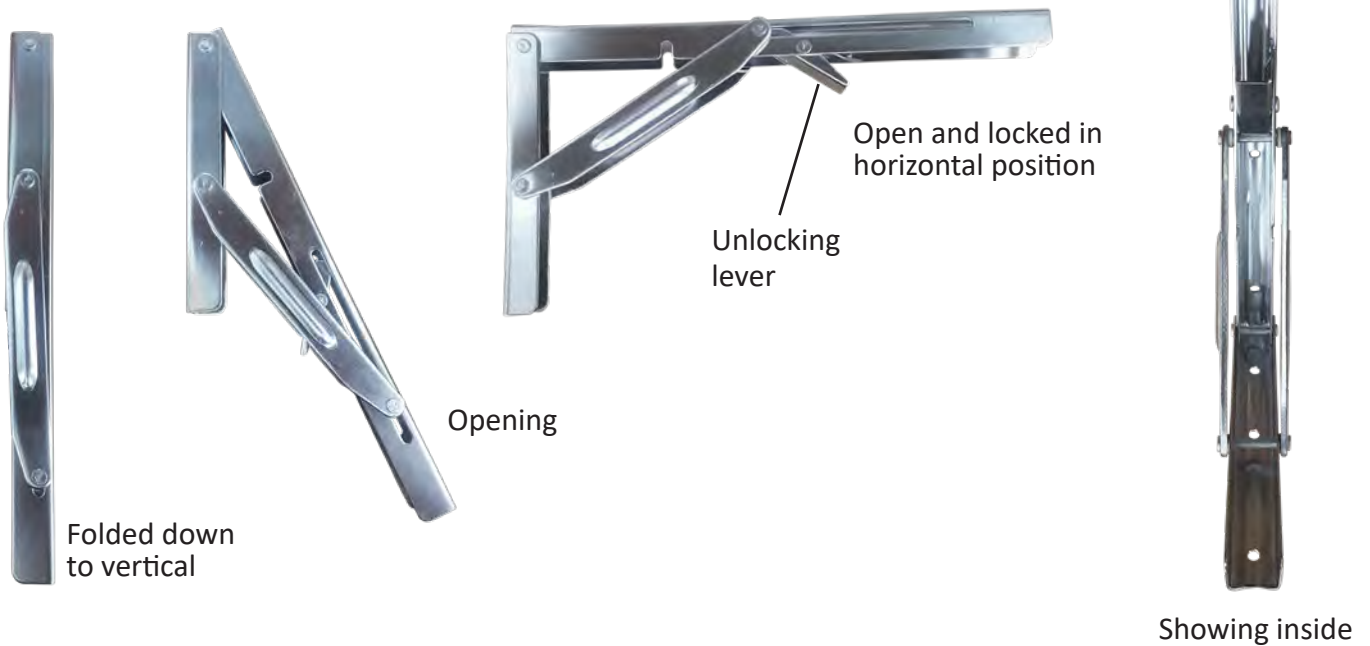
Code	Material / Finish	Open Length (mm)
230-9502-MOD	304 S/Steel	355

# DOOR LIFTING

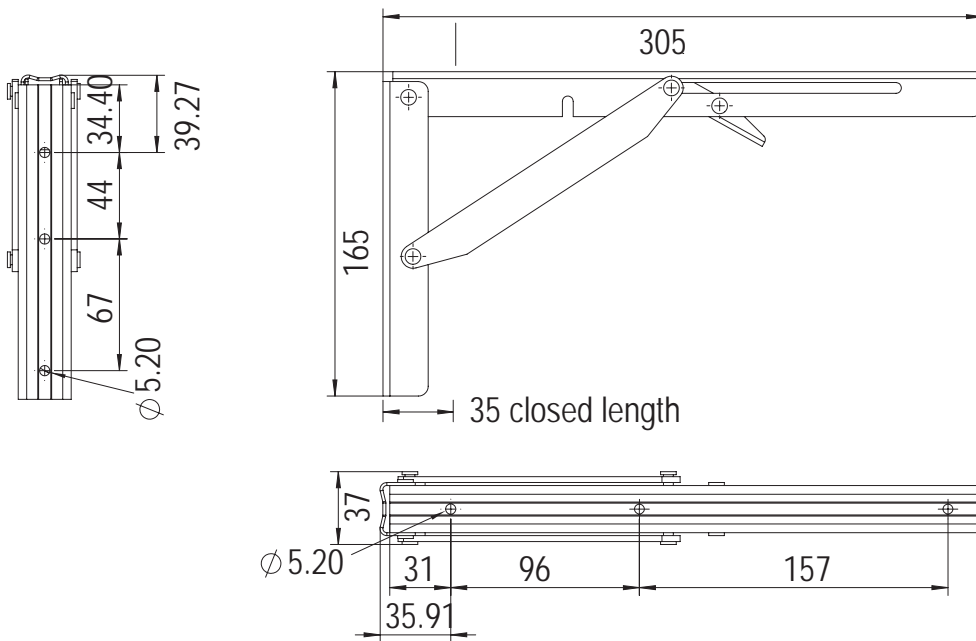
## FOLDING TABLE / SEAT BRACKET

### 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- Folding table / chair bracket
- 150kg Max load per pair
- 90° Rotation, locks in up position only
- 316 Stainless steel



Code	Wall plate (mm)	Table Plate (mm)	Mounting Type
DX316-TB	160H x 24W	300 L x 24W	6x 12G / M5 Screws



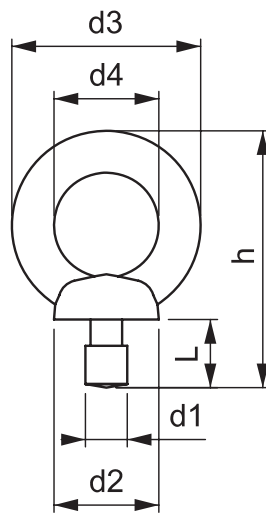
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# DOOR LIFTING

## LIFTING EYE BOLTS

### STEEL

- Creates easy lifting / moving of enclosures, machines and trailer bodies, cages and covers



Code	Thread (mm)	Safe Load at 90° (kg)	d2 (mm)	d3 (mm)	d4 (mm)	h (mm)	L (mm)	Material / Finish
M-2451	M8	140	20	36	20	49	13.0	Steel / Zinc
M-2452	M10	230	25	45	25	63	17.0	Steel / Zinc
M-2453	M12	340	30	54	30	73.5	20.5	Steel / Zinc
M-2455	M16	700	35	63	35	89	27.0	Steel / Zinc

## 02 L AND T HANDLES

	<b>Pages</b>
L & T Handle Information	2 - 4
Cabinet T Handles	5 - 6
Cabinet L Handles	7 - 9
Cabinet Compression L Handles	10 - 11
Canopy T Handles	12 - 15
Canopy Pop-Up T Handles	16 - 18
Compression Accessory	19
Refrigerator Door Lock	20

# 02 L AND T HANDLES

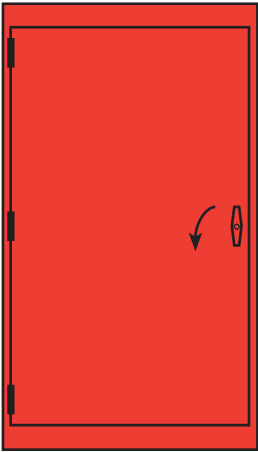




# L- AND T-HANDLES

## HANDLE ROTATION EXPLAINED

Left Hand handles are used on doors hinged on the left:

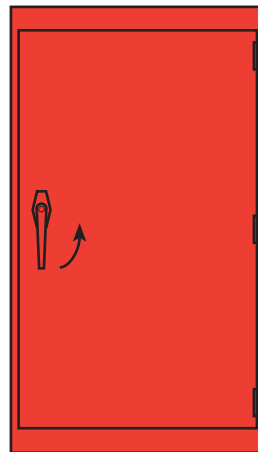


Showing LH T-Handle  
(Anti-clockwise to open)

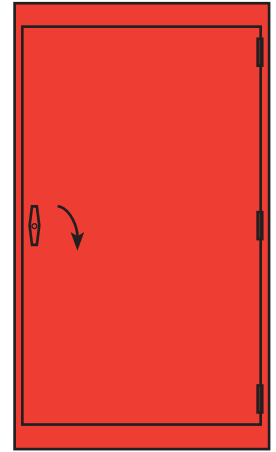


Showing LH L-Handle  
(Clockwise to open)

Right Hand handles are used on doors hinged on the right:



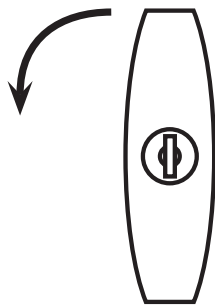
Showing RH L-Handle  
(Anti-clockwise to open)



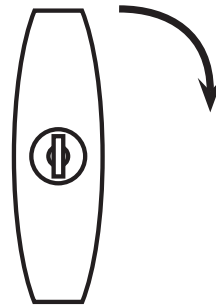
Showing RH T-Handle  
(Clockwise to open)

### T HANDLES:

LH opens anti-clockwise

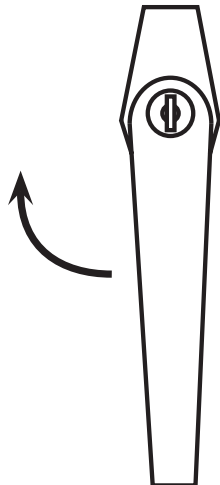


RH opens clockwise

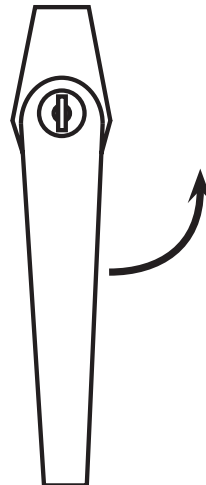


### L HANDLES:

LH opens clockwise

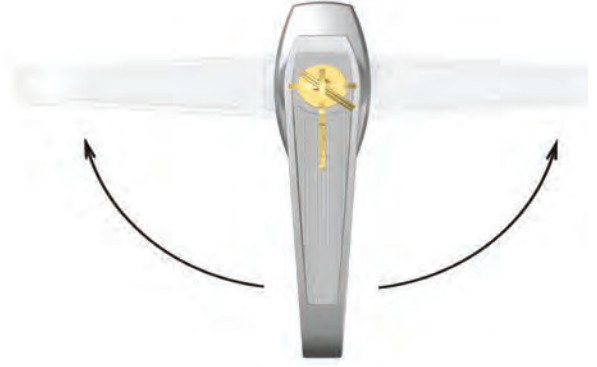


RH opens anti-clockwise



# L- AND T-HANDLES

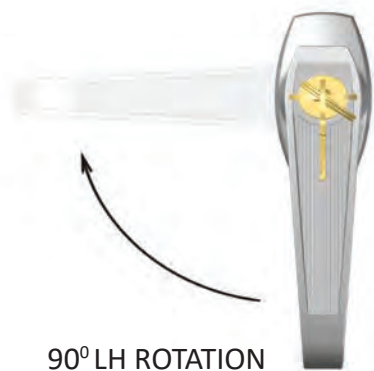
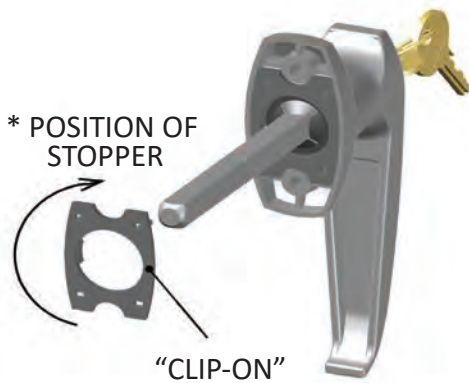
## L-HANDLE ROTATION EXPLAINED



90° LH  
ROTATION

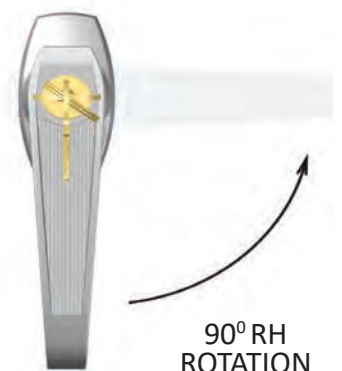
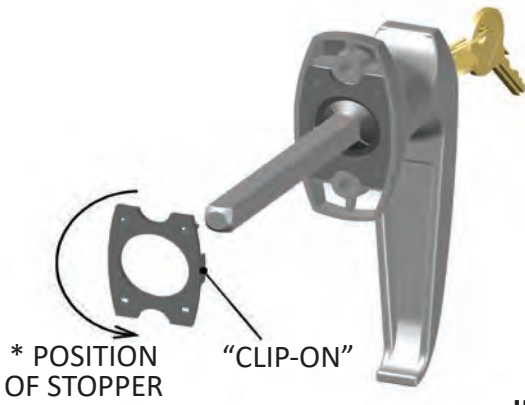
90° RH  
ROTATION

WITHOUT "CLIP-ON"



90° LH ROTATION

INSERT "CLIP-ON" AS SHOWN TO GET  
90° LH ROTATION

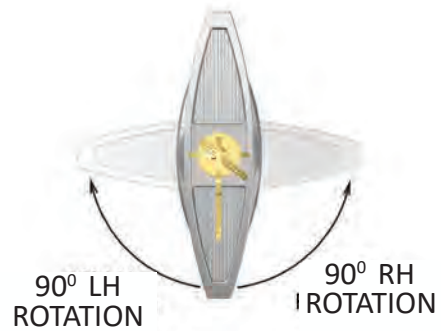


90° RH  
ROTATION

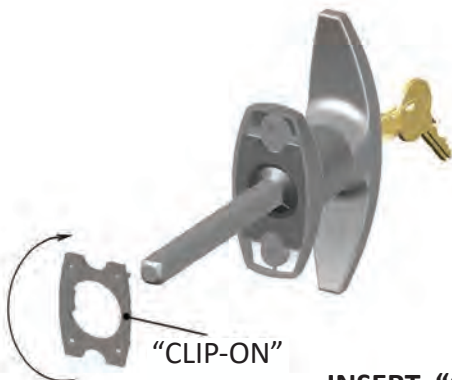
INSERT "CLIP-ON" AS SHOWN  
TO GET 90° RH ROTATION

# L- AND T-HANDLES

## T-HANDLE ROTATION EXPLAINED



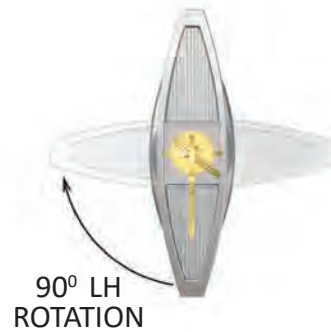
WITHOUT "CLIP-ON"



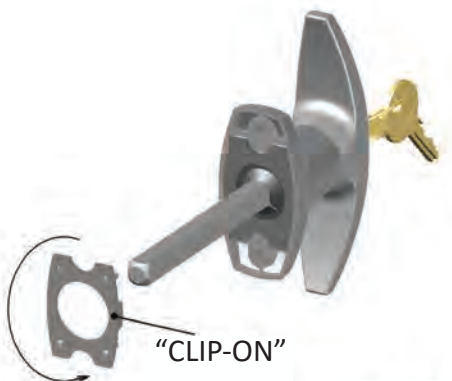
\* POSITION OF STOPPER

"CLIP-ON"

INSERT "CLIP-ON" AS SHOWN TO GET 90° LH ROTATION



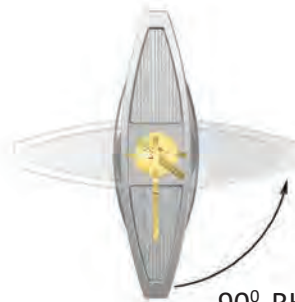
90° LH ROTATION



\* POSITION OF STOPPER

"CLIP-ON"

INSERT "CLIP-ON" AS SHOWN TO GET 90° RH ROTATION



90° RH ROTATION

FAST CONVERSION TO 90° LH/RH ROTATION BY INSERTING SUPPLIED "CLIP-ON". NO NEED FOR SCREW TO RESTRICT ROTATION

# L- AND T-HANDLES

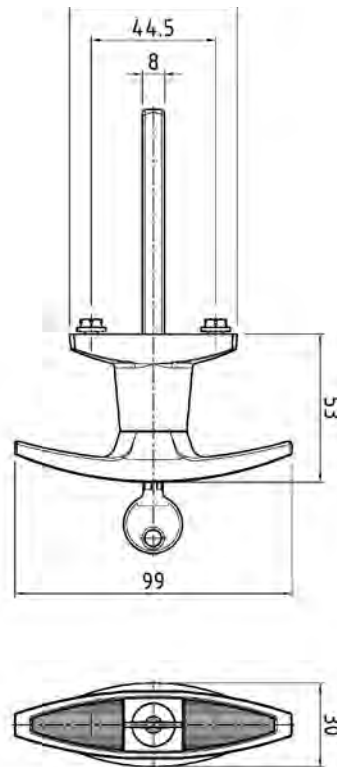
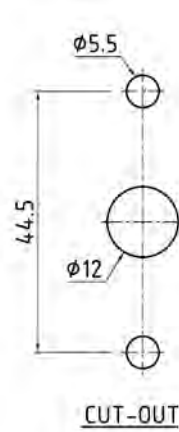
## CABINET T-HANDLES

### ZINC CHROME

- Rear fixing T-handle
- Universal Rotation (one model does all):
  - 180° Left to Right
  - 90° Left (using clip included)
  - 90° Right (using clip included)
- Variety of key numbers available
- High quality chrome plating
- Zinc Chrome handle
- 8mm Steel Zinc shaft - not threaded

#### Accessories available:

- **1000-1586** Single point
- **1000-1587** 3 point with Rod Adapters
- **1000-1588** 3 point without Rod Adapters
- **1000-1592** Internal handle
- **P2535** Emergency internal handle
- **1000-1589-1200E** 2x rods + 3 point cam



Code	Key Number
ABTU00B	Non Locking
ABTU01B	CL001
ABTU02B	92268
ABTU07B	CL003
ABTU11B	144

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.



# L- AND T-HANDLES

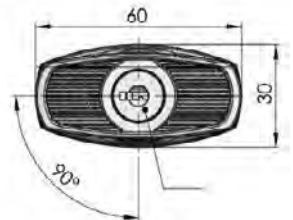
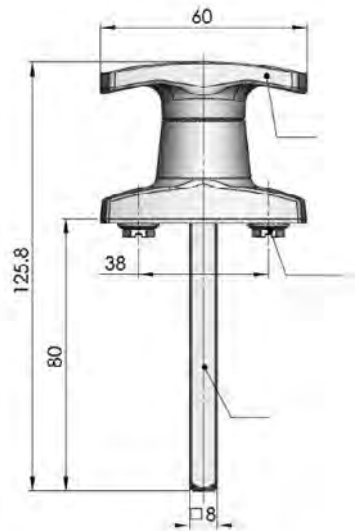
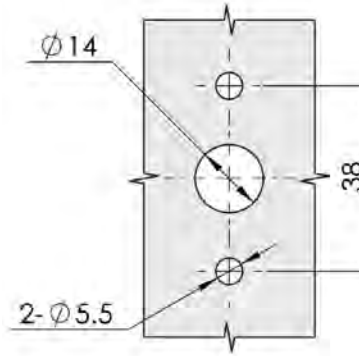
## SMALL CABINET T-HANDLES

### ZINC CHROME

- Rear fixing T-handle
- Universal Rotation (one model does all):
  - 180° Left to Right
  - 90° Left (adjust screw at rear)
  - 90° Right (adjust screw at rear)
- Variety of key numbers available
- High quality chrome plating
- Zinc Chrome handle
- 8mm Steel Zinc shaft - not threaded

#### Accessories available:

- **1000-1586** Single point
- **1000-1587** 3 point with Rod Adapters
- **1000-1588** 3 point without Rod Adapters
- **1000-1592** Internal handle
- **P2535** Emergency internal handle
- **1000-1589-1200E** 2x rods + 3 point cam



Code	Key Number	Rotation	Shaft Type, Length
MS314-2	Non Locking	90 Degrees	Non Threaded, 45mm
MS314-2-TS	Non Locking	90 Degrees	M10 Threaded, 45mm
MS314-2-1	Non Locking	90 Degrees	Non Threaded, 80mm
MS314-1	92268	90 Degrees	Non Threaded, 45mm
MS314-1-TS	92268	90 Degrees	M10 Threaded, 45mm
MS314-1-1	92268	180 Degree	Non Threaded, 80mm

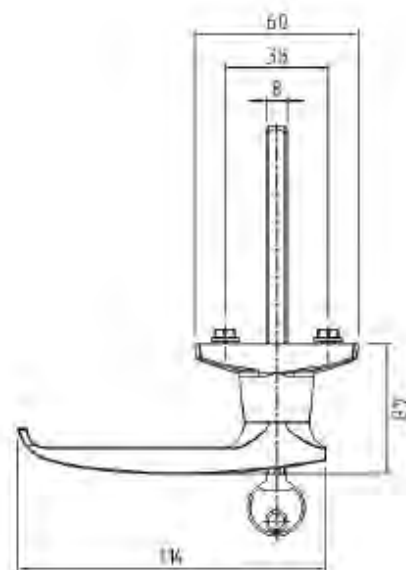
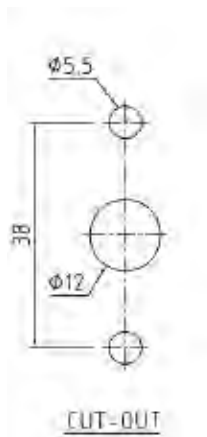
# L- AND T-HANDLES

## CABINET L-HANDLES ZINC CHROME

- Rear fixing L-handle
- Universal Rotation (one model does all):
  - 180° Left to Right
  - 90° Left (using clip included)
  - 90° Right (using clip included)
- Variety of key numbers available
- High quality chrome plating
- Zinc Chrome handle
- 8mm Steel Zinc shaft - not threaded

### Accessories available:

- **1000-1586** Single point
- **1000-1587** 3 point with Rod Adapters
- **1000-1588** 3 point without Rod Adapters
- **1000-1592** Internal handle
- **P2535** Emergency internal handle
- **1000-1589-1200E** 2x rods + 3 point cam



Code	Key Number
ABLU01B	CL001
ABLU02B	92268

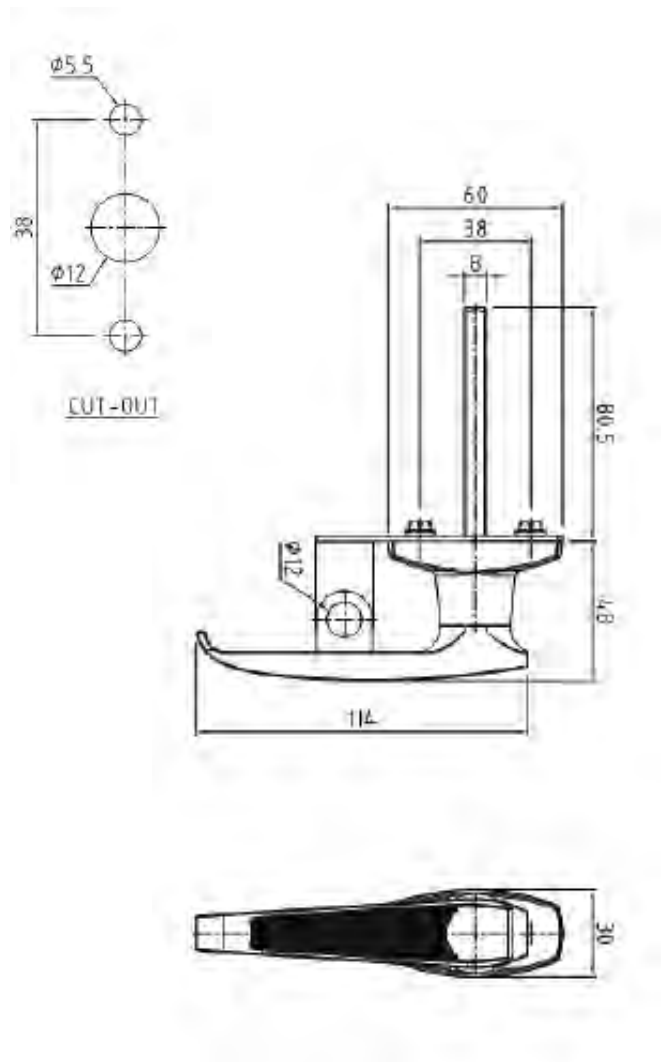
# L- AND T-HANDLES

## CABINET L-HANDLES PADLOCKABLE ZINC CHROME

- Rear fixing L-handle
- Universal Rotation (one model does all):
  - 180° Left to Right
  - 90° Left (using clip included)
  - 90° Right (using clip included)
- Variety of key numbers available
- High quality chrome plating
- Zinc Chrome handle
- 8mm Steel Zinc shaft - not threaded
- Stainless steel padlock bracket

### Accessories available:

- **1000-1586** Single point
- **1000-1587** 3 point with Rod Adapters
- **1000-1588** 3 point without Rod Adapters
- **1000-1592** Internal handle
- **P2535** Emergency internal handle
- **1000-1589-1200E** 2x rods + 3 point cam



Handle supplied complete with bracket:

Code	Door Hinge	Shaft Typer, Length
MS315-2-A-Y-RH	Right Hand (Anti-clockwise unlock)	Non-Threaded, 80mm
MS315-2-A-Z-LH	Left Hand (Clockwise unlock)	Non-Threaded, 80mm

Padlock Bracket Only:

Code	Door Hinge
MS315-2A-Y-SS	Right Hand
MS315-2A-Z-SS	Left Hand

# L- AND T-HANDLES

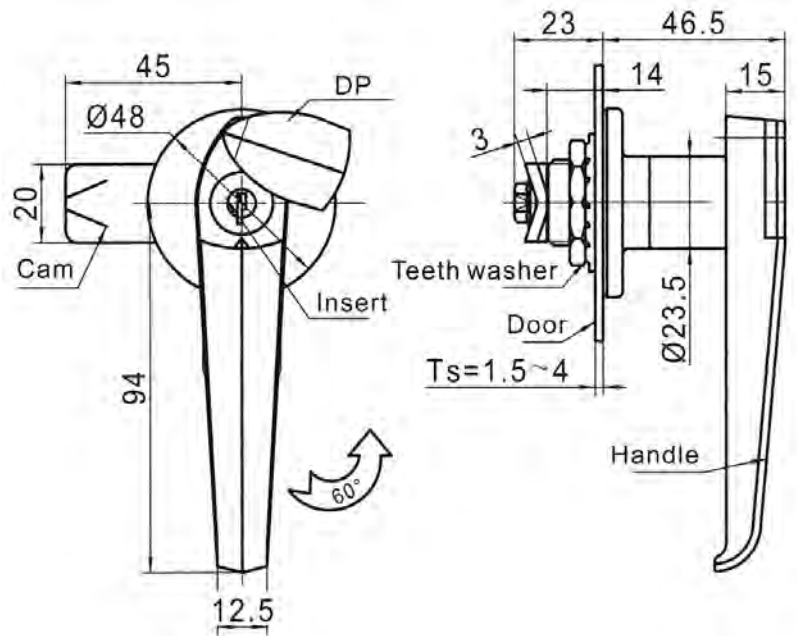
## CABINET L-HANDLE

### ZINC CHROME

- Rear fixing L-handle
- Left or Right hand
- Keyed K05
- Dust cover
- High quality chrome plating
- Zinc Chrome handle

#### Accessories available:

- **200-04##** Single point cam



Code	Key Code
MS317	Keyed K05



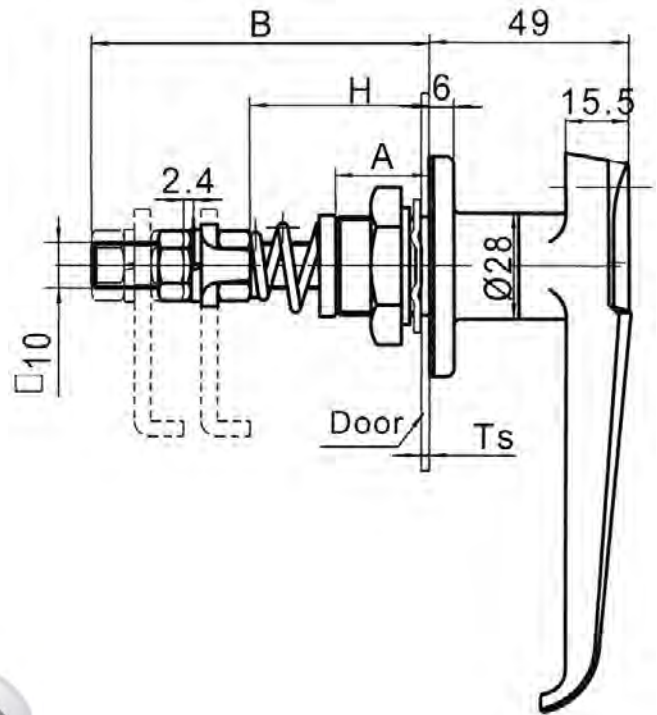
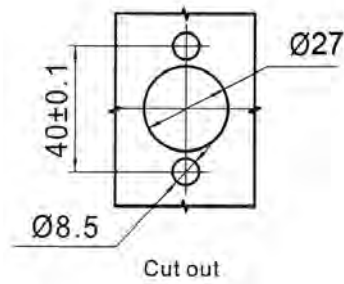
# L- AND T-HANDLES

## CABINET L-HANDLE

### KEY LOCKING COMPRESSION

### ZINC CHROME

- Rear fixing compression L-handle
- Keyed K05
- Dust cover
- Fits door panel up to 8mm
- High quality chrome plating
- Zinc Chrome handle
- Cam Grip "H" = 45-58mm
- Cam Length = 45mm

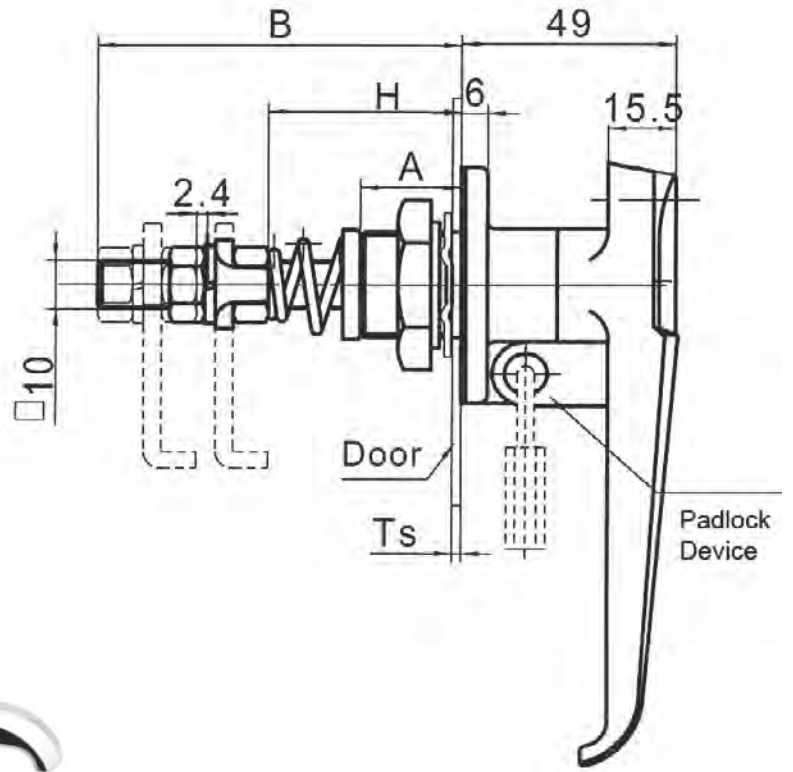
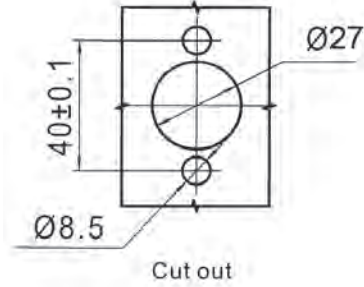


Code	Handedness	"A" (mm)	"B" (mm)
MS807-1-Y-ZINC	Right hand	23	83
MS807-1-Z-ZINC	Left hand	23	83

# L- AND T-HANDLES

## CABINET L-HANDLE KEY LOCKING PLUS PADLOCKABLE COMPRESSION ZINC CHROME

- Rear fixing compression L-handle
- Keyed K05 + Padlockable
- Dust cover
- Fits door panel up to 8mm
- High quality chrome plating
- Zinc Chrome handle
- Cam Grip "H" = 45-58mm
- Cam Length = 45mm



Code	Handedness	"A" (mm)	"B" (mm)
MS807-2-Y-ZINC	Right hand	23	83
MS807-2-Z-ZINC	Left hand	23	83

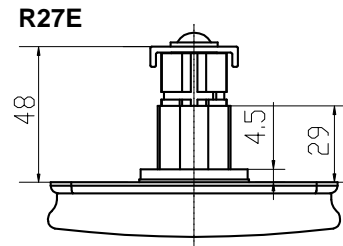
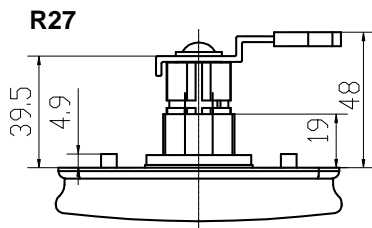
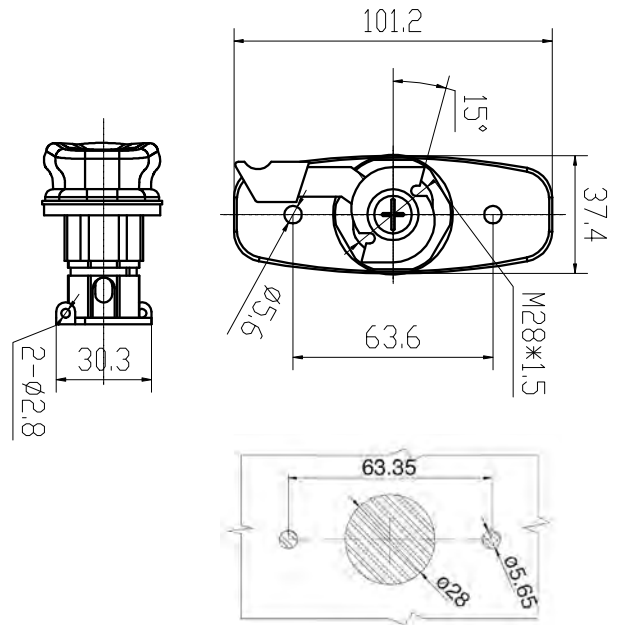
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# L- AND T-HANDLES

## R27 CANOPY TWIST T-HANDLES

### ZINC BLACK

- New low profile twist T handles for hard lids, canopies, trailer doors.
- 45 degree handle rotation with spring return
- 50 unique key numbers available
- Hex lock nut plus two locking screw mounts for higher security
- Options of cams to suit either cables or rods to actuate rotary or slam latches
- Black powder coated finish
- Customisable - get your own logo on the handle



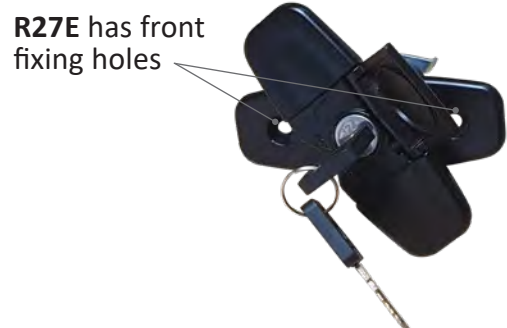
**R27 with R27-CAM-CAB**  
Up to 10mm thick door, rear fixing screws



**R27E**  
Up to 19mm thick door, front fixing holes



R27 has rear fixing screws



R27E has front fixing holes

Code	Description	Screw Mounting
R27	Twist T Handle only, suits 10mm panel thickness	Lock nut + Rear screws
R27E	Twist T Handle with 2 point cable cam (without internal release lever) suits 19mm panel thickness.	Lock nut + Front screws

Contact us to get your logo on the handle

# L- AND T-HANDLES

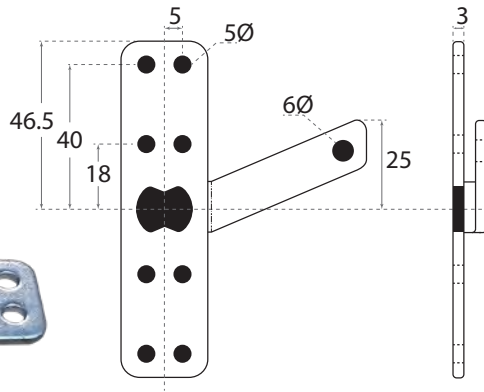
## R27 CANOPY TWIST T-HANDLES ACCESSORIES



R27-CAM-CAB



R27-CAM-ROD



R27-GASK-4

(Note: the gasket is assymetrical, so only fits one way around)



R27-CABLE15

Code	Description	Compatible with
R27-CAM-CAB	Two point cam to suit cables, with internal release lever	R27-CABLE15, RL-CABLE-3 + RL-G-20S-HD
R27-CAM-ROD	Two point cam to suit rod + spring loaded latch	ROD1000E + 229-9001
R27-GASK-4	4mm thick gasket for uneven mounting surfaces	e.g. Treadplate doors
R27-CABLE15	1.5m wire cables to suit R27-CAM-CAB	229-9001, BURST404ER

Showing  
**R27E** with **R27-CABLE15**  
cables and **229-9001**  
slam latches - closed position



Showing  
**R27E** with **R27-CABLE15**  
cables and **229-9001**  
slam latches - open position



See over page for further setup examples

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.



# L- AND T-HANDLES

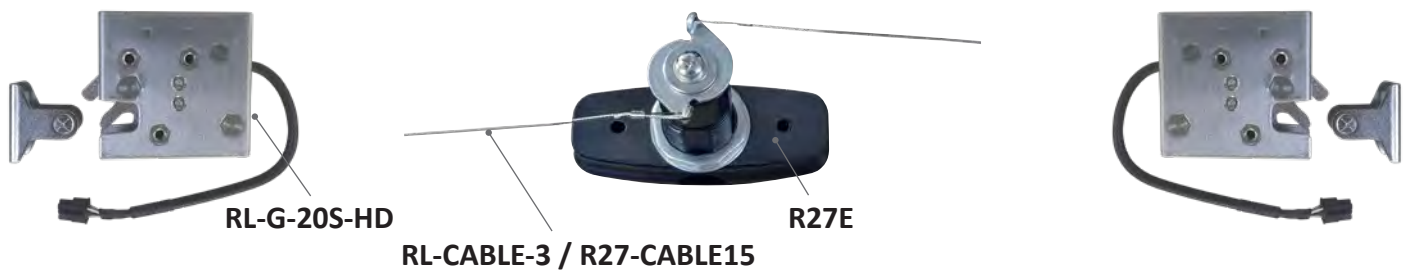
## R27 CANOPY TWIST T-HANDLES

### SETUP EXAMPLES

Below shows **R27** handle with **R27-CAM-ROD** suitable for use with rods and **229-9001** spring loaded latch



Below shows **R27E** handle with its cable cam and **R27-CABLE15** cables which can actuate a variety of different latch options: **BURST404ER** rotary latches, **229-9001** slam latches, or **RL-G-20S-HD** electronic latch (central locking)



# L- AND T-HANDLES

## CANOPY T-HANDLE

### FIXED TYPE

### ZINC BLACK

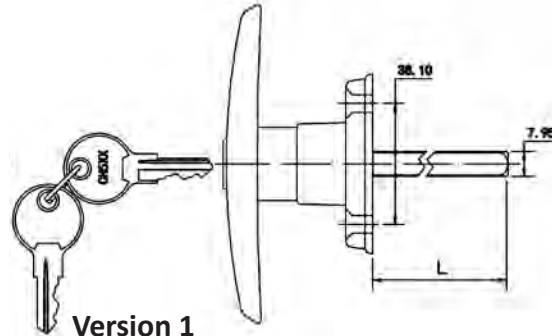
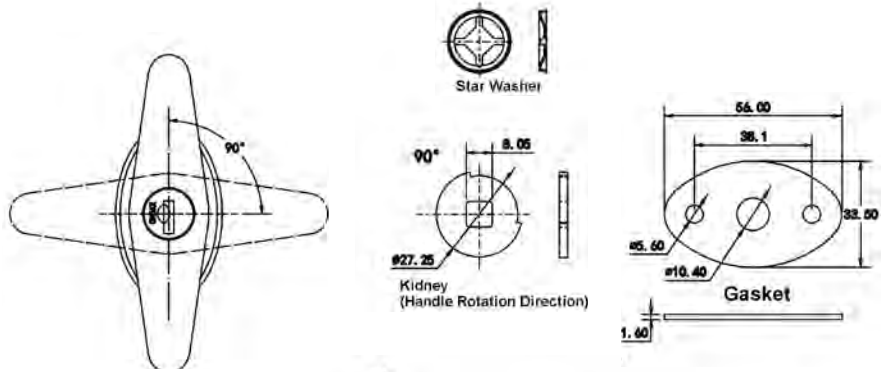
- Front or rear fixing T-handle
- Low profile for automotive (canopy) use
- Many key numbers available
- Black powder coated finish
- 8mm Steel Zinc shaft - not threaded: 50mm or 100mm long options

#### Accessories available:

- **1000-1586** Single point cam
- **1000-1587** 3 point cam with rod adapters
- **1000-1588** 3 point cam without rod adapters
- **P2535** Emergency internal handle
- **1000-1589-1200E** 3 point cam + 2 rods

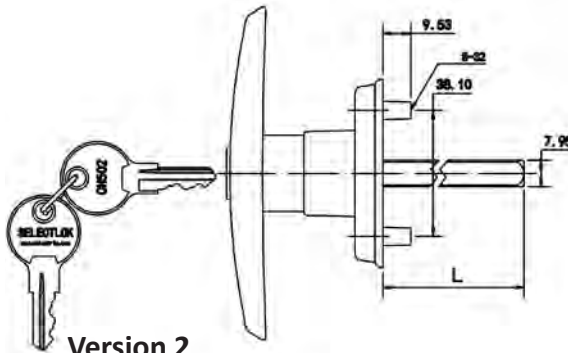


Showing AL-T303L-R##BF  
Version 1 with 50mm shaft



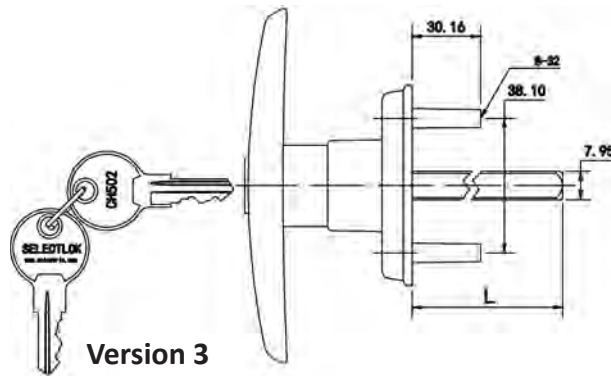
**Version 1**

Exterior Mounting Screws: 5.6mm Ø Through Hole



**Version 2**

Interior Mounting Screws: M5 x 10mm Female Thread



**Version 3**

Interior Mounting Screws: 8-32 x 30mm Female Thread

Code	Version (See Diagram)	Screw Mounting	Square Shaft Length (L)	Key Number
AL-T303L-R##BF	1	Front	50mm	Replace “##” in code with key number required:
AL-T303L-R##BF-100	1	Front	100mm	
AL-T307L-R##B-1050	2	Rear 10mm (M5)	50mm	CH501, CH502, CH503 ... CH510
AL-T307L-R##B-30100	3	Rear 30mm (UNC)	100mm	

F-PPM-8-32X5/8-SS screws available to suit rear fixing handles with imperial thread

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# L- AND T-HANDLES

## CANOPY T-HANDLE

### POP UP

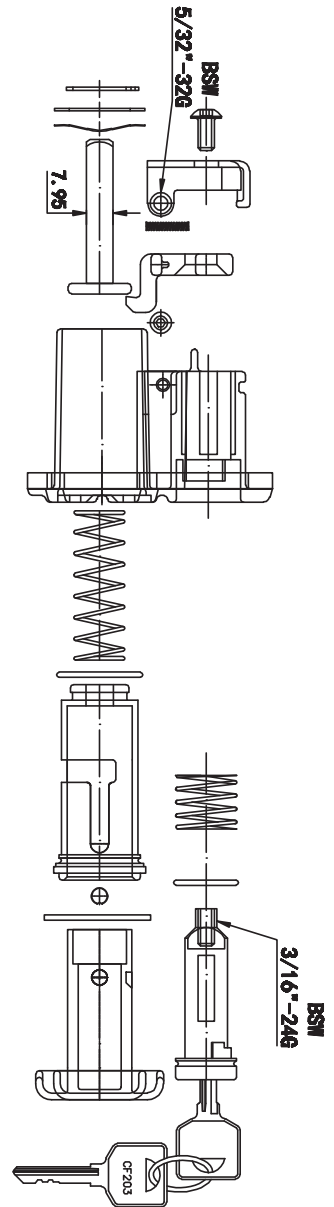
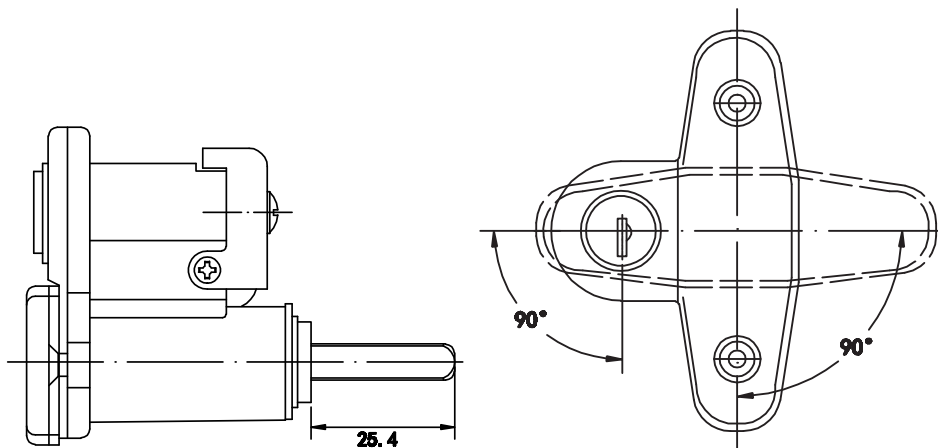
### ZINC BLACK



- Pop up rear fixing T-Handle
- Flush profile for automotive (canopy) use
- Rubber sealing gasket
- Many key numbers available
- Black powder coated finish
- 8mm Steel Zinc shaft - not threaded: 25mm long

#### Accessories available:

- **1000-1586** Single point
- **1000-1587** 3 point with Rod Adapters
- **1000-1588** 3 point without Rod Adapters
- **1000-1589-1200E** 2x rods + 3 point cam



Code	Key Code	Direction To Open
T302L-CF203	CF203	CCW
T302L-CF204	CF204	CCW
T302L-CF205	CF205	CCW
T302L-CF206	CF206	CCW
T302L-CF207	CF207	CCW
T302L-MIXED-CW	MIXED	CW

# L- AND T-HANDLES

## CANOPY T-HANDLE

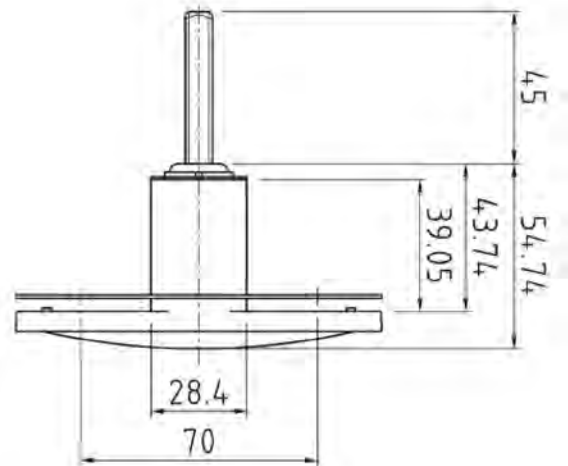
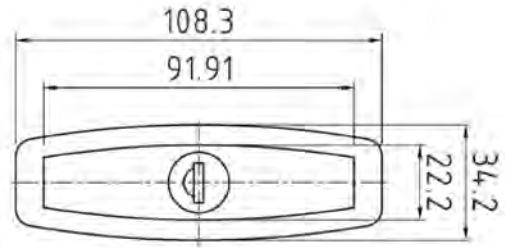
### POP UP

### ZINC BLACK

- Pop up front fixing T-Handle
- Flush profile for automotive (canopy) use
- Rubber sealing gasket
- Black powder coated finish
- 8mm Steel Zinc shaft - not threaded: 45mm long

#### Accessories available:

- **1000-1586** Single point
- **1000-1587** 3 point with Rod Adapters
- **1000-1588** 3 point without Rod Adapters
- **1000-1592** Internal handle
- **P2535** Emergency internal handle
- **1000-1589-1200E** 2x rods + 3 point cam



Code	Description
60026	Pop up T Handle



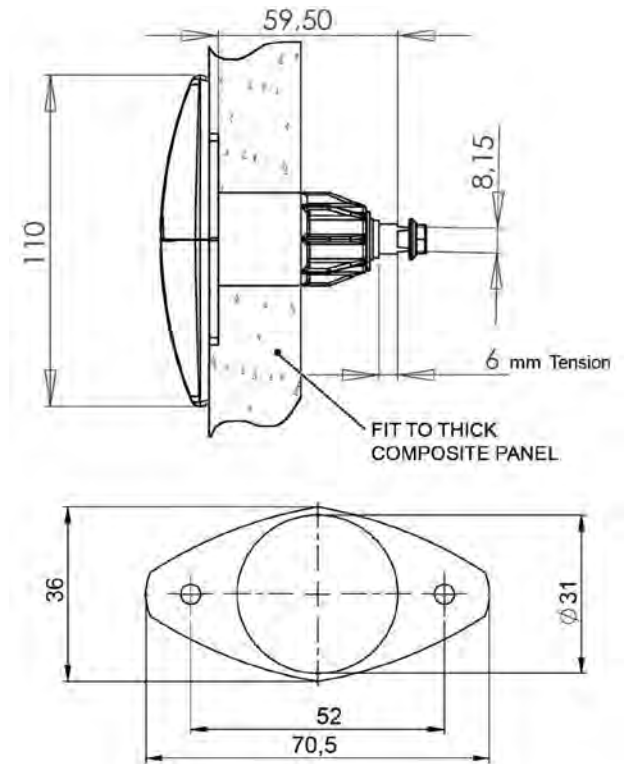
# L- AND T-HANDLES

## CANOPY T-HANDLE

### POP UP

### PLASTIC BLACK

- Pop up front fixing compression T-Handle
- Flush profile for automotive (canopy) use
- H-Dimension = 59.5mm
- Rubber sealing gasket
- Polyamide handle black
- Steel Zinc cam



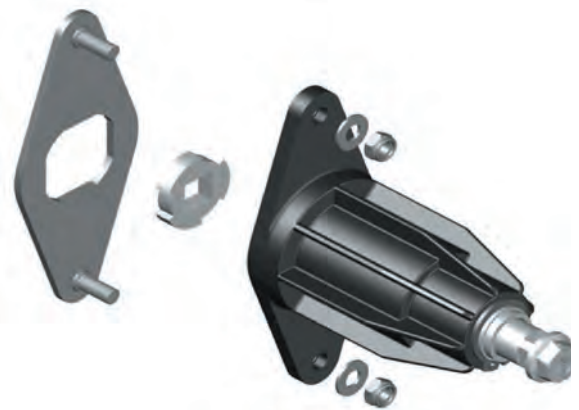
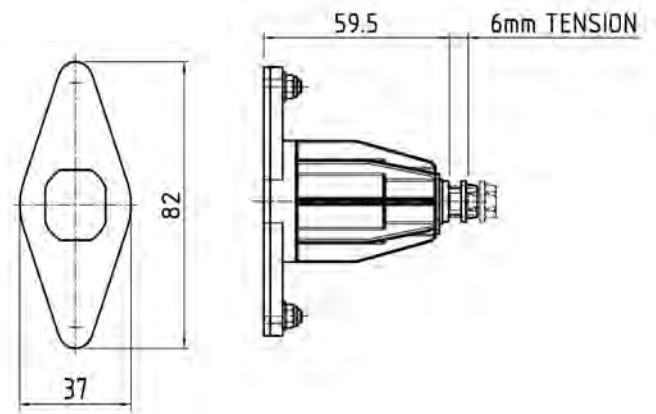
Code	Description
2007-20S4-840	Handle
4309-Z000-8001	Key Barrel
4310-Z000-8001	Key
200-0418-07-07101	Cam straight (no step)

# L- AND T-HANDLES

## COMPRESSION ACCESSORY

### ZINC BLACK

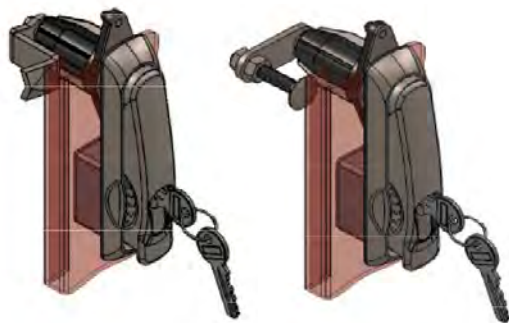
- Rear fixing
- 6mm compression action on closing and opening
- Suitable for use with most T-handles, L-handles swing handles, quarter turns
- Zinc black and steel zinc shaft
- Use with adjustable cam or single point cam (various 'H' dimensions available)



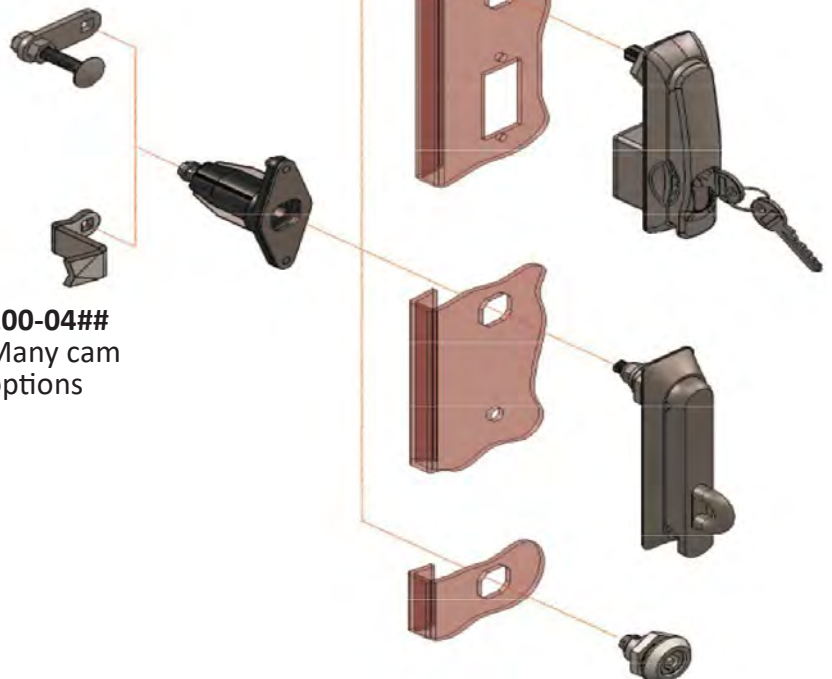
Code	Description
PI5124	Compression accessory

**200-04##**  
Many cam options

**PI5124-09**  
Adjustable cam



**PI5124-09**  
Adjustable cam



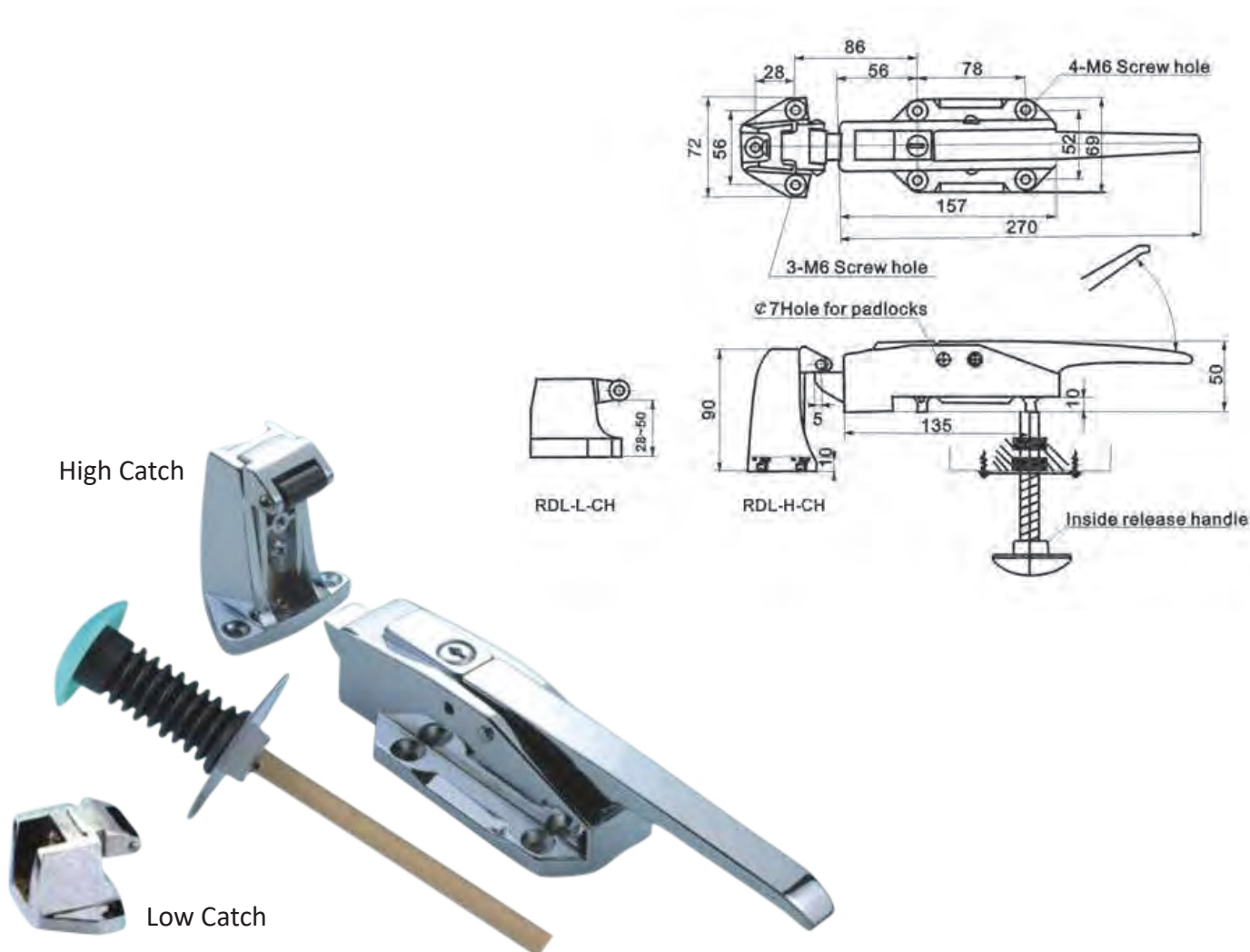
**200-04##**  
Many cam options



# L- AND T-HANDLES

## REFRIGERATOR DOOR LOCK

- Minimal force required to pull handle
- Internal push button release for safe, easy, quick exit
- Can be used for right-hand & left hand door
- Reliable, self-closing action, providing positive air-tight closure
- Two strike options for inline and offset door and frame
- Adjustable solid head strike
- Zinc Chrome



Code	Catch Height	Material / Finish
RDL-H-CH	High - Offset door / frame	Zinc / Chrome
RDL-L-CH	Low - Inline door / frame	Zinc / Chrome

## **03 LOCKING ACCESSORIES**

## **Pages**

Single Point Cams	2
Three Point Cams For Eyelet Rods	2
Eyelet Locking Rods & Pins	3
Three Point Locking Kit	4
Spring Loaded Snib Slam Catches	5
Three Point Cams For Roller Rods	6
Adaptors For Roller Rods	6
Roller Rods	7
Guides To Hold Rods In Position On Door	8
Rotary (Burst) Latches	9
Extension For M10 8mm Square Shafts	10
Internal Handle To Fit 8mm Square Shafts	10
Flat Rod Setup	11

# **03 LOCKING ACCESSORIES**



# LOCKING ACCESSORIES

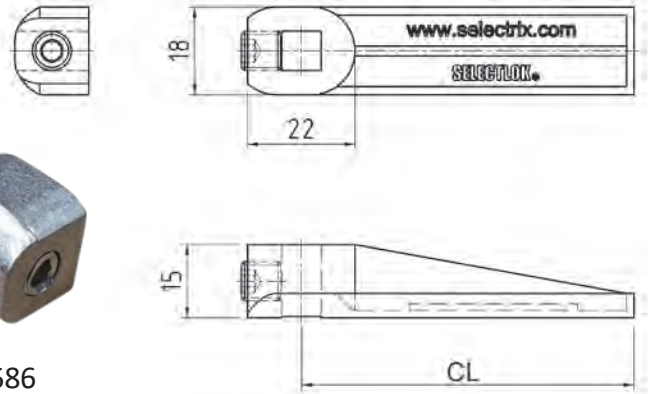
## SINGLE POINT CAMS FOR 8mm SHAFT ZINC



1000-1585

1000-1584

1000-1586

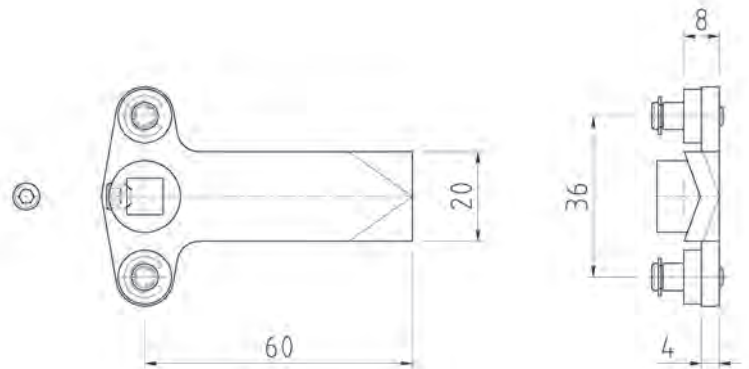


- Suits 8mm square shaft
- Adjustable cam height (“grip”)
- Grub screw fastening
- Zinc

Code	CL (mm)	Material
1000-1585	45	Zinc
1000-1584	68	Zinc / Chrome
1000-1586	68	Zinc

## THREE POINT CAMS FOR 8mm SHAFT SUIT EYELET RODS ZINC

- Suits 8mm square shaft
- Adjustable cam height (“grip”)
- Suits eyelet rods
- Solid boss
- Grub screw fastening
- Zinc or 304 stainless steel



Code	CL (mm)	Material
1000-1588	60	Zinc
MS1000-1588	60	Zinc
1000-1588-SS	60	304 S/Steel



1000-1588



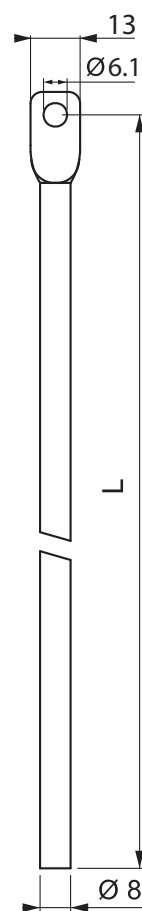
MS1000-1588



# LOCKING ACCESSORIES

## EYELET RODS

- 8mm diameter rods
- Suit 1000-1588 cams
- Many different lengths available
- Mild Steel / Zinc or 304 Stainless Steel
- Suitable for use with three point cams & Folding T Handles



Code	Length (mm)	Material
ROD312E	312	Zinc
ROD350E	350	Zinc
ROD400E	400	Zinc
ROD600E	600	Zinc
ROD700E	700	Zinc
ROD800E	800	Zinc
ROD900E	900	Zinc
ROD1000E	1000	Zinc
ROD1100E	1100	Zinc
ROD1200E	1200	Zinc
ROD1300E	1300	Zinc
ROD800ESS	800	304 S/Steel
ROD1200ESS	1200	304 S/Steel
10502-PIN	Pin & clip to secure eyelet rods	

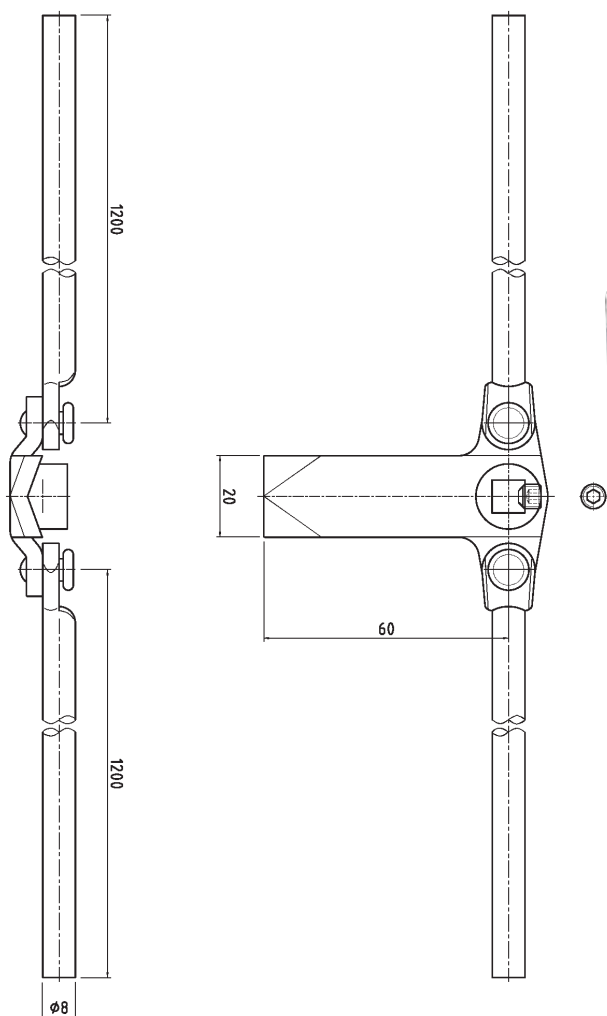


10502-PIN

# LOCKING ACCESSORIES

## THREE POINT CAM AND ROD KIT FOR 8mm SHAFT ZINC

- 1000-1588 cam + ROD1200E rods pre-assembled
- Suits 8mm square shaft on swing handles, L- and T-handles
- Adjustable H-Dimension
- Solid boss with grub screw fastening
- Suits doors up to 2400mm high (cut rods to required length)
- Steel / Zinc



Code	Description	Material / Finish
1000-1589-1200E	3 point locking kit	Steel / Zinc

# LOCKING ACCESSORIES

## SPRING LOADED SLAM LATCH

### ZINC

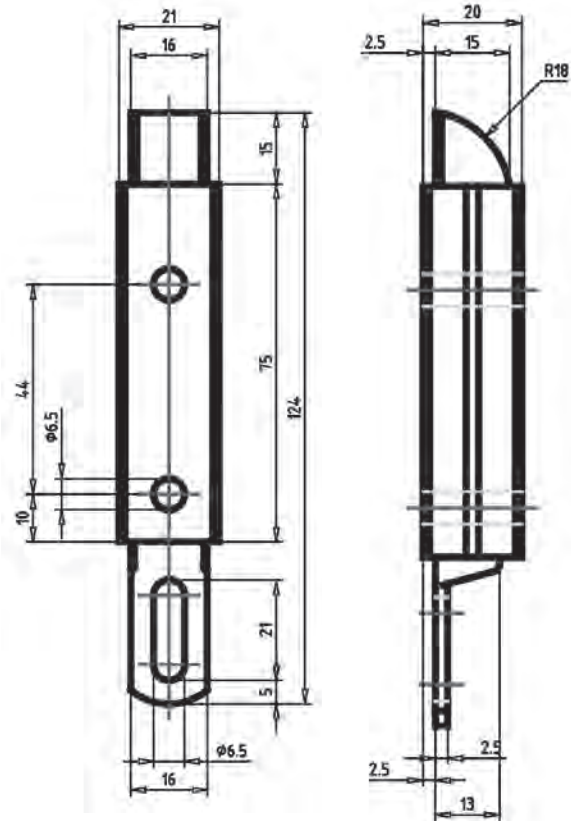
- Spring loaded slam latches
- Use rods or cables to retract the slam snib
- Fabricate a strike plate (e.g. angle or flat bar) for the slam snib to latch behind when door closed
- Slam function makes doors easier to use than doors with locking rods only:
  - When using rods only the handle has to be rotated to unlock position to close the door, otherwise rods will hit the door jam and damage cladding (e.g. ACM).
  - With spring loaded slam latches the door can be closed regardless of handle state (locked / unlocked).
- Steel zinc



229-9001  
229-9001-0523



229-9001-0523-C



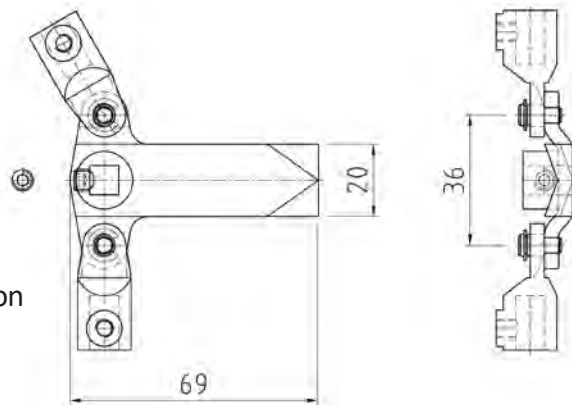
Code	Description	Material / Finish
229-9001	Spring loaded slam latch	Steel / Zinc
229-9001-0523	Spring loaded slam latch	Steel / Zinc
229-9001-0523-C	Spring loaded slam latch with curved tail	Steel / Zinc

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# LOCKING ACCESSORIES

## THREE POINT CAMS FOR 8mm SHAFT FOR ROLLER TIP RODS

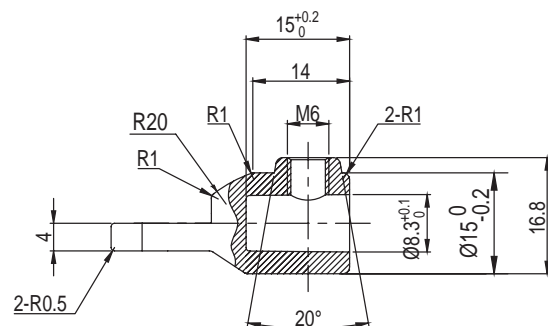
- Suits 8mm square shaft; Swing Handles, L- and T-handles
- Rod adaptors fit 8mm Dia rods
- Solid boss with grub screw fastening for adjustable H-Dimension
- Steel / Zinc or 304 stainless steel



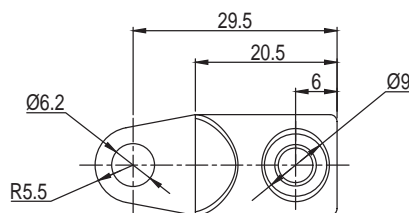
Code	Description	Material / Finish
1000-1587	3 point cam with rod adaptors	Steel / Zinc
1000-1587-SS	3 point cam with rod adaptors	304 S/Steel

## ROD ADAPTOR EYELET END

- For 8mm diameter rods
- Grub screw fastening
- Zinc or 304 stainless steel

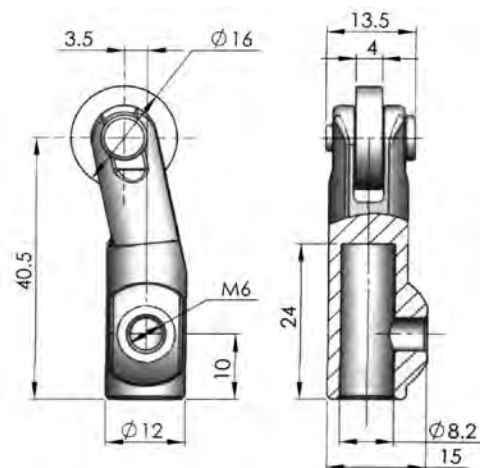
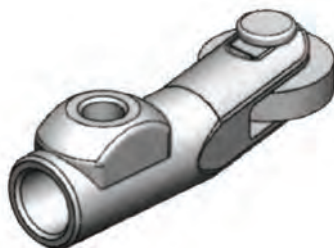


Code	Description	Material / Finish
RODADAPT	Rod adaptor	Steel / Zinc
RODADAPT-SS	Rod adaptor	304 S/Steel



## ROLLER END

- For 8mm diameter rods
- Zinc Body
- Polyamide Roller



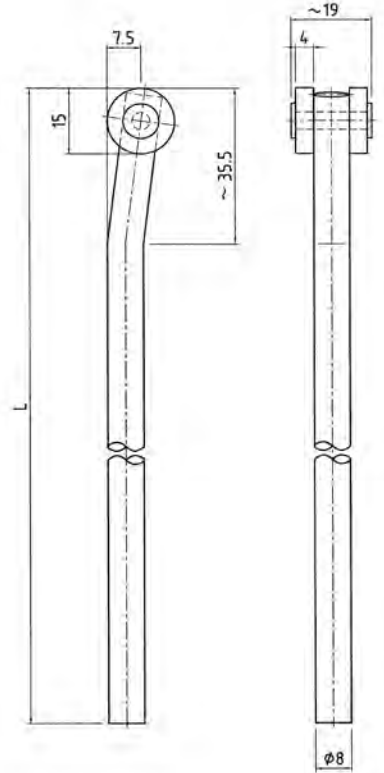
Code	Description	Material
RG007	Roller End	Zinc / Polyamide

# LOCKING ACCESSORIES

## DOUBLE ROLLER TIP RODS

- 8mm diameter rod
- Various lengths available
- Zinc or 304 stainless steel

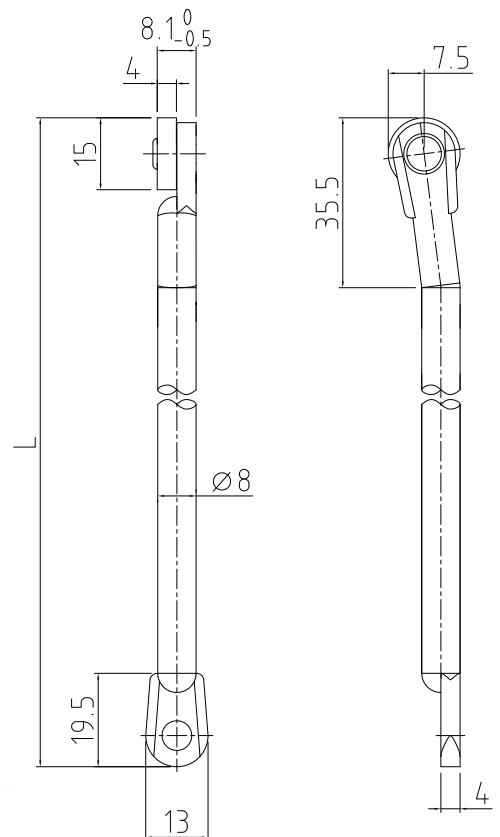
Code	Length	Material / Finish
ROD400R	400mm	Steel / Zinc
ROD600R	600mm	Steel / Zinc
ROD700R	700mm	Steel / Zinc
ROD800R	800mm	Steel / Zinc
ROD850R	850mm	Steel / Zinc
ROD900R	900mm	Steel / Zinc
ROD1000R	1000mm	Steel / Zinc
ROD1100R	1100mm	Steel / Zinc
ROD1200R	1200mm	Steel / Zinc
ROD600RSS	600mm	304 S/Steel
ROD700RSS	700mm	304 S/Steel
ROD800RSS	800mm	304 S/Steel
ROD900RSS	900mm	304 S/Steel
ROD1000RSS	1000mm	304 S/Steel
ROD1100RSS	1100mm	304 S/Steel
ROD1200RSS	1200mm	304 S/Steel



## SINGLE ROLLER TIP ROD

- 8mm diameter rod
- Single roller
- Zinc

Code	Length	Material
ROD251.5EE	251mm	Zinc



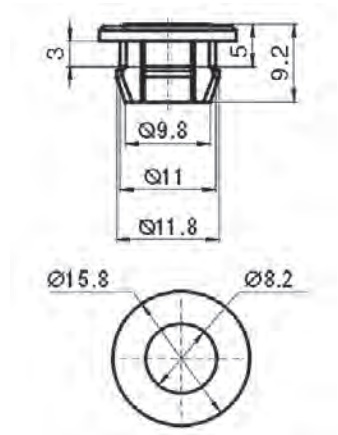


# LOCKING ACCESSORIES

## ROD GUIDE

### CLIP THROUGH PANEL

- Clip through up to 3mm thick panel
- Suits up to 3mm panel and 8mm Dia rod
- Nylon

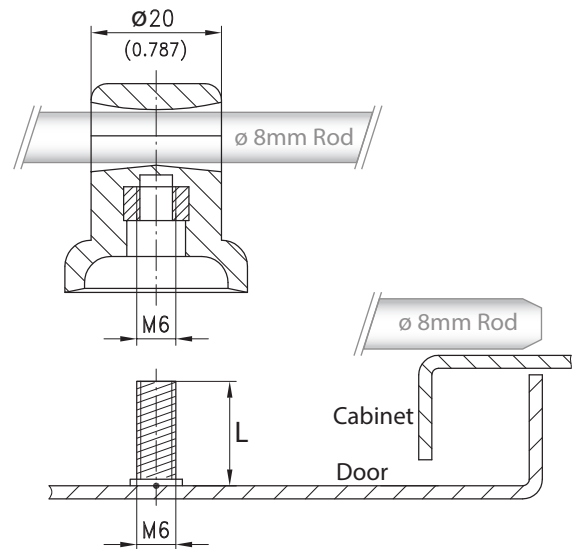
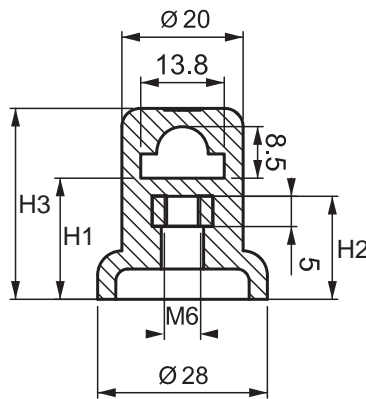


Code	Description
RG008	Through Panel Rod Guide

## ROD GUIDE

### SURFACE MOUNT SCREW ON

- Require M6 weld stud on inside of door for mounting
- Rod guide / standoff for 8mm round rod
- Polyamide
- We stock M6 threaded weld studs in steel, aluminium and 304 S/steel to suit door material



Code	H1 Rod Latching Offset to Mounting Surface (mm)	H3 Overall Height (mm)	H2 Weld Stud Screw Length (mm)
RG020	20	32	16
RG024	24	36	25
RG026	26	38	25
200-3625.51	26	38	20
RG028	28	40	25

F-WS-M6xXX-### M6 Weld stud. Add Screw length required: XX(mm).  
Add code suffix ##: CC=Copper Coated Steel, SS=304S/steel, ALI=Aluminium

# LOCKING ACCESSORIES

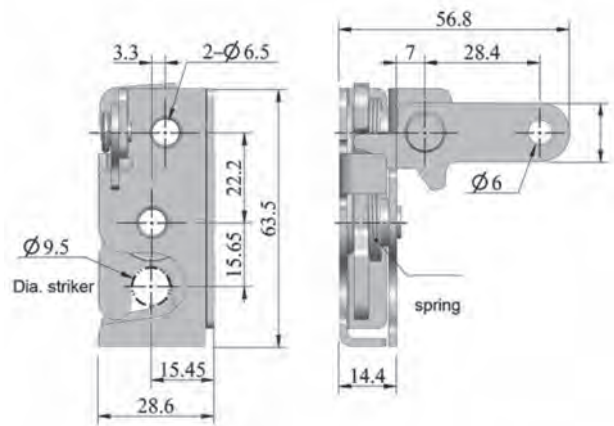
## ROTARY (BURST) LATCHES

- Can be actuated by cables, rods, or motorised device (e.g. solenoid, actuator)
- Two stage action
- 2x 6.50mm mounting holes
- Strike bolt upon request
- Two-stage action
- Zinc plated steel, interlube internal parts
- Many different models available with different arm configurations, cable attachments, etc



BURST401EL

BURST401ER



BURST404ER

Code	Description	Actuation
BURST401EL*	Burst latch - left actuator	Pull lever towards latch
BURST401ER*	Burst latch - right actuator	Pull lever towards latch
BURST404ER*	Burst latch - top actuator	Pull lever away from latch

\*Special order product

## ELECTRONIC ROTARY (BURST) LATCHES

- See Section 19: 3-4 for electronic rotary latch options



RL-CABLE-2



RL-SOL-20S-HD



Strike bolt included

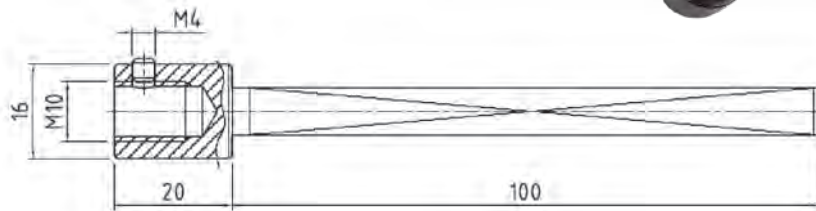
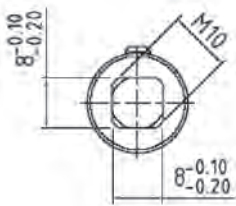
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# LOCKING ACCESSORIES

## SHAFT EXTENSION

### FOR M10 8mm SQUARE SHAFT

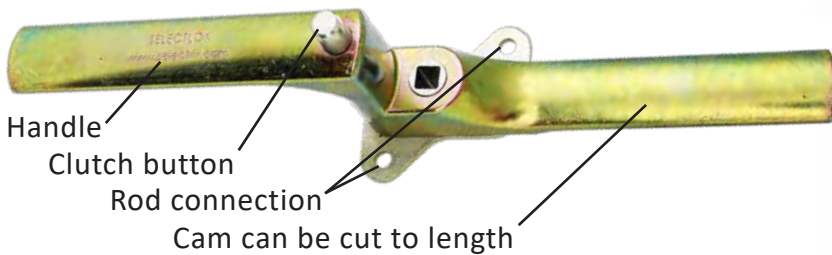
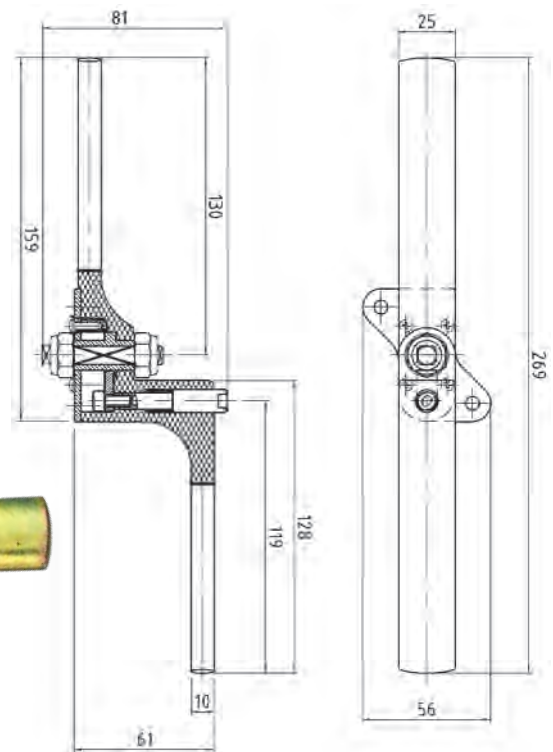
- Extension for M10 threaded 8mm square shafts
- Grub screw secures shaft extension onto another M10 threaded 8mm square shaft
- Suits swing handles
- Steel / Zinc



Code	Description
PI5270	8mm Square threaded shaft extension

## EMERGENCY HANDLE THREE POINT CAM & INTERNAL HANDLE LOCK OVERRIDE CLUTCH MECHANISM

- Single or three point locking compatible
- Push button clutch disengages square shaft and enables three point unlocking from inside door
- Suits 8mm square shaft: L- and T-handles
- Very heavy duty construction
- Steel / Zinc

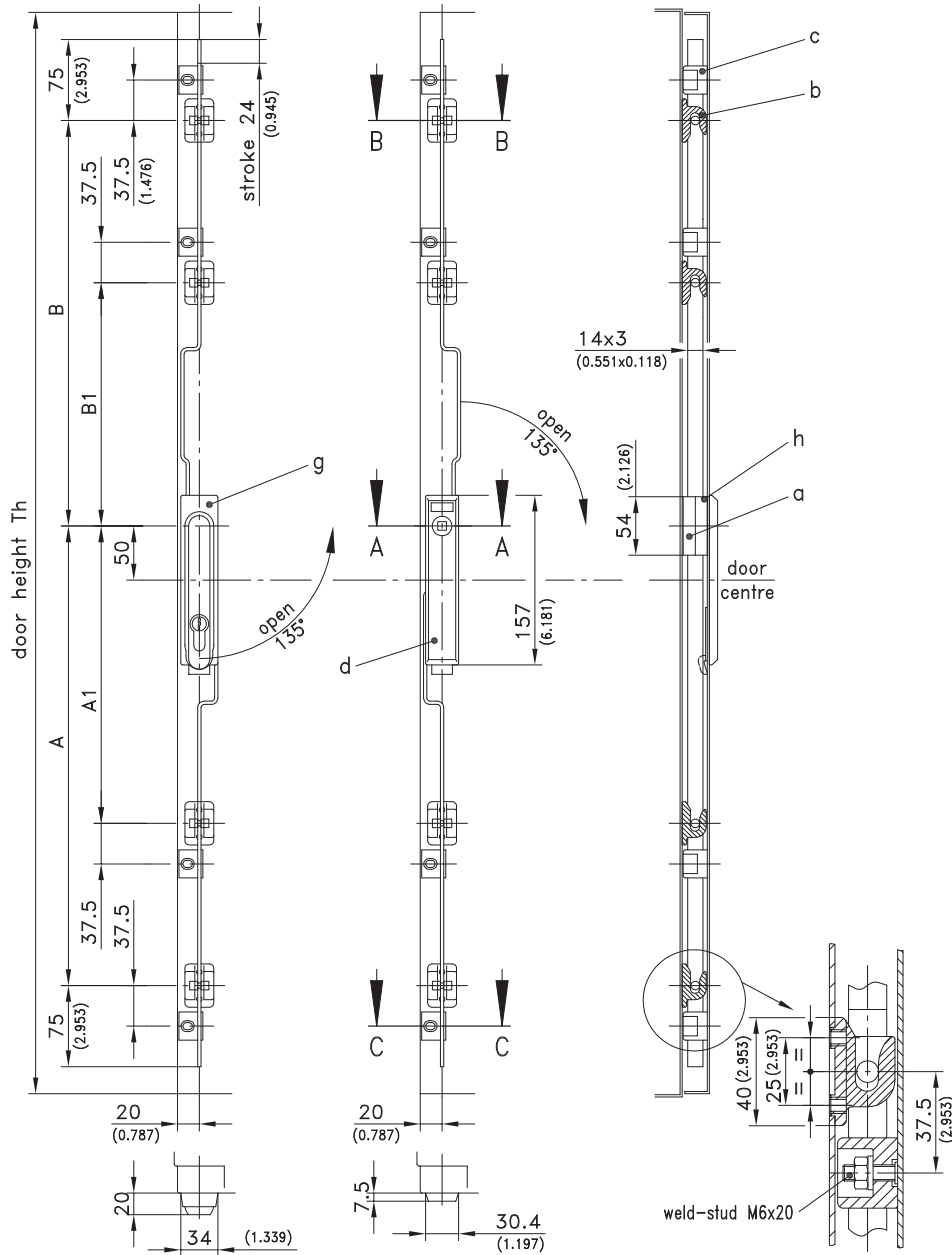


Code	Description
P2535	Lock override handle & 3 Point Locking Cam with Clutch Mechanism

# LOCKING ACCESSORIES

## FLAT ROD SETUP

Use with Dirak Swing Handles, T-Handles, L-Handles, or Insert Drive type plates



Code	Description	Door Height
208-9101	Flat Rod Control. L/H or R/H Doors	800 - 1200mm
208-9802	Flat Rod Control. L/H or R/H Doors	1900 - 2200mm



Special order product - Contact us for flat rod handle options and roller catch options

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice. Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

## 04 PULL HANDLES

	Pages
Rear Fixing Handle With Female Thread	2 - 4
Rear Fixing Handle With Male Thread	5
Fold Down Rear Fixing Handle With Male Thread	5
316SS Marine Handles	6
Cut To Length Aluminium Handle	7
Plastic Front Fixing Handles	7 - 8
Rear Fixing Aluminium Handle With Female Thread	9
Heavy Duty Plastic & Rubber Handles	9 - 10
Drop Down Chest Handle Spring Loaded	11
Drop Down Chest Handle No Spring	11
Plastic Recessed Handles	12 - 13
316SS Fold Down T Pull Handle	14
316SS Slam Latch	14
Refrigerator Door Handle	15

## 04 PULL HANDLES





# PULL HANDLES

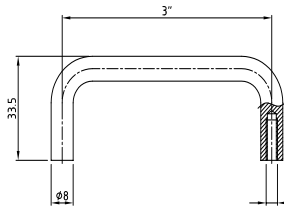
## REAR FIXING HANDLES (FEMALE THREAD)

### MILD STEEL

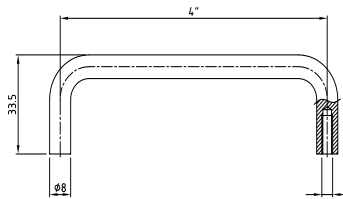
- Slim 8mm diameter pull handles
- Affordable alternative to brass / stainless steel
- Three sizes (mounting centres)
- Metric and imperial mounting thread options
- High quality chrome plating
- Chrome plated mild steel



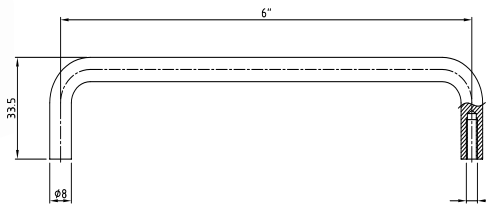
**MT203-3M**  
**MT20N-3**



**MT206-4M**  
**MT20N-4**



**MT206-6M**  
**MT20N-6**



Code	Mounting Centre Distance (mm)	Mounting Screws
MT203-3M	76	2x 5/32" BSW Threads
MT206-4M	102	2x 5/32" BSW Threads
MT206-6M	152	2x 5/32" BSW Threads
MT20N-3	76	2x M5 Threads
MT20N-4	102	2x M5 Threads
MT20N-6	152	2x M5 Threads

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# PULL HANDLES

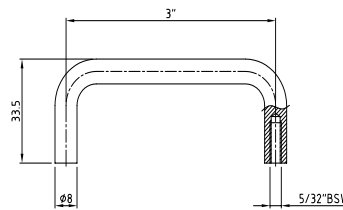
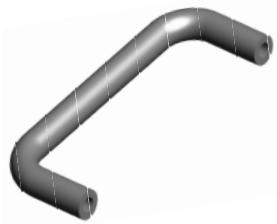
## REAR FIXING HANDLES (FEMALE THREAD)

### BRASS

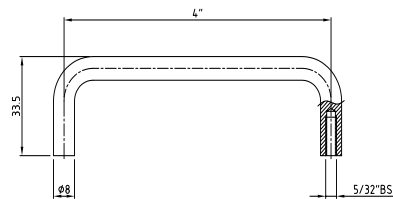
- Slim 8mm diameter pull handles
- Suitable for outdoor applications
- Three sizes (mounting centres)
- High quality chrome plating
- Chrome plated Brass



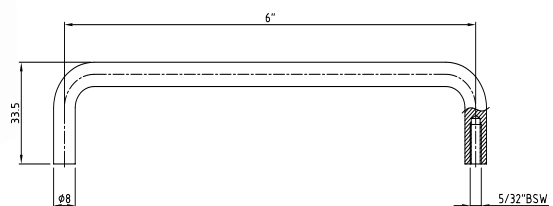
MT203-3



MT206-4



MT206-6



Code	Mounting Centre Distance (mm)	Mounting Type
MT203-3	76	2x 5/32" BSW Threads
MT206-4	102	2x 5/32" BSW Threads
MT206-6	152	2x 5/32" BSW Threads

# PULL HANDLES

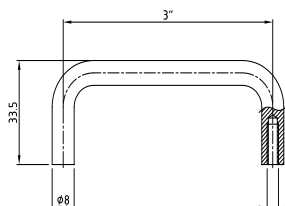
## REAR FIXING HANDLES (FEMALE THREAD)

### STAINLESS STEEL

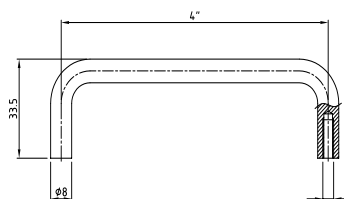
- Slim 8mm diameter pull handles
- Suitable for outdoor applications
- Three sizes (mounting centres)
- Metric and imperial mounting thread options
- Polished 304 Stainless steel



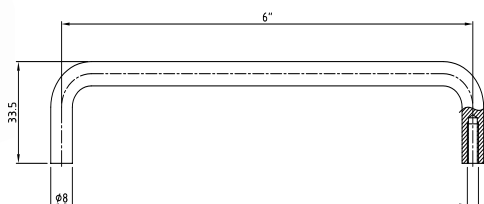
**MT203-3S**  
**MT20N-3-SS**



**MT206-4S**  
**MT20N-4-SS**



**MT206-6S**  
**MT20N-6-SS**



Code	Mounting Centre Distance (mm)	Mounting Type
MT203-3S	76	2x 5/32" BSW Threads
MT206-4S	102	2x 5/32" BSW Threads
MT206-6S	152	2x 5/32" BSW Threads
MT20N-3-SS	76	2x M5 Threads
MT20N-4-SS	102	2x M5 Threads
MT20N-6-SS	152	2x M5 Threads

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

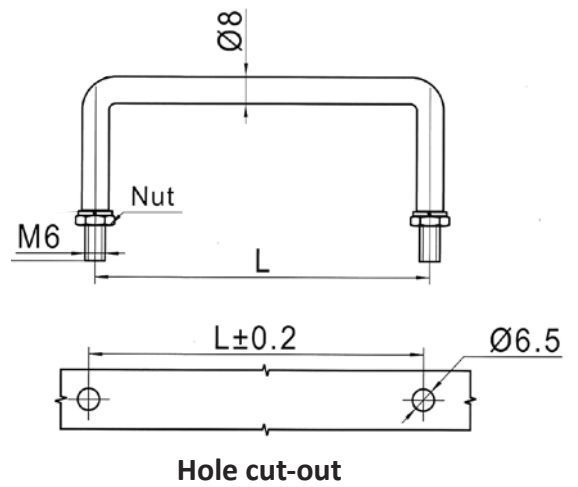
# PULL HANDLES

## REAR FIXING HANDLES (MALE THREAD) STEEL OR STAINLESS STEEL

- Slim 8mm diameter pull handles
- Stud fixing with M6 nut
- Three sizes (mounting centres)
- Chrome plated steel or 304 Stainless steel
- High quality chrome plating

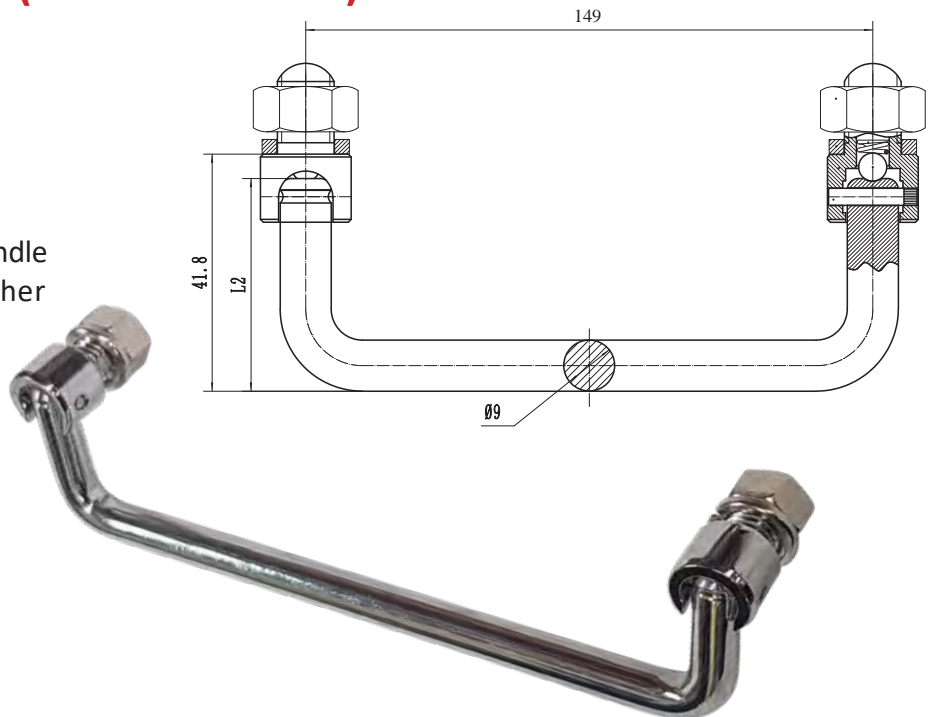


Code	Mounting Centre Distance (mm)	Material / Finish
LS507-75	75	Steel / Chrome
LS507-100	100	Steel / Chrome
LS507-150	150	Steel / Chrome
LS507-S75	75	304 S/steel / Polished
LS507-S100	100	304 S/steel / Polished
LS507-S150	150	304 S/steel / Polished



## REAR FIXING HANDLE (MALE THREAD) FOLD DOWN STEEL

- Slim 9mm diameter fold down handle
- Stud fixing with M10 nut & washer
- Chrome plated steel
- High quality chrome plating



Code	Material / Finish	Mounting Centres (mm)	Mounting Type
PL004-5	Steel / Chrome	149	2x M10 Studs

# PULL HANDLES

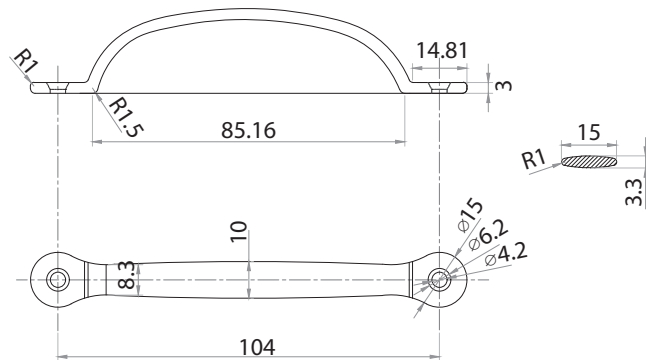
## FRONT FIXING HANDLES (HOLES)

### MARINE GRADE 316 STAINLESS STEEL

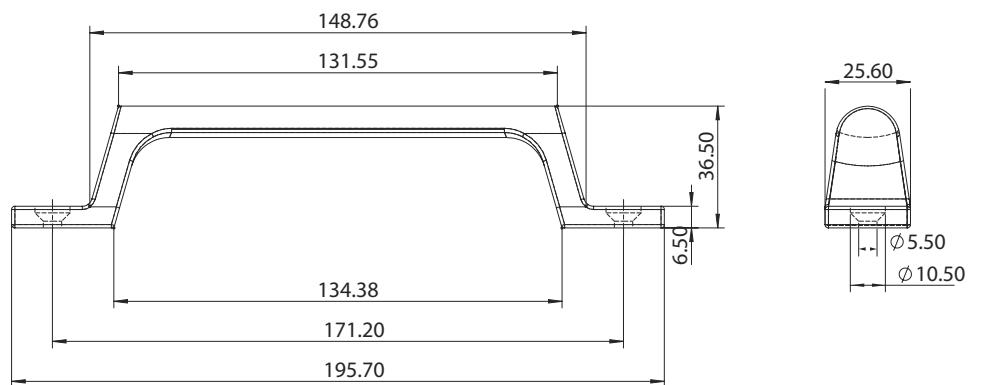
- Beautifully finished, architectural, strong handles
- Suitable for marine applications
- 316 Stainless steel



**DX316-H-119X15**



**DX316-H-196X25**



Code	Overall (mm)	Finger Gap (mm)	Mounting Type
DX316-H-119X15	119L x 26H x 15W	21	2x 6G CSK Screws
DX316-H-196X25	196L x 37H x 25W	27	2x 10G CSK Screws



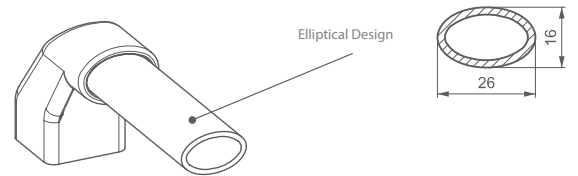
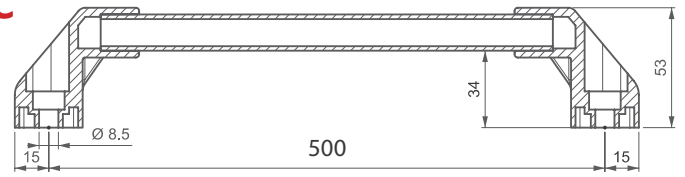
# PULL HANDLES

## FRONT FIXING HANDLE (HOLES)

### CUT TO LENGTH

### ANODISED ALUMINIUM / PLASTIC

- Cut aluminium tube to length
- Suitable for outdoor applications
- Ergonomic elliptical shape
- Matt anodised aluminium & polyamide
- 14mm diameter mounting holes

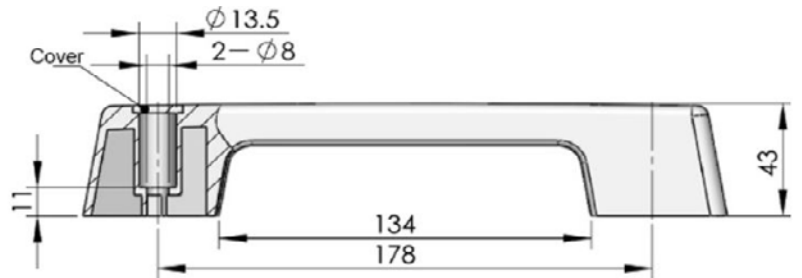


Code	Mounting Centres (mm)	Mounting Type
M-287-500	500mm	2x M8 Cap screw

## FRONT FIXING HANDLE (HOLES)

### PLASTIC

- Suitable for outdoor applications
- High quality polyamide material
- Corrosion free

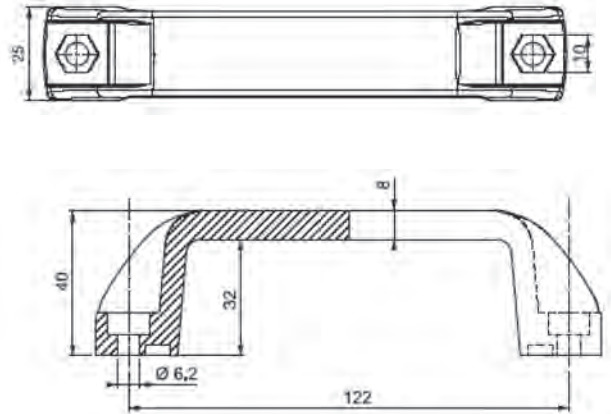


Code	Mounting Centres (mm)	Mounting Type
LS521-BLK	178	2x M8 Screws

# PULL HANDLES

## FRONT FIXING HANDLE (HOLES) PLASTIC

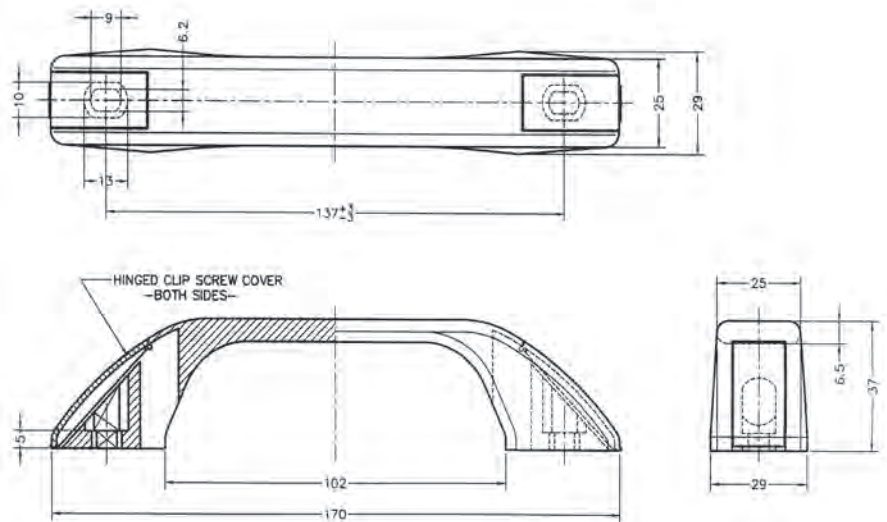
- Suitable for outdoor applications
- High quality polyamide material polyamide
- Corrosion free



Code	Material / Finish	Mounting Type
M-086-1	Polyamide / Black	2x M6 Hex set screw

## FRONT FIXING HANDLE (HOLES) PLASTIC

- Suitable for outdoor applications
- High quality polyamide material
- Hinged clip in screw covers
- Corrosion free

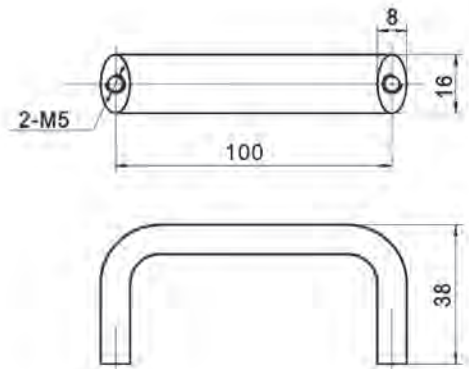


Code	Material / Finish	Mounting Type
PHP20	Polyamide / Black	2x M6 Hex set screw

# PULL HANDLES

## REAR FIXING HANDLE (FEMALE THREAD) ALUMINIUM

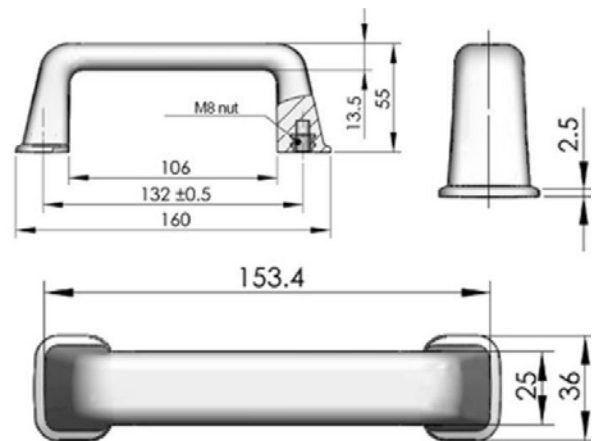
- Black powder coated aluminium handle



Code	Mounting Centres (mm)	Mounting Type
LS516-100-BLK	100	2x M5 threads

## REAR FIXING HANDLE (FEMALE THREAD) HEAVY DUTY PLASTIC

- Heavy duty Black polypropylene
- Moulded nut thread

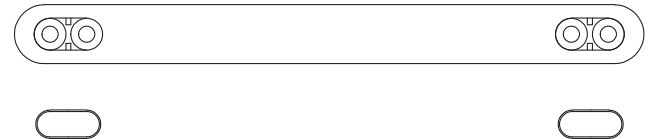
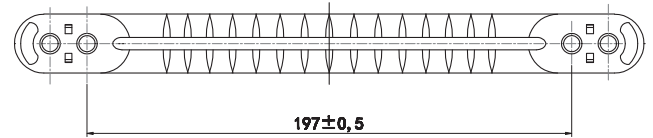
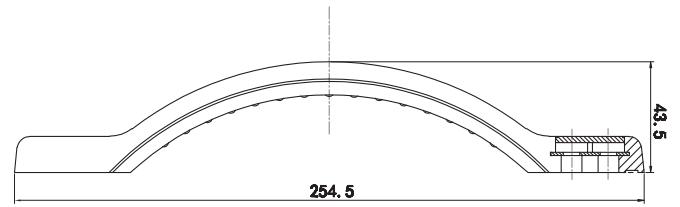


Code	Mounting Centres (mm)	Mounting Type
LS505-BLK	132	2x M8 screws

# PULL HANDLES

## FRONT FIXING HANDLE (HOLES) HEAVY DUTY REINFORCED PLASTIC

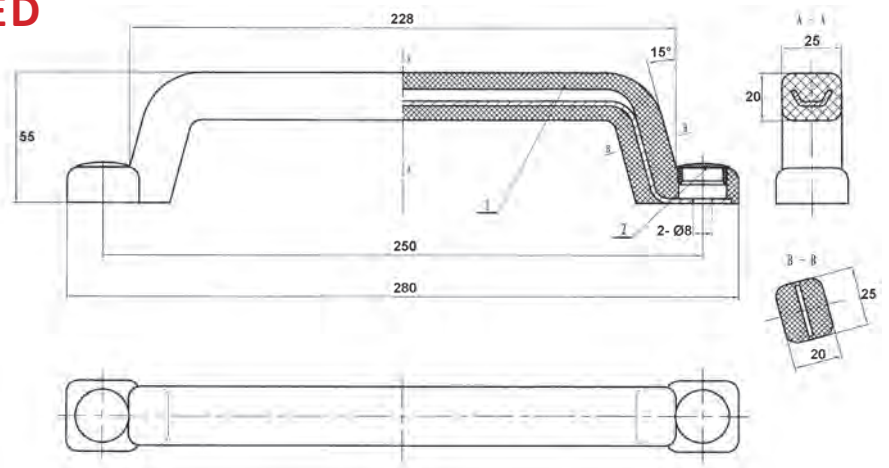
- High quality polyamide material
- Steel reinforced mounting holes



Code	Mounting Centres (mm)	Mounting Type
CH301	132	4x M8 screws

## REAR FIXING HANDLE (HOLES) HEAVY DUTY REINFORCED RUBBER

- High quality polyamide material
- Steel reinforced through handle



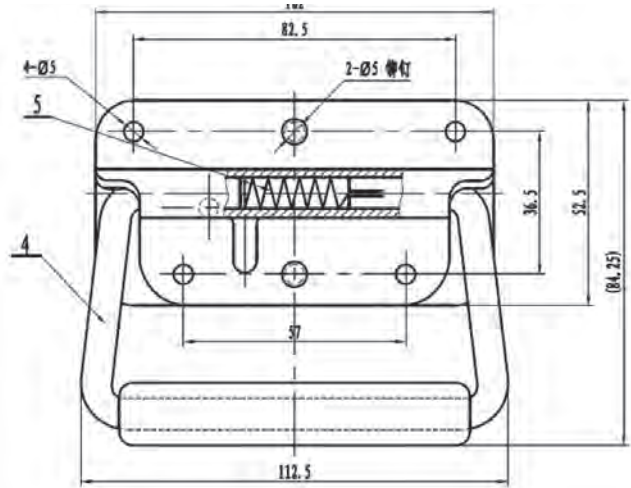
Code	Mounting Centres (mm)	Mounting Type
196010	250	2x M8 screws

PULL HANDLES

# PULL HANDLES

## DROP CHEST HANDLE (HOLES) SPRING LOADED STEEL

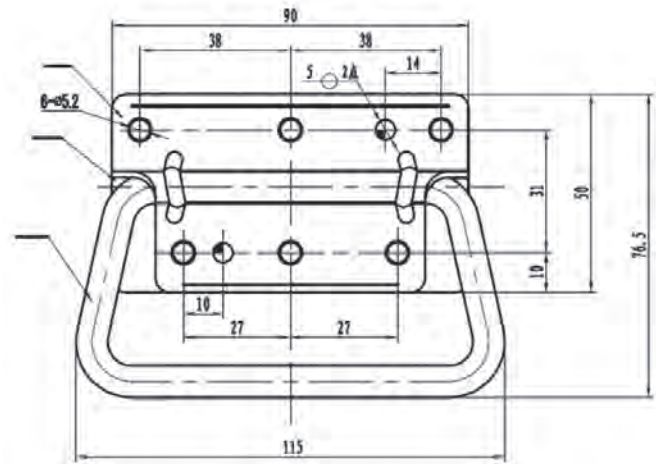
- Spring loaded fold down chest handle



Code	Description	Material
196510	Spring loaded chest handle	Steel Zinc

## DROP CHEST HANDLE (HOLES) WITHOUT SPRING STAINLESS STEEL

- Fold down chest handle (no spring)



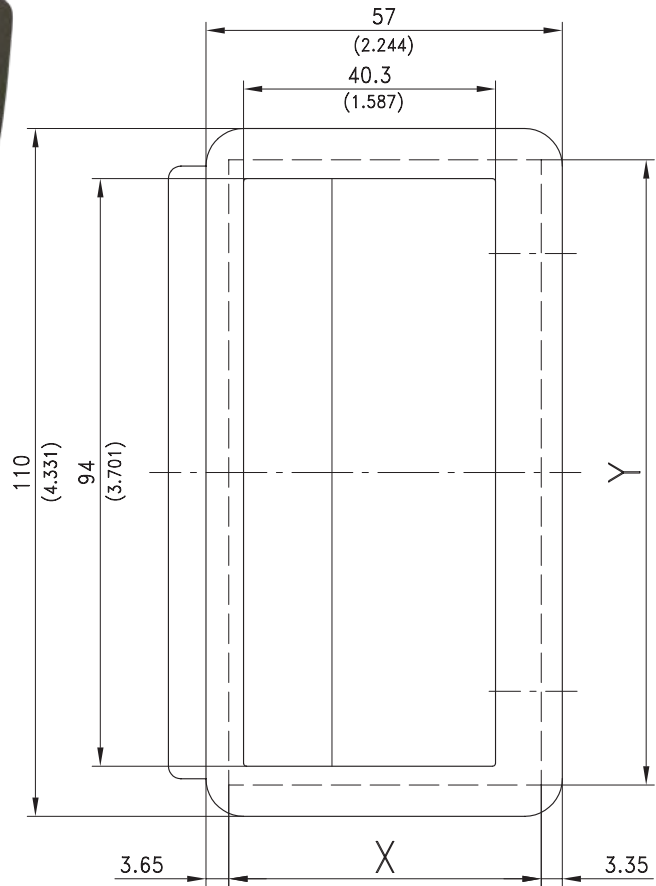
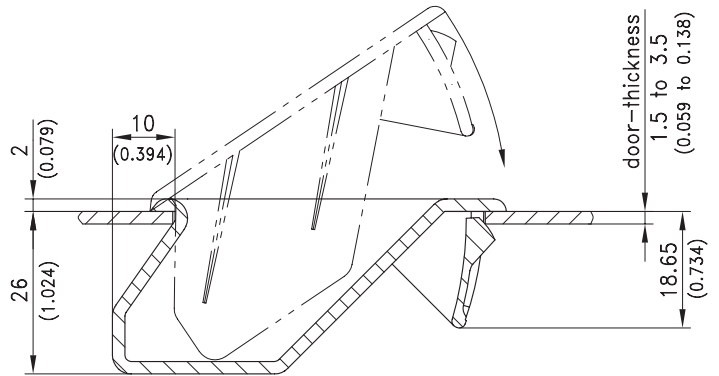
Code	Description	Material
196520-S	Drop chest handle (no spring)	304 S/Steel



# PULL HANDLES

## RECESSED HANDLE (CLIP IN) PLASTIC

- Flush finish recessed carry handle
- High quality polyamide material
- Corrosion free
- Multi-fit 1.5-3.5mm panel thickness (simply alter cut-out height)



Code	Color
213-0705.51	Black



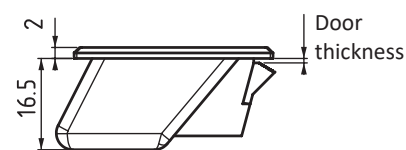
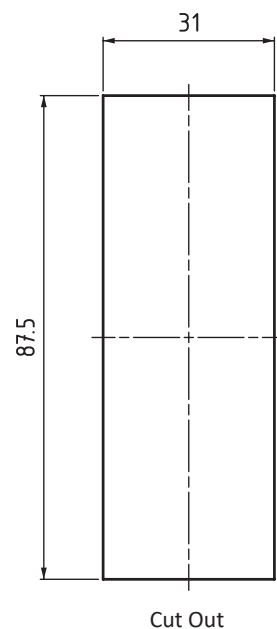
Panel thickness (mm)	Cut-out Dimensions Required (mm)	
	X	Y
1.5 - 2.0	49.6 + 0.2	100 - 0.5
2.0 - 3.2	50.3 + 0.3	100 - 0.5
3.2 - 3.5	51.0 + 0.3	100 - 0.5

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# PULL HANDLES

## RECESSED HANDLE (CLIP IN) PLASTIC

- Flush finish recessed carry handle
- High quality polyamide material
- Corrosion free
- Two models to cover 1.0-2.2mm panel thickness



Code	Panel thickness (mm)	Color
M-274-1-15	1.0 - 1.4	Black
M-274-1-22	1.5 - 2.2	Black

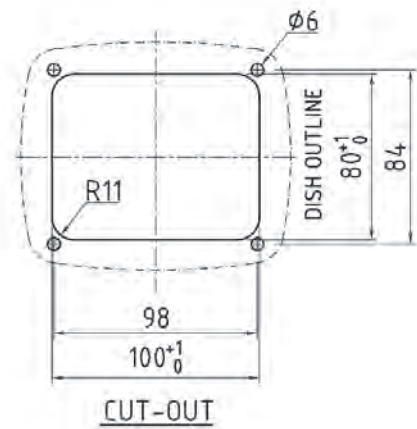
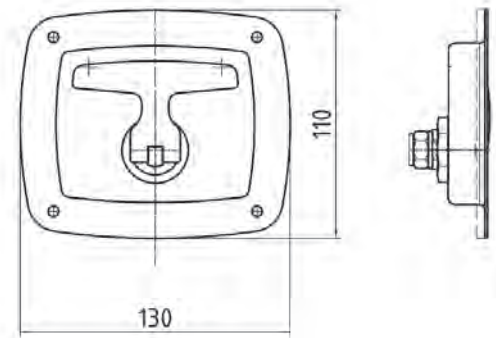


# PULL HANDLES

## RECESSED FOLDING T PULL HANDLE (HOLES)

### STAINLESS STEEL

- Fold away recessed / flush handle
- New modern design comfort handle
- Stainless steel dish (mirror-like finish)
- Heavy duty construction
- 128.5mm High x 130mm Wide
- 304 S/Steel Dish, Zinc Chrome handle

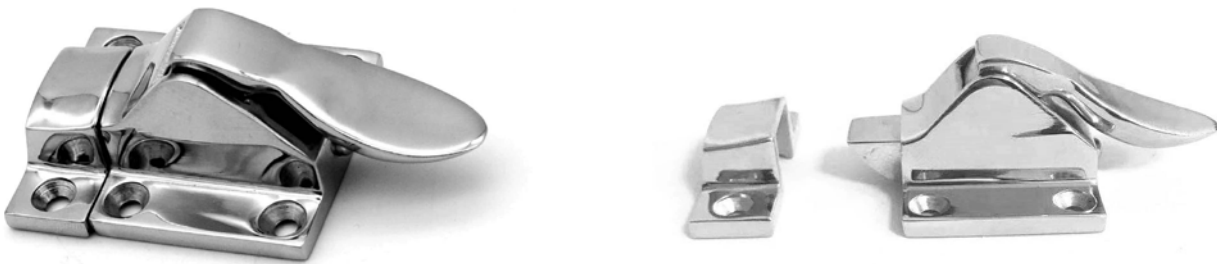


Code	Description	Material
10502-PULL-N	Folding T pull handle	304 S/Steel & Zinc Chrome

## NON-LOCKING PULL SLAM LATCH

### MARINE GRADE 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- Spring loaded handle and snib - pull handle to open door
- 316 Stainless steel suitable for use in marine environments



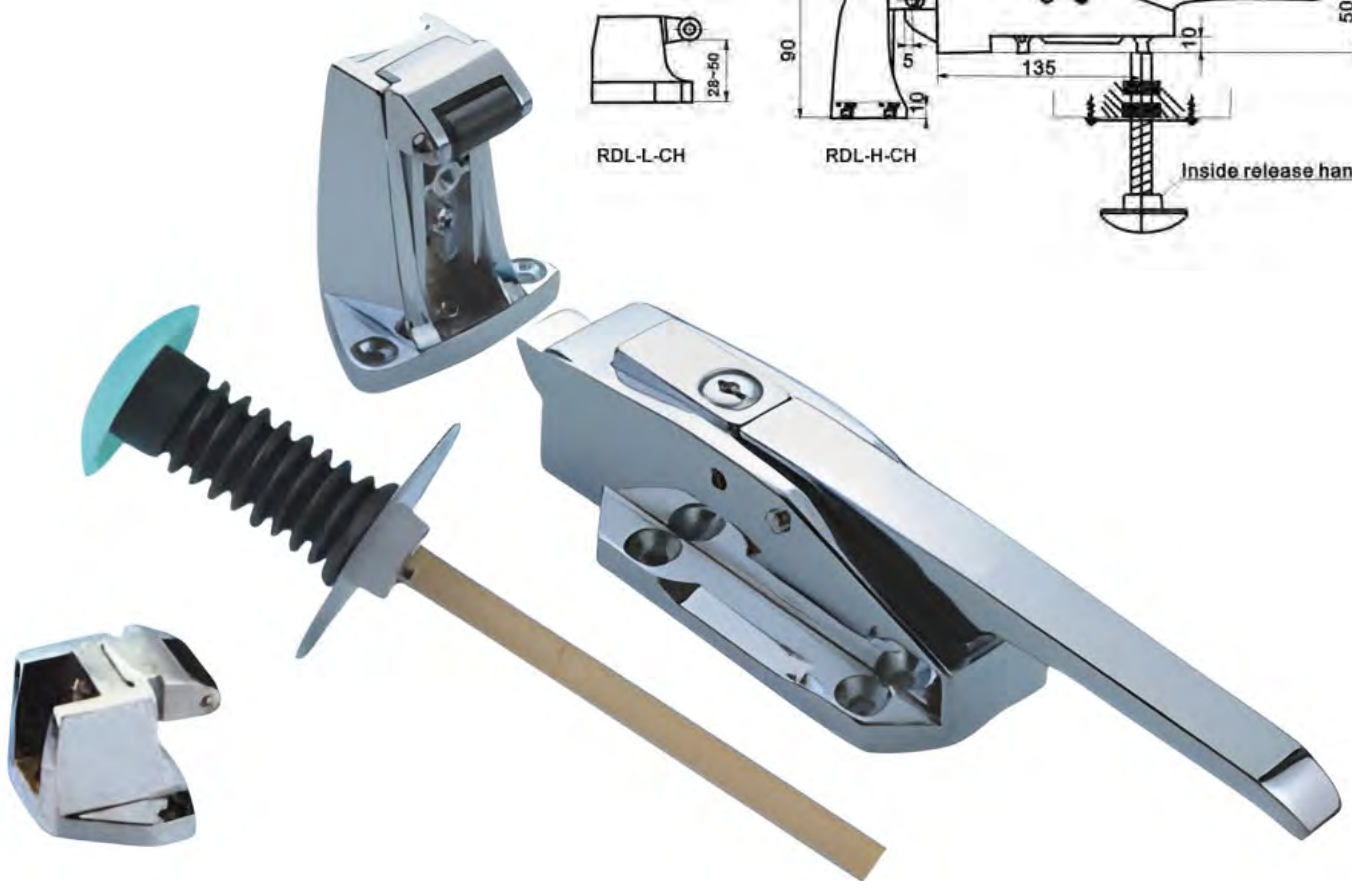
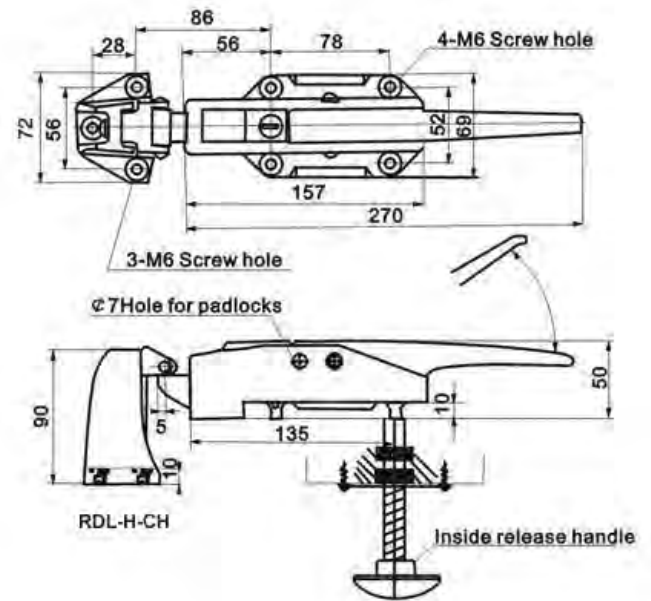
Code	Description	Material
DX316-SLAM	Non-locking slam latch	316 S/Steel

PULL HANDLES

# PULL HANDLES

## REFRIGERATOR DOOR SLAM LOCK

- Minimal force required to pull handle
- Internal push button release for safe, easy, quick exit
- Can be used for right-hand & left hand door
- Reliable, self-closing action, providing positive air-tight closure
- Two strike options for inline and offset door and frame
- Adjustable solid head strike
- Zinc Chrome



Code	Catch Height	Material / Finish
RDL-H-CH	High - Offset door / frame	Zinc / Chrome
RDL-L-CH	Low - Inline door / frame	Zinc / Chrome

## 05 SWING HANDLES

## Pages

Overview Of Swing Handles	2
Eselon Series Economy Key Locking Swing Handles	3
Eselon Series Half Euro Profile Cylinder Swing Handles	4
Eselon Series Padlockable Swing Handles	5 - 7
Millenium Series Non-Locking Swing Handle	8
Millenium Series Economy Key Locking Swing Handles	9
Millenium Series Half Euro Profile Cylinder Swing Handles	10
Millenium Series Padlockable Swing Handles	11 - 12
A-Series Padlockable Swing Handles	13 - 14
Dirak Half Euro Profile Swing Handles	15 - 16
316 Stainless Steel Half Euro Profile + Padlockable Swing Handles	17
High Security Key Locking Spring Loaded Small Swing Handles	18
Mini Slim Plastic Swing Handle	19
Small Padlockable Swing Handles	20 - 21
Small Non-Locking Plastic Swing Handle	22
Recessed Mounting Dish For Swing Handles	23
Central Locking Kit For Swing Handles	24
40mm Half Euro Profile Cylinders	25

## 05 SWING HANDLES





# SWING HANDLES

## OVERVIEW

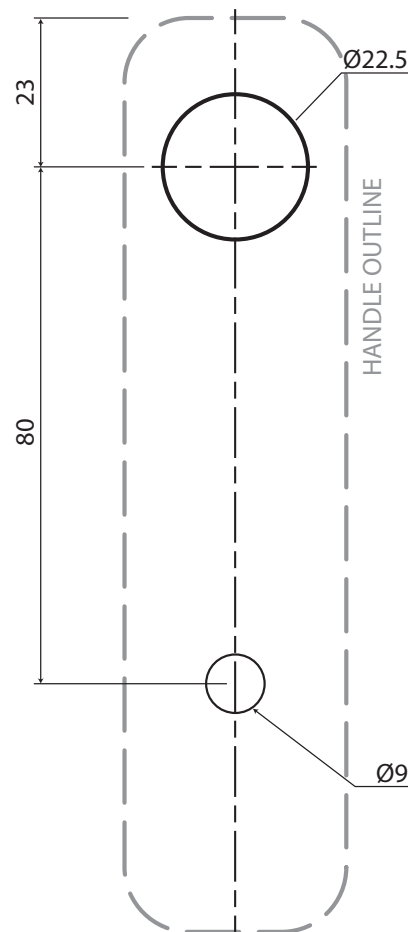
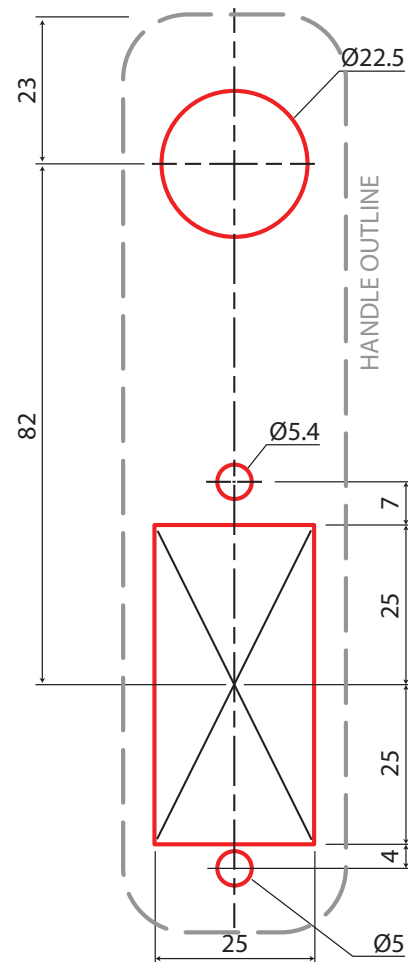
### ONE CUT-OUT WITH MANY OPTIONS:

- Key Lockable
- Padlockable
- High Security
- IP65 rated for exterior use
- Vandal resistant construction
- High security
- Flush fitting
- Robust and easy to use
- Polyamide Black/Zinc Chrome/Zinc Black
- 316 Stainless Steel

In addition to the above, the below cut-out is used for the following handles:

- Non-Locking
- Padlockable

We also supply alternative swing handle options with different cut-outs which are detailed on the product pages.



# SWING HANDLES

## ESELON SERIES

## ECONOMY BARREL

## ZINC

### FEATURES:

- Vandal resistant
- Park position with “click”
- Sleek, modern design
- IP65 rated
- Available in many key combinations
- 90° left & right stopper

### SHAFT:

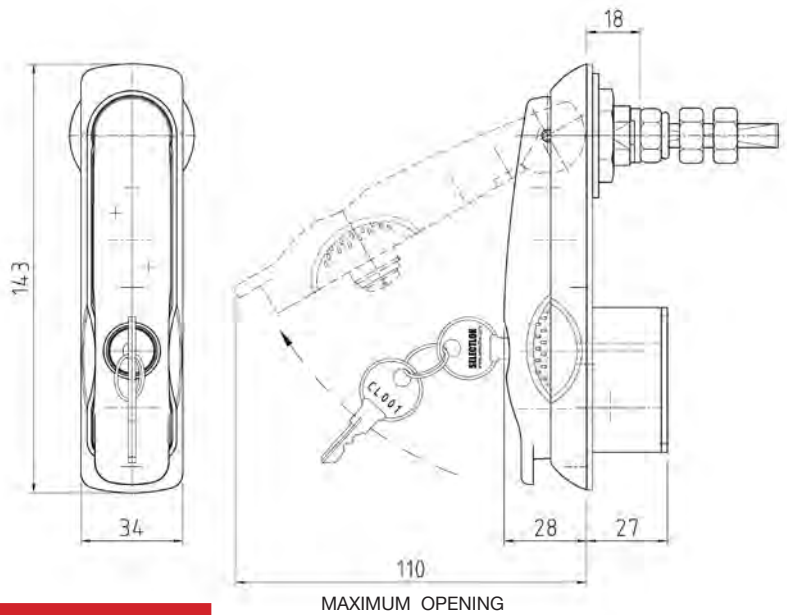
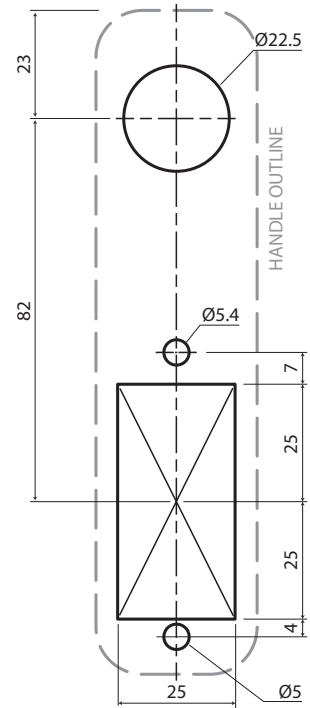
- 8mm square shaft, 60mm long

### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die Handle & Base
- Zinc plated mild steel shaft

### CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- 1000-1586 - Single point
- 1000-1587 - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588 - 3 point without adapters
- P2535 - Emergency internal handle



Code	Base Finish	Handle Finish
1107SBBU3N-##	Black EDP coated	Black EDP coated
1107SBCU3N-##	Black EDP Coated	Chrome plated
1107SCCU3N-##	Chrome Plated	Chrome plated

"-##"	Key Options
-01	CL001
-02	92268
-03	604
-07	CL003
-11	144
-20	FS880



Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

# SWING HANDLES

## ESELON SERIES

### HALF EURO PROFILE CYLINDER

### ZINC

#### FEATURES:

- Higher security key options available
- Vandal resistant
- Park position with “click”
- Sleek, modern design
- Suits 40mm half euro profile cylinders
- IP65 rated
- 90° left & right stopper

#### SHAFT:

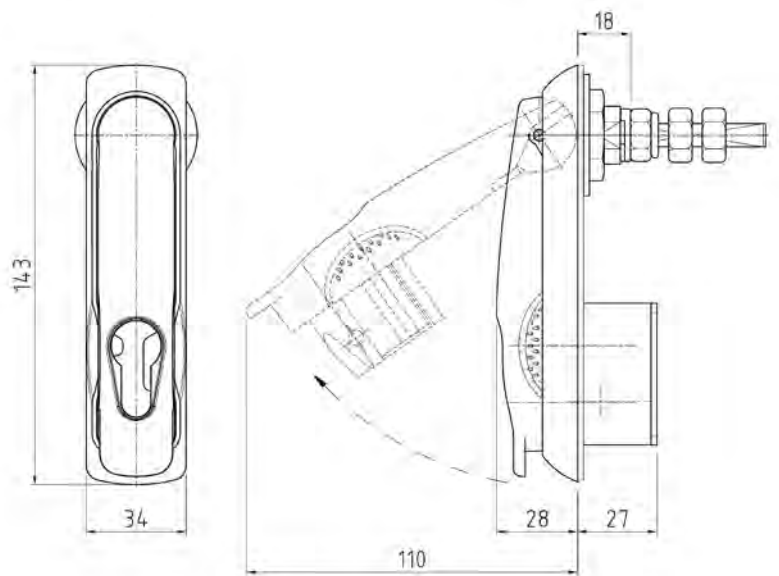
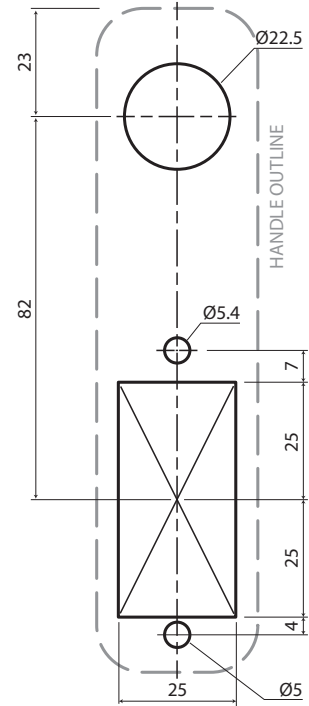
- 8mm square shaft, 60mm long

#### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die Handle & Base
- Zinc plated mild steel shaft

#### CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- 1000-1586 - Single point
- 1000-1587 - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588 - 3 point without adapters
- P2535 - Emergency internal handle



MAXIMUM OPENING



Code	Base Finish	Handle Finish
1107SBBU3N	Black EDP coated	Black EDP coated
1107SBCU3N	Black EDP coated	Chrome plated
1107SCCU3N	Chrome plated	Chrome plated

See Section 5: 25 for 40mm half euro profile cylinder options



# SWING HANDLES

## ESELON SERIES

### PADLOCKABLE RETROFIT

### ZINC

#### FEATURES:

- Retrofits into key lock cut-out
- Vandal resistant
- Semi flush
- Park position with "click"
- IP65 rated
- Suits padlock up to 10mm
- 90° left & right stopper

#### SHAFT:

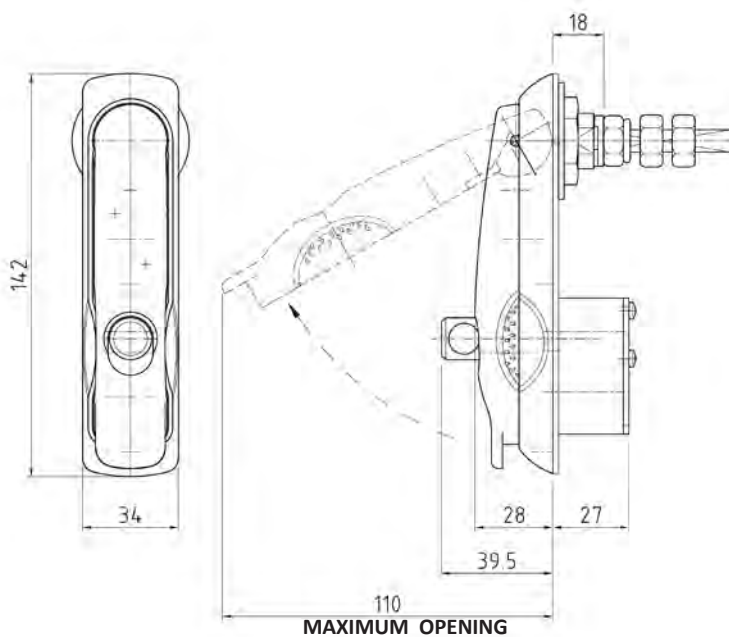
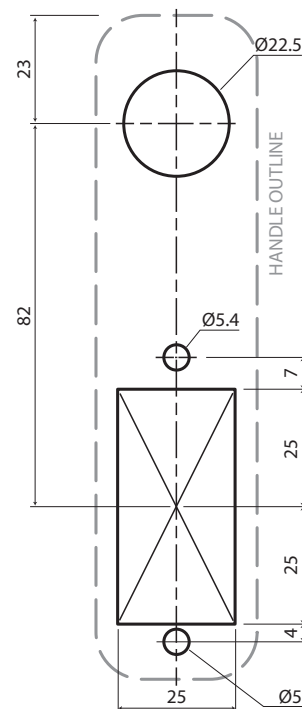
- 8mm square shaft, 60mm long

#### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die Handle & base
- Zinc plated mild steel shaft
- Hardend Forged steel, chrome plated Hasp

#### CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- 1000-1586 - Single point
- 1000-1587 - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588 - 3 point without adapters
- P2535 - Emergency internal handle



Code	Base Finish	Handle Finish
1107SCCU3N-PAD	Chrome plated	Chrome plated

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

# SWING HANDLES

## ESELON SERIES PADLOCKABLE ZINC

### FEATURES:

- Vandal resistant
- Suits padlock up to 13mm
- Park position with “click”
- Sleek, modern design
- IP65 rated
- 90° left & right stopper

### SHAFT:

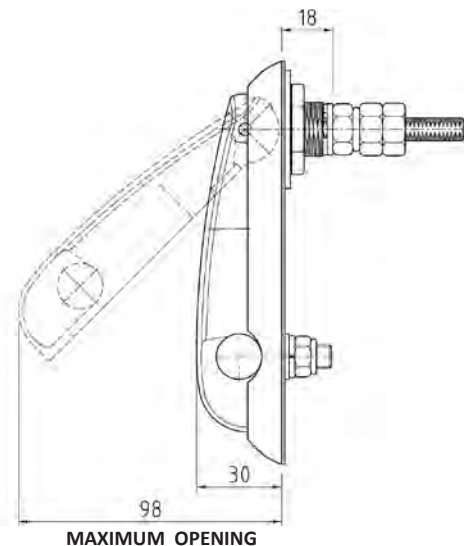
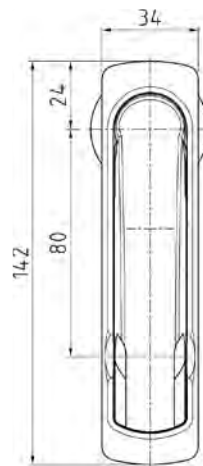
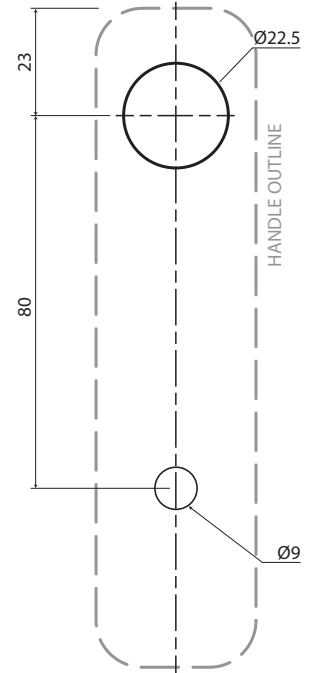
- 8mm square shaft, 60mm long

### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die Handle & base
- Zinc plated mild steel shaft
- Hardend Forged steel, chrome plated Hasp

### CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- 1000-1586 - Single point
- 1000-1587 - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588 - 3 point without adapters
- P2535 - Emergency internal handle



Code	Base Finish	Handle Finish
1107SBB04N	Black EDP coated	Black EDP coated
1107SBC04N	Black EDP coated	Chrome plated
1107SCC04N	Chrome plated	Chrome plated



# SWING HANDLES

## ESELON SERIES

## PADLOCKABLE

## STAINLESS STEEL

### FEATURES:

- Vandal resistant
- Suits padlock up to 13 mm
- Park position with "click"
- Semi flush
- IP65 rating
- 90° left & right stopper
- Handle & Base Stainless steel cast alloy CF-8M (equivalent to wrought stainless steel AISI 316)

### SHAFT:

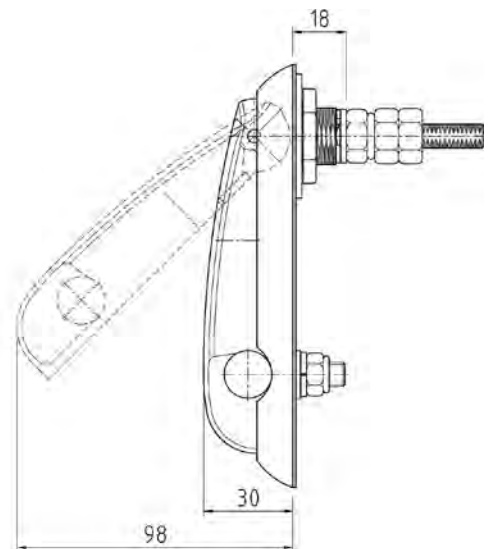
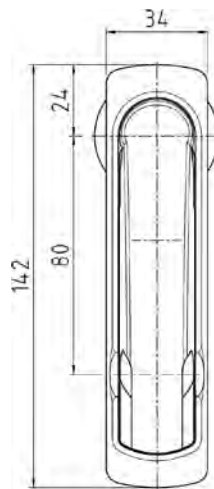
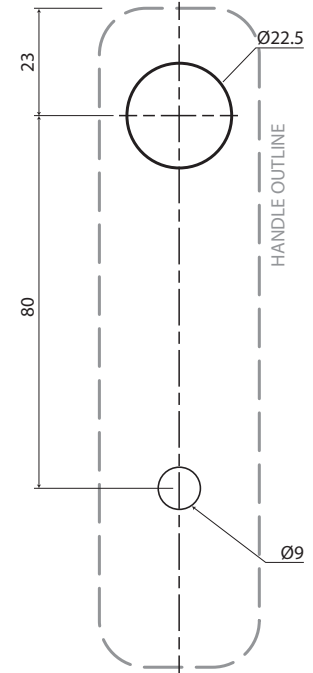
- 8mm square shaft, 60mm long

### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Shaft Stainless steel 316
- Hasp Stainless steel 316

### CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- 1000-1586 - Single point
- 1000-1587 - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588 - 3 point without adapters
- 1000-1587-SS - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588-SS - 3 point without adapters
- P2535 - Emergency internal handle



MAXIMUM OPENING



Code	Base Finish	Handle Finish
1107SSS04N	Polished	Polished

# SWING HANDLES

## MILLENNIUM SERIES

### NON-LOCKING

### ZINC

#### FEATURES:

- Semi flush
- Park position with “click”
- IP65 rated
- 90° left & right stopper

#### SHAFT:

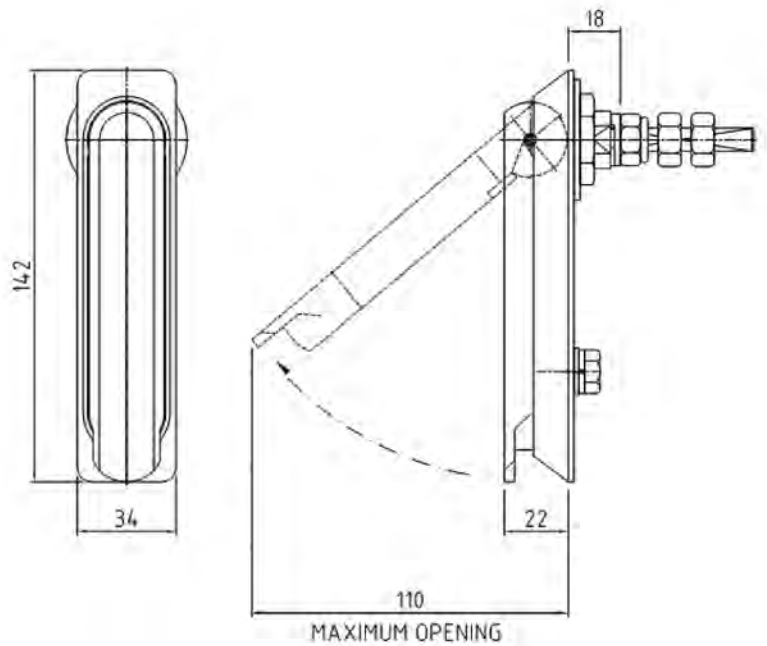
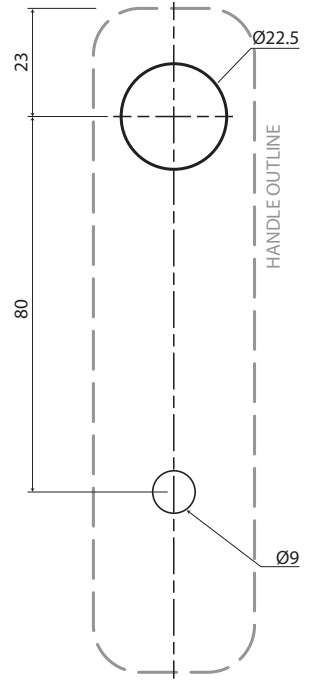
- 8mm square shaft, 60mm long

#### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die Handle & Base
- Mild steel, Zinc plated shaft

#### CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- 1000-1586 - Single point
- 1000-1587 - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588 - 3 point without adapters
- P2535 - Emergency internal handle



Code	Base Finish	Handle Finish
1107SCC14	Chrome plated	Chrome plated



# SWING HANDLES

## MILLENIUM SERIES

### ECONOMY BARREL CYLINDER

### STAINLESS STEEL

#### FEATURES:

- With lock dust cover
- Vandal resistant
- Park position with “click”
- Semi flush
- IP65 rating
- Available in many key combinations
- 90° left & right stopper

#### SHAFT:

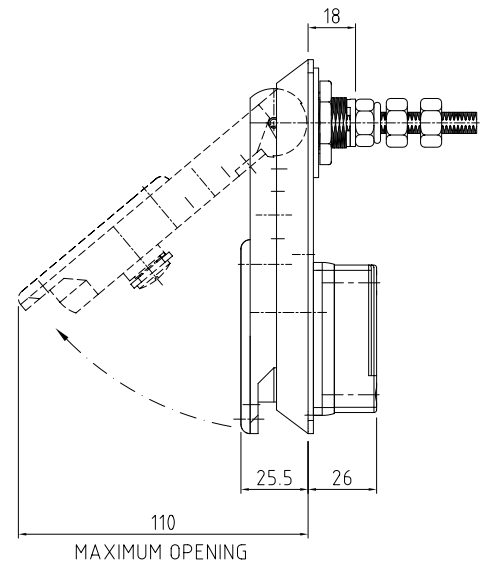
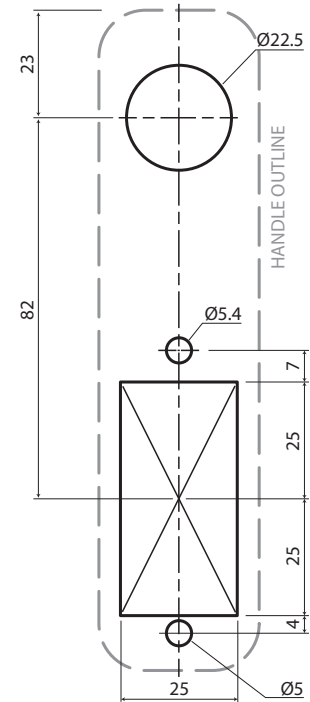
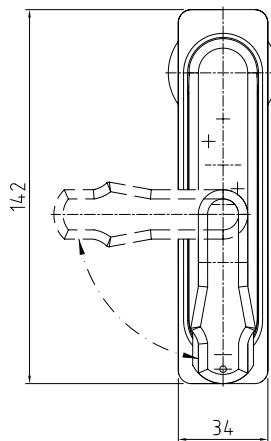
- 8mm square shaft, 60mm long

#### MATERIAL & FINISH

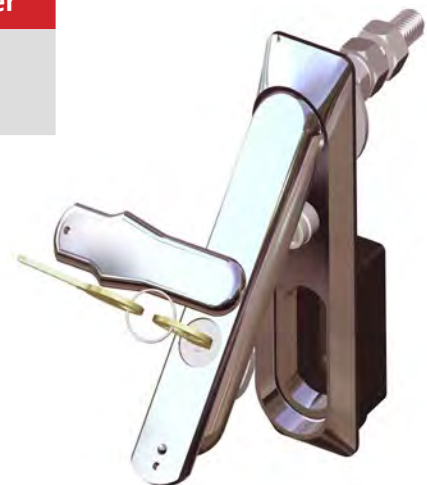
- Stainless steel cast alloy CF-8M Handle and Base.  
(equivalent to wrought stainless steel AISI 316)
- 316 stainless steel shaft

#### CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- 1000-1586 - Single point
- 1000-1587 - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588 - 3 point without adapters
- 1000-1587-SS 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588-SS 3 point without adapters
- P2535 Emergency internal handle



Code	Base Finish	Handle Finish	Key Number
1107SSSU3-01D	Polished	Polished	CL001
1107SSSU3-02D	Polished	Polished	92268



# SWING HANDLES

## MILLENNIUM SERIES

### HIGH SECURITY

### HALF EURO PROFILE CYLINDER

### STAINLESS STEEL

#### FEATURES:

- Vandal resistant
- Park position with “click”
- Semi flush
- IP65 rated
- Suits 45mm half euro profile cylinders
- 90° left & right stopper

#### SHAFT:

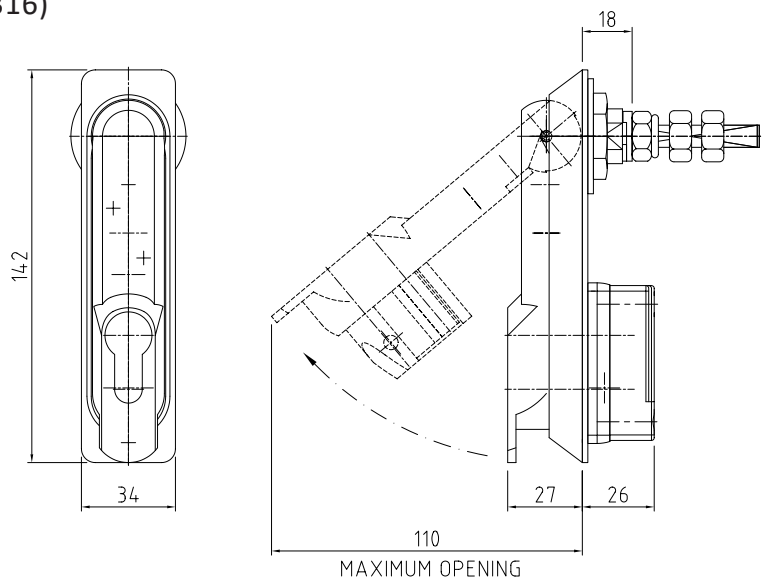
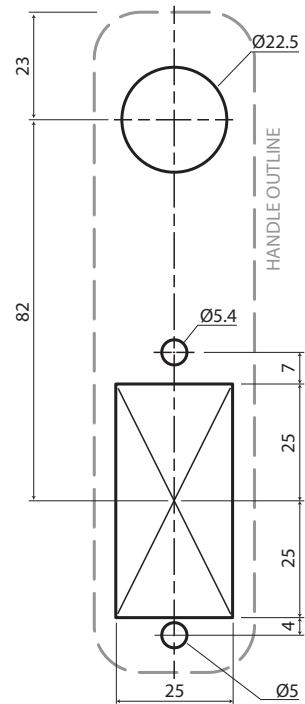
- 8mm square shaft, 60mm long

#### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Stainless steel cast alloy CF-8M Handle & Base (equivalent to wrought stainless steel AISI 316)
- 316 Stainless steel

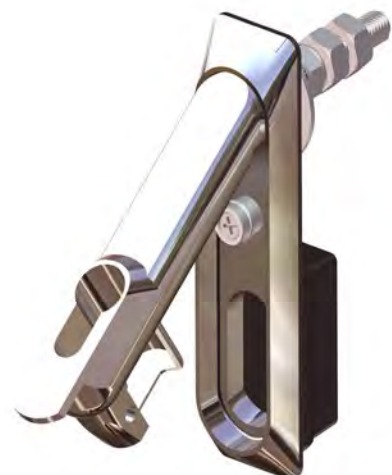
#### CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- 1000-1586 - Single point
- 1000-1587 - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588 - 3 point without adapters
- 1000-1587-SS - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588-SS - 3 point without adapters
- P2535 - Emergency internal handle
- 45mm Euro Profile Cylinder



Code	Base Finish	Handle Finish
1107SSSU3-45	Polished	Polished

See Section 5: 25 for 40mm half euro profile cylinder options



# SWING HANDLES

## MILLENNIUM SERIES

### PADLOCKABLE

### ZINC

#### FEATURES:

- Vandal resistant
- Park position with “click”
- Semi flush
- IP65 rated
- 13mm hasp-new cut-resistant material
- Suits padlock up to 13mm
- 90° left & right stopper

#### SHAFT:

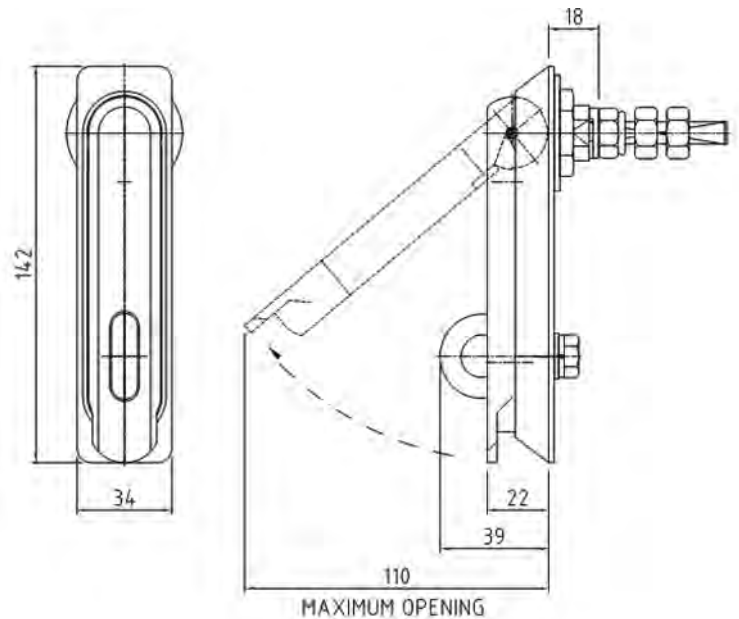
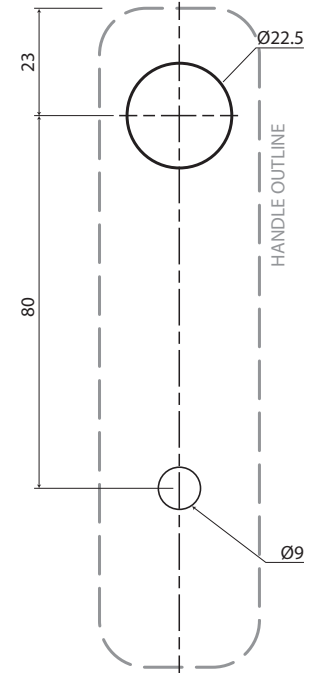
- 8mm square shaft, 60mm long

#### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die Handle 7 Base
- Zinc plated Mild steel shaft
- Chrome plated Hasp Hardened Forged steel

#### CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- 1000-1586 - Single point
- 1000-1587 - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588 - 3 point without adapters
- P2535 - Emergency internal handle



Code	Base Finish	Handle Finish
1107SBB04	Black EDP coated	Black EDP coated
1107SBC04	Black EDP coated	Chrome plated
1107SCC04	Chrome plated	Chrome plated



# SWING HANDLES

## MILLENNIUM SERIES

### HIGH DUTY PADLOCKABLE

### ZINC

#### FEATURES:

- Vandal resistant
- Park position with “click”
- Semi flush
- IP65 rated
- 13mm hasp-new cut-resistant material
- Suits padlock up to 13mm
- 90° left & right stopper

#### SHAFT:

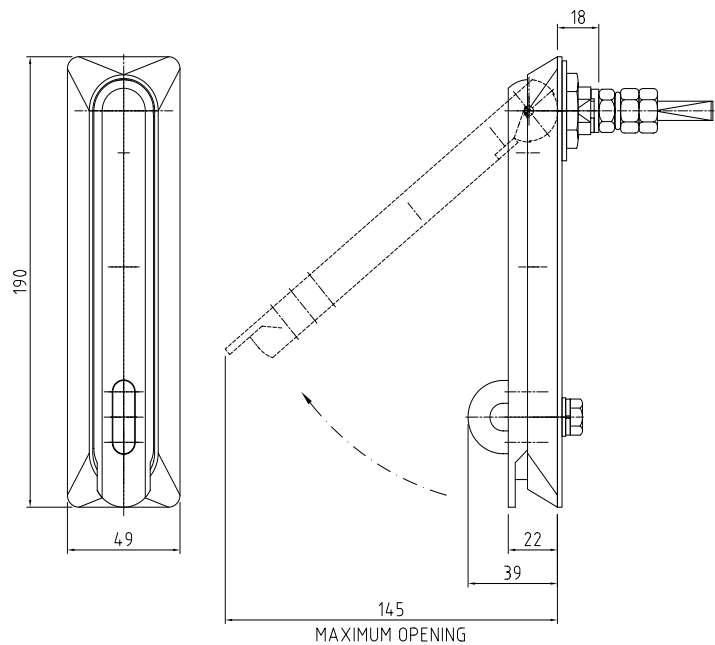
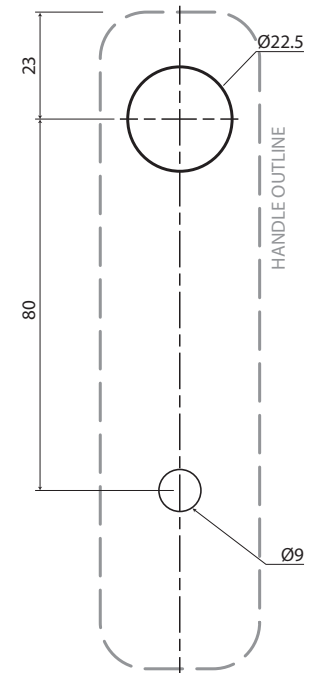
- 8mm square shaft, 60mm long

#### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die Handle 7 Base
- Zinc plated Mild steel shaft
- Stainless steel hasp

#### CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- 1000-1586 - Single point
- 1000-1587 - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588 - 3 point without adapters
- P2535 - Emergency internal handle



Code	Base Finish	Handle Finish
1107-BBCH-W	Black EDP coated	Chrome plated



# SWING HANDLES

## A SERIES

## PADLOCKABLE

## ZINC & STAINLESS STEEL

### FEATURES:

- Vandal resistant
- Semi flush
- IP65 rated
- Suits padlock up to 12mm

### SHAFT:

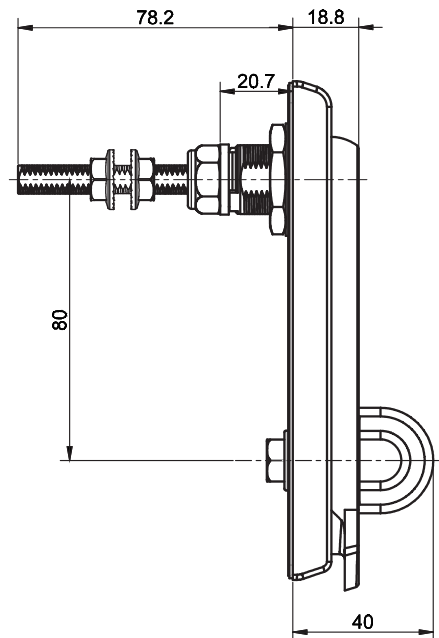
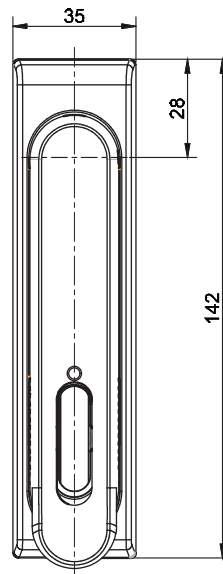
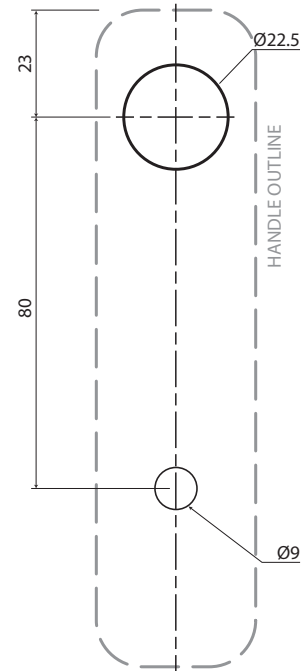
- 8mm square shaft, 80mm long

### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc Black, Chrome or 316 Stainless steel

### CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- 1000-1586 - Single point
- 1000-1587 - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588 - 3 point without adapters
- 1000-1587-SS - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588-SS - 3 point without adapters
- P2535 - Emergency internal handle



Code	Material	Base Finish	Handle Finish
1107-A2140-BB*	Zinc	Black EDP coated	Black EDP coated
1107-A2140-BC*	Zinc	Black EDP coated	Chrome plated
1107-A2140-CC	Zinc	Chrome plated	Chrome plated
1107-A2140-316	316 S/steel	Polished	Polished

\*Special order product

# SWING HANDLES

## A SERIES

## PADLOCKABLE

## ZINC & STAINLESS STEEL

### FEATURES:

- Vandal resistant
- Semi flush
- IP65 rated
- Suits padlock up to 12mm

### SHAFT:

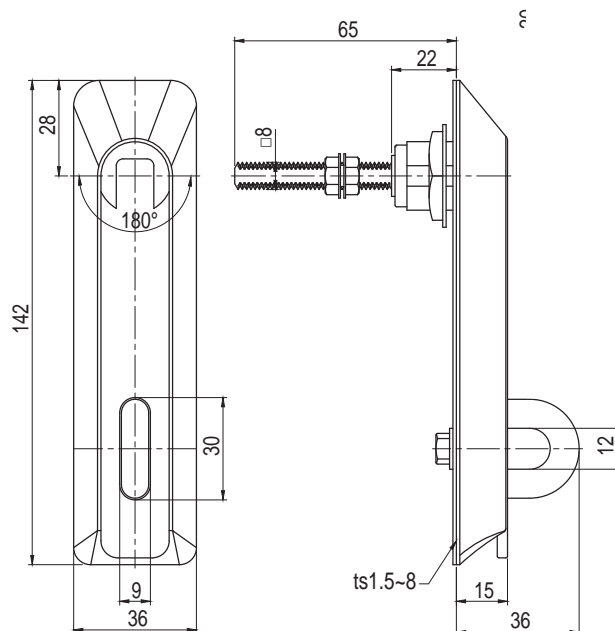
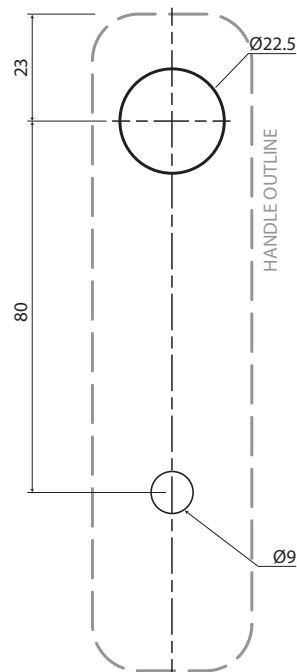
- 8mm square shaft, 80mm long

### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc Black, Chrome or 316 Stainless steel

### CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- 1000-1586 - Single point
- 1000-1587 - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588 - 3 point without adapters
- 1000-1587-SS - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588-SS - 3 point without adapters
- P2535 - Emergency internal handle



Code	Material	Base Finish	Handle Finish
1107-A2150-BB*	Zinc	Black EDP coated	Black EDP coated
1107-A2150-BC	Zinc	Black EDP coated	Chrome plated
1107-A2150-CC	Zinc	Chrome plated	Chrome plated
1107-A2150-316	316 S/steel	Brushed	Brushed

\* Special order product

# SWING HANDLES

## DIRAK (GERMANY) HALF EURO PROFILE POLYAMIDE

### FEATURES:

- Higher security key options available
- Park position with "click"
- Sleek, modern design
- Suits 40mm half euro profile cylinders
- IP65 rated
- 90° left & right stopper

### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Polyamide Handle & Base

### CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- Single point cams - see Section 10: 25
- 3 point cams - see Section 10: 25

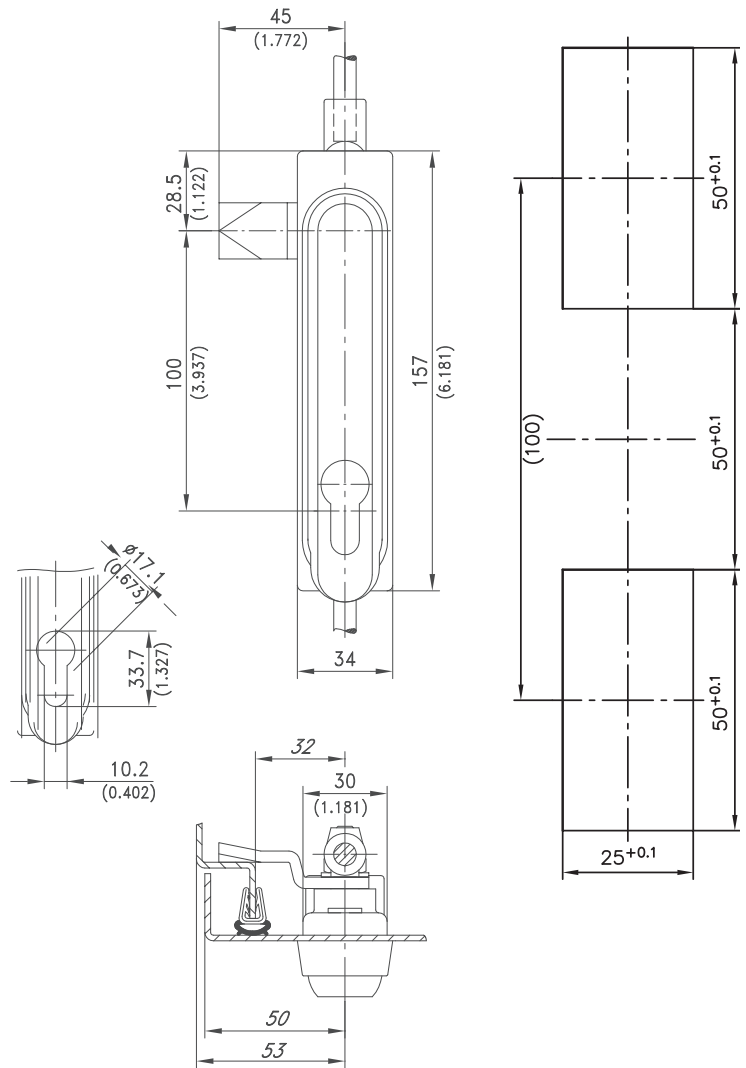


Photo showing 211-9106-#### profile cylinder in handle (not included)

Code	Base Finish	Handle Finish
207-9282	Black	Black

See Section 5: 25 for 40mm half euro profile cylinder options



Selectlok NZ are exclusive New Zealand distributors for Dirak (Germany). Dirak offer an extensive range of high quality product; visit [www.dirak.com](http://www.dirak.com) for the full range and all design / CAD specifications available.

# SWING HANDLES

## DIRAK (GERMANY) HALF EURO PROFILE POLYAMIDE & ZINC

### FEATURES:

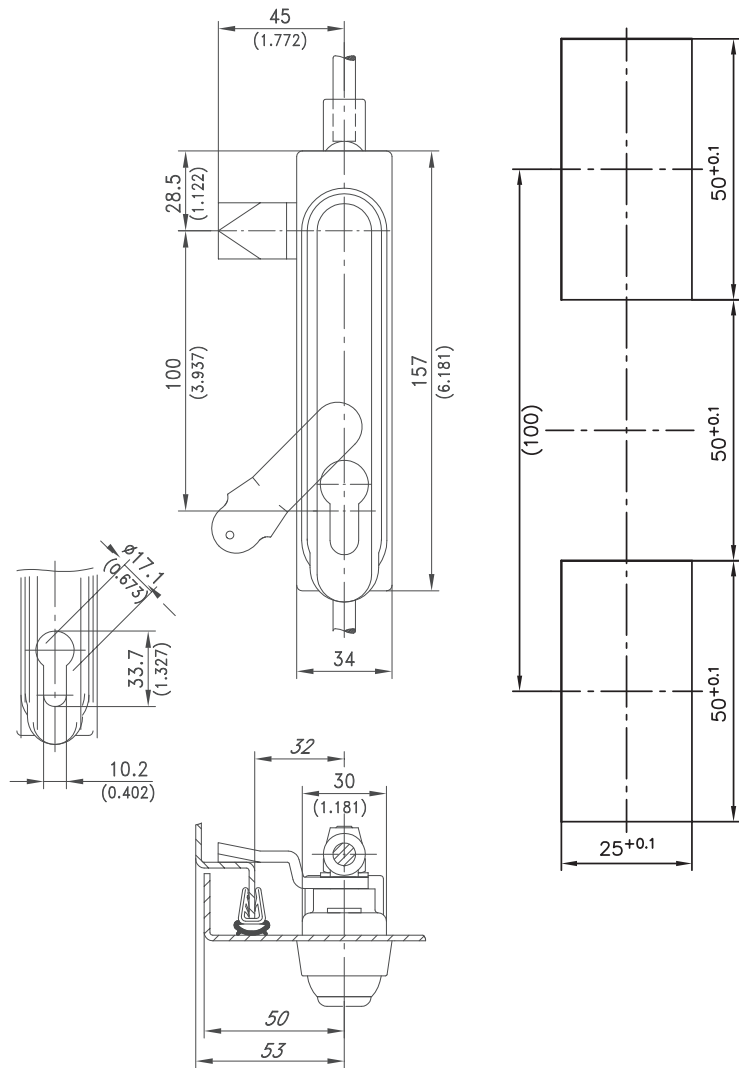
- Higher security key options available
- Park position with “click”
- Sleek, modern design
- Suits 40-45mm half euro profile cylinders
- IP65 rated
- 90° left & right stopper

### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Polyamide base with zinc black handle

### CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- Single point cams - see Section 10: 24
- 3 point cams - see Section 10: 25



Code	Base Finish	Handle Finish
107-9228	Black	Black

See Section 5: 25 for 40mm half euro profile cylinder options



Photo showing 211-9106-#### 40mm half euro profile cylinder in handle (not included). Cylinder recessed 5mm for added security.

Selectlok NZ are exclusive New Zealand distributors for Dirak (Germany). Dirak offer an extensive range of high quality product; visit [www.dirak.com](http://www.dirak.com) for the full range and all design / CAD specifications available.



# SWING HANDLES

## KEY BARREL OR HALF EURO PROFILE & PADLOCKABLE STAINLESS STEEL

### FEATURES:

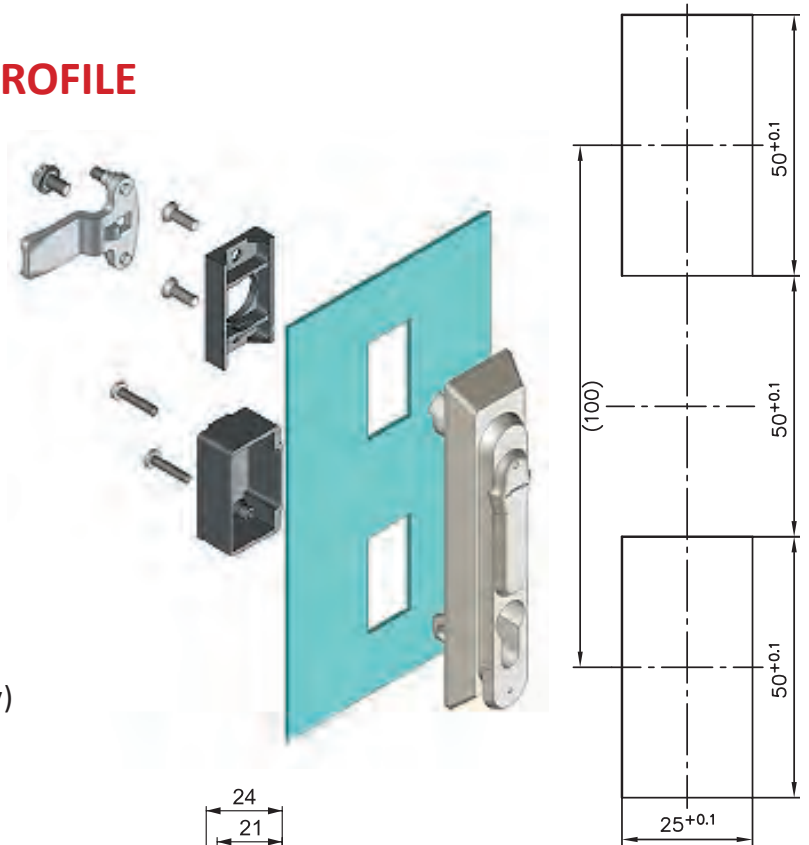
- Higher security key options available
- Park position with “click”
- Sleek, modern design
- Suits 40mm half euro profile cylinders
- IP65 rated
- 90° left & right stopper

### MATERIAL & FINISH

- 316 Stainless steel
- Brass Profile Cylinder (M-401-11-00 only)

### CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

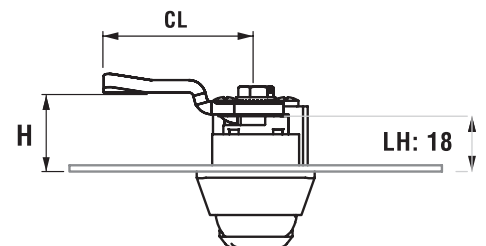
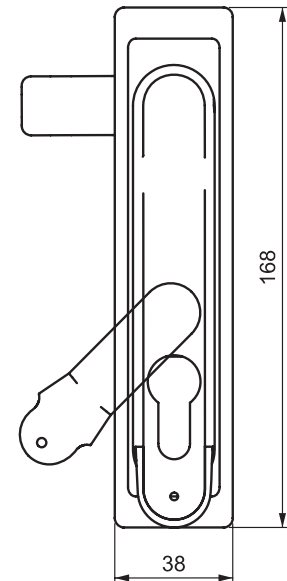
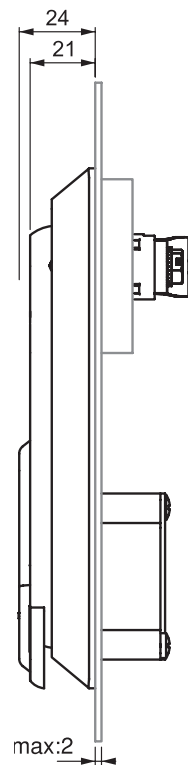
- Single point cams - see Section 10: 24
- 3 point cams - see Section 10: 25



M-401-11-00-1



M-401-00-00-1



Code	Description	Material / Finish
M-401-11-00-1	Keyed Alike + Padlockable	316SS / Brushed
M-401-00-00-1	No Cylinder + Padlockable	316SS / Brushed

See Section 5: 25 for 40mm half euro profile cylinder options



Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# SWING HANDLES

## HIGH SECURITY KEY

## SPRING LOADED HANDLE

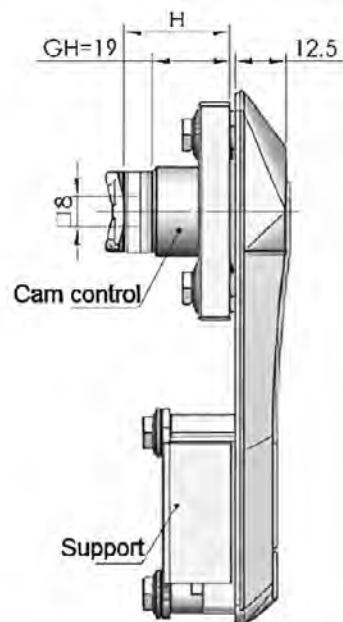
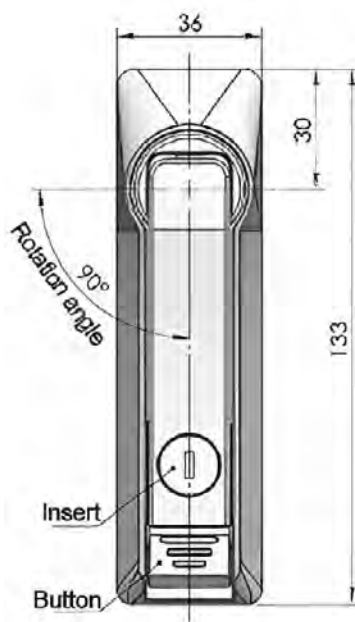
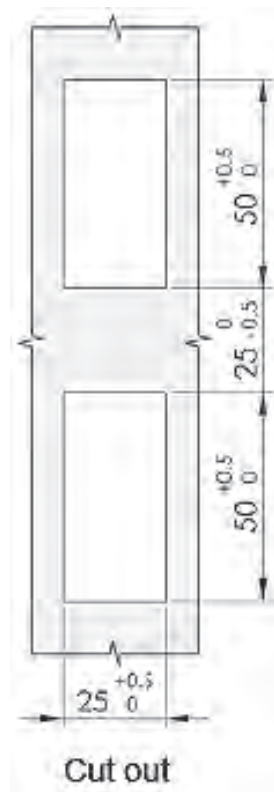
## ZINC

### FEATURES:

- High security key
- Suit standard cam attachment
- Convenient spring loaded handle
- 90° Handle turn can swap left or right
- Easy to use push button
- Semi flush
- IP65 rated

### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc alloy black



Code	Description	Material / Finish	Barrel Length (GH)	Cam Height (H)
MS819-1	Keyed Alike	Zinc / Black	19	26
MS819-1-KD	Keyed to Differ	Zinc / Black	19	26

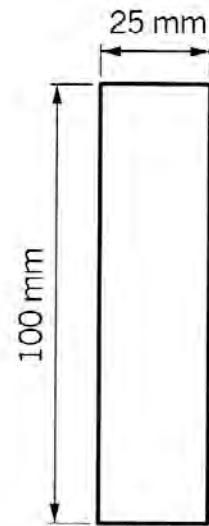
# SWING HANDLES

## MINI SLIM

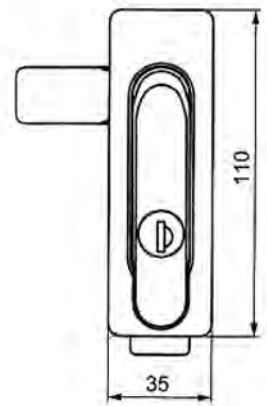
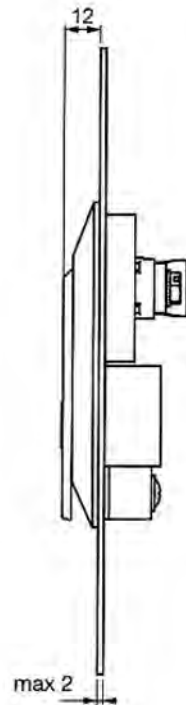
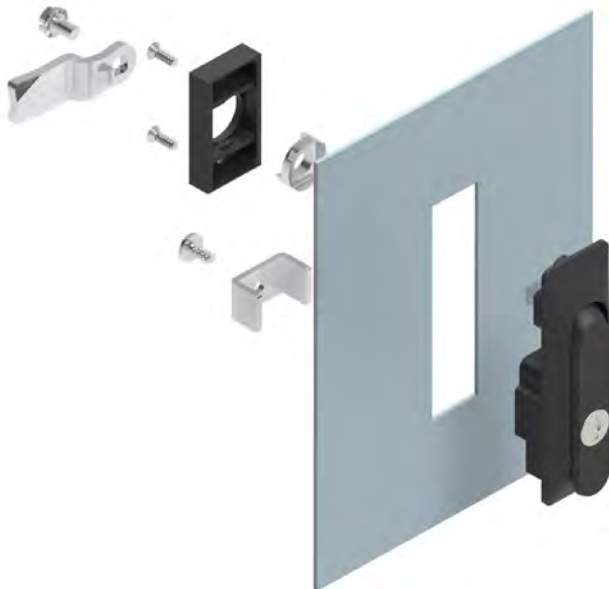
## ECONOMY BARREL

## PLASTIC / ZINC

- Compact size: 110mm x 35mm
- Suitable for smaller doors
- Simple rectangular cut out
- Low profile - only 12mm protrusion
- IP65 rated
- Polymide base and zinc black handle
- Use with single point or three point cams



Cut out



Code	Key Code	Finish
M-308-12-2-05-36	1333	Black

Single point cams - see Section 10: 24

# SWING HANDLES

## MINI PADLOCKABLE

### ZINC

#### FEATURES:

- Vandal resistant
- IP65 rated
- Semi flush
- Suits padlock up to 13mm
- 13mm hasp-new cut-resistant material

#### SHAFT:

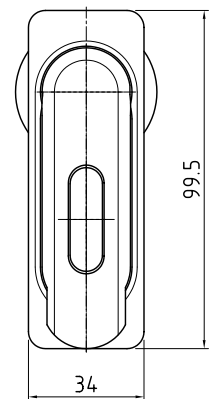
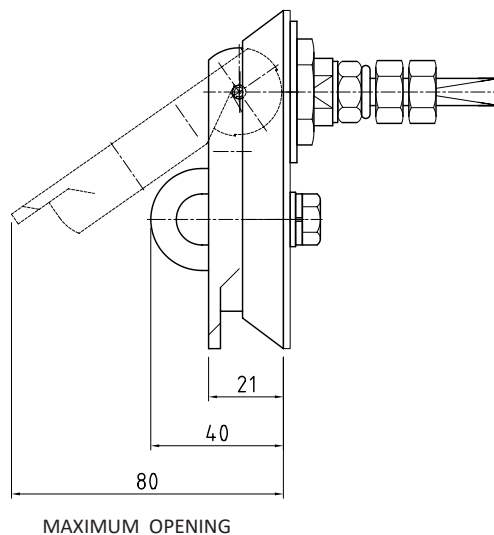
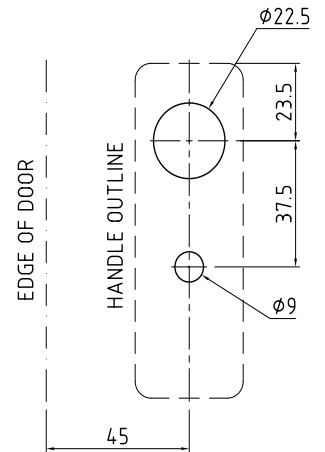
- 8mm square shaft, 68mm long

#### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die handle & base
- Zinc plated mild steel shaft
- Chrome plated hasp hardened forged steel

#### CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

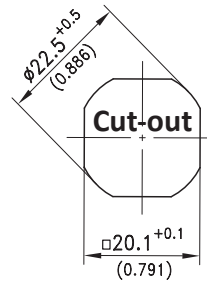
- 1000-1586 - Single point
- 1000-1587 - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588 - 3 point without adapters
- P2535 - Emergency internal handle



Code	Base Finish	Handle Finish
1107MBB04	Black EDP coated	Black EDP coated
1107MCC04	Chrome plated	Chrome plated

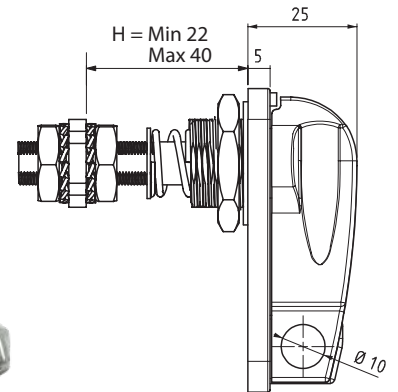
# SWING HANDLES

## MINI PADLOCKABLE ADJUSTABLE CAM ZINC



### FEATURES:

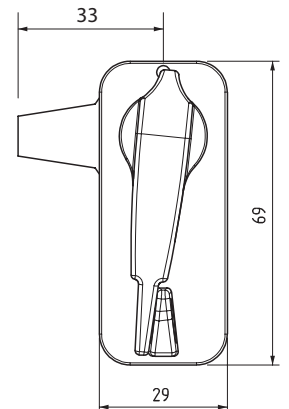
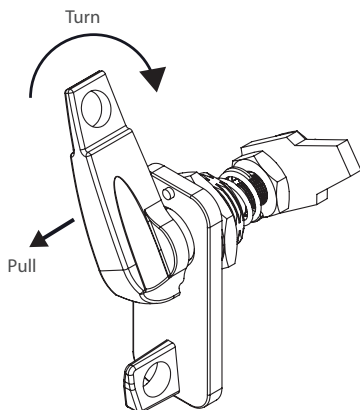
- Padlockable mini swing handle / wing handle
- M10 threaded shaft to fit adjustable single point or 3 point locking cams
- Retrofit quarter turn cut-out
- Very compact, beautiful, practical design
- Easy assembly
- Fast easy change from left to right handed



### M-662-2

Adjustable cam height

Change from left hand to right hand rotation by pulling the spring loaded handle and rotating past stop pin:



Code	Description	Material / Finish
M-662-44-001	Padlockable, adjustable cam height	Zinc / Black

Supplied with 33mm long flat cam See Section 3: 2 for other cam options



# SWING HANDLES

## MINI NON-LOCKING

## POLYAMIDE

### FEATURES:

- Easy assembly
- No corrosion
- Economically priced
- Sleek, modern design

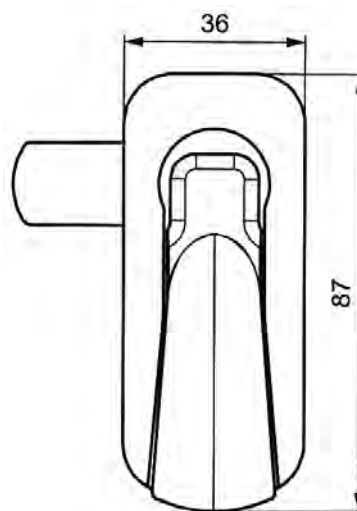
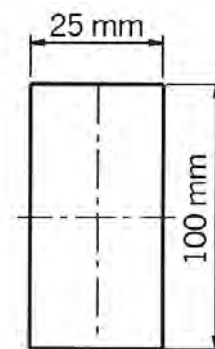
### DIMENSIONS:

- 87mm High x 36mm Wide

### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Polyamide body and handle
- Zinc plated cam

Cut out



Code	Handedness	Finish
M-072-1-36-001	Right hand	Black
M-072-1-36-002	Left Hand	Black



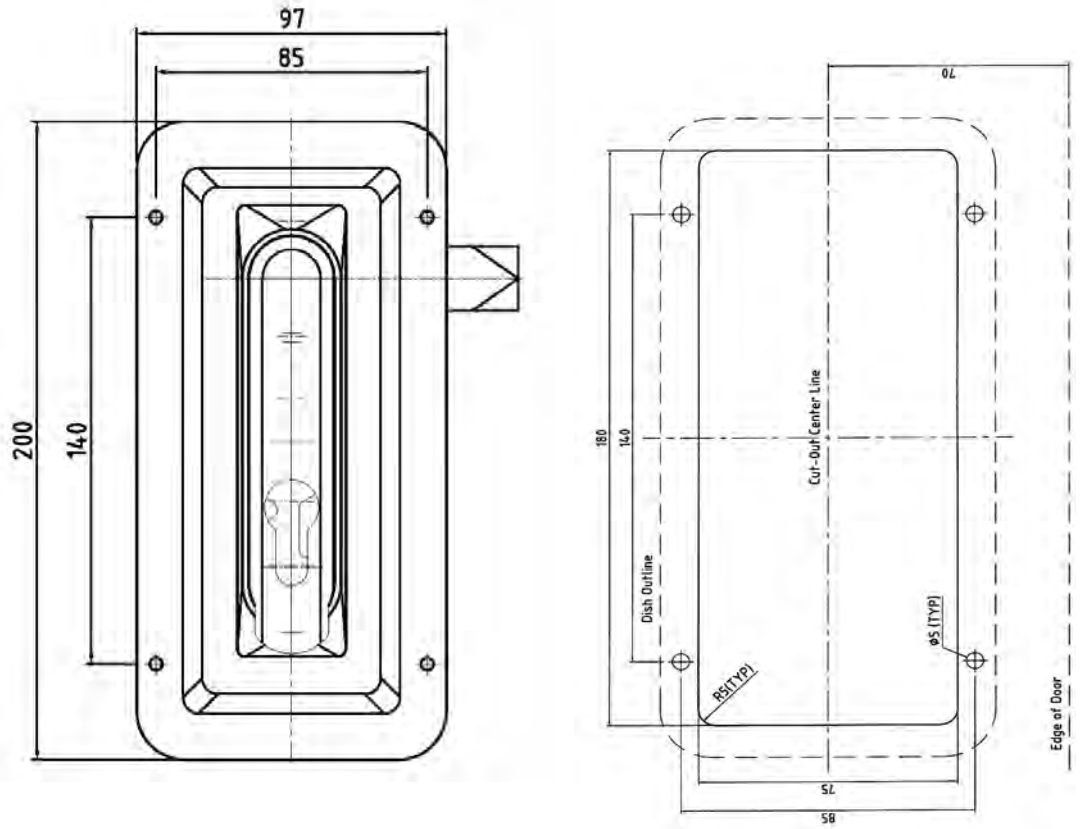
# SWING HANDLES

## RECESSED DISHES

### STAINLESS STEEL

**FEATURES:**

- IP65 rated
- Semi flush
- Easy cutout
- Stainless steel dish



Code	Description	Recess Depth (mm)
P2579-650-15	Half Recess Dish	10
P2579-650-16	Full Recess Dish	20
P2579-650-17	Foam gasket for dish	

Swing handle sold separately

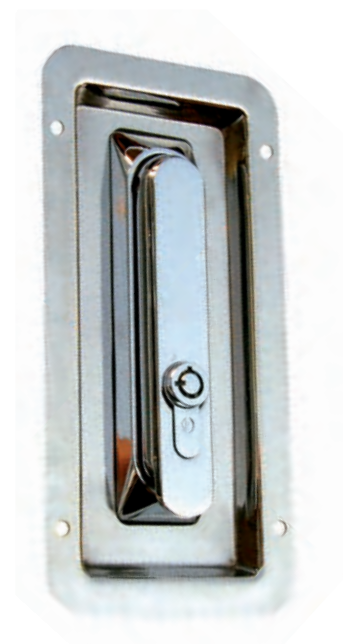


Photo showing 211-9106-#### profile cylinder in 1107SCCU3 handle (not included)

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice. Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# SWING HANDLES

## CENTRAL LOCKING

## RECESSED DISH

## STAINLESS STEEL

### FEATURES:

- 12V DC 2 wire connection
- Can be connected to vehicles existing system
- Key override (lock/unlock)
- Park position with "click"
- 90° left & right stopper

### SHAFT:

- 8mm square shaft, 68mm long

### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die Handle 7 Base
- Zinc plated Mild steel shaft
- Dish Stainless steel

### CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- 1000-1586 - Single point
- 1000-1587 - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588 - 3 point without adapters
- P2535 - Emergency internal handle

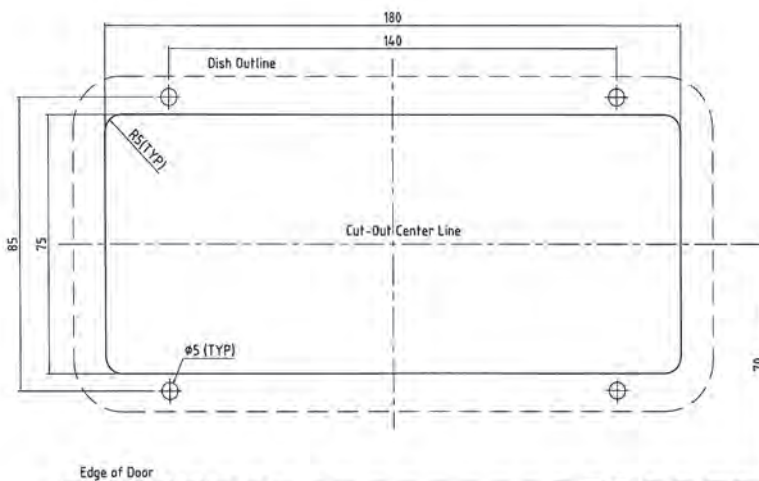
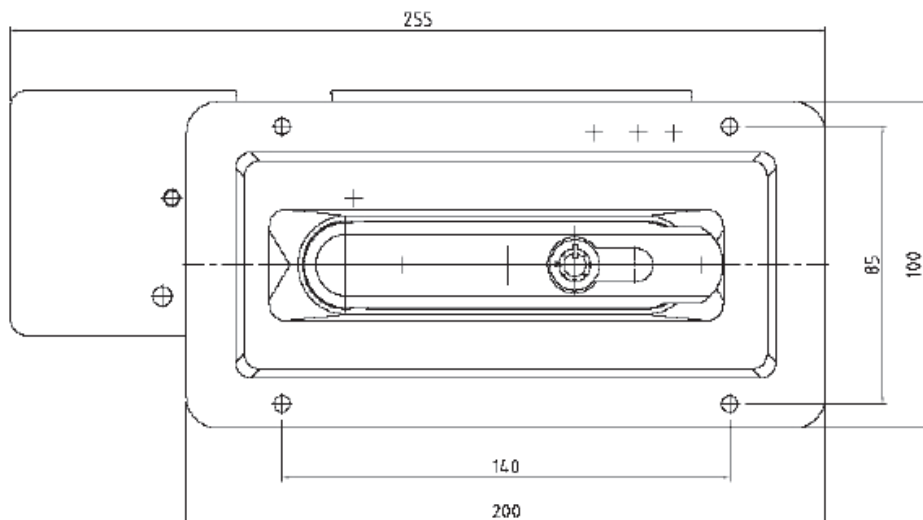


Photo showing 211-9106-#### profile cylinder in 1107SCCU3 handle (not included)

Code	Key Number
1107SCCU3-EL-04	M60204
1107SCCU3-EL-17	M60217

# SWING HANDLES

## 40mm HALF EURO PROFILE CYLINDERS

- Blanks, insert type, standard key & high security options
- Master keyed
- Slam shut
- 20 key code available
- Suits any profile cylinder handle
- Chrome plated Cylinder Zinc die



Code	Key Number
211-9201	Blank (none)

### Insert (Drive) Type:

211-9203	7mm Square
211-9204	8mm Square
211-9206	7mm Triangle
211-9207	8mm Triangle
211-9208	3mm Double Bit
211-9209	5mm Double Bit
211-9212	2x4 Slot

### Standard Key:

211-9001	Keyed to Differ
211-9002	DIN 18252
211-9101-144	144 Key
211-9101-92268	92268 Key
211-9101-CL001	CL001 Key
211-9102	1333 Key

Code	Key Number
------	------------

### High Security Tubular Key:

211-9106-60201	M60201
211-9106-60202	M60202
211-9106-60203	M60203
211-9106-60204	M60204
211-9106-60205	M60205
211-9106-60206	M60206
211-9106-60207	M60207
211-9106-60208	M60208
211-9106-60209	M60209
211-9106-60210	M60210
211-9106-60211	M60211
211-9106-60212	M60212
211-9106-60213	M60213
211-9106-60214	M60214
211-9106-60215	M60215
211-9106-60216	M60216
211-9106-60217	M60217
211-9106-60218	M60218
211-9106-60219	M60219
211-9106-60220	M60220

211-9106-MASTER-F All



Photo showing 211-9106-#### profile cylinder in 1107SCCU3 handle (not included)

## 06 FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

## Pages

316SS Locking & Non-Locking Pull Ring Slam Cam Latches	2
Plastic Non-Locking Pull Ring Slam Cam Latches	3
316SS Non-Locking Pull Ring Adjustable Cam Latch	3
Flush Locks For Cabinets & Locker Doors	4 - 6
Locking & Non-Locking Finger Slide Latches	6 - 7
Non-Locking Push Knob Slam Latches	8
Small Non-Locking Paddle Slam Cam Latches	9
Small Locking Paddle Slam Cam Latches	10 - 11
Large Locking Paddle Slam Cam Latches	12 - 14
Large Two Point Locking Paddle Latch	15
Large Locking Paddle Rotary (Burst) Latch	16
Large Locking Paddle Slam Cam Latch	17
Internal Release Paddle Latch With Deadbolt	18

# 06 FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS





# FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

## PULL RING SLAM CAM LATCHES

### LOCKING & NON LOCKING

### 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- Flush slam latch often used for deck hatches
- Smooth rounded finish - easy on bare feet
- Locking or Non-Locking
- 316 Stainless steel
- Internal release slide knob



Internal release slide knob



Internal release slide knob

Code	Type	Front Face	Overall Height	Min Panel Thick (mm)	Max Panel Thick (mm)	Cam H-Dimension	Mounting Type
DX316-M1	Locking	61Dia x 3H	38	12	20	25	4x M5
DX316-M1-NL	Non-Locking	61Dia x 3H	38	12	20	25	4x M5

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice. Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

## PULL RING SLAM CAM LATCHES

### NON LOCKING

### PLASTIC

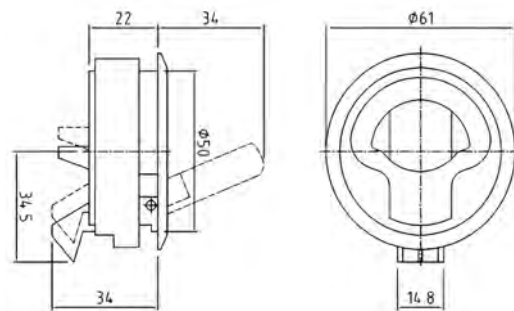
- Non locking slam latch
- ABS & Nylon



94009



94009-2



Internal release lever

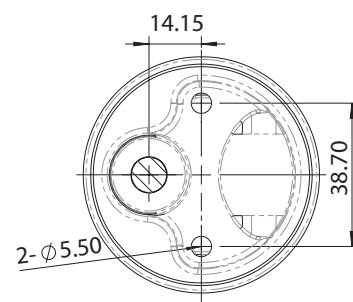
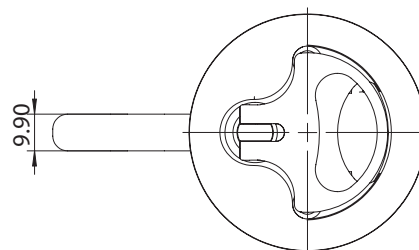
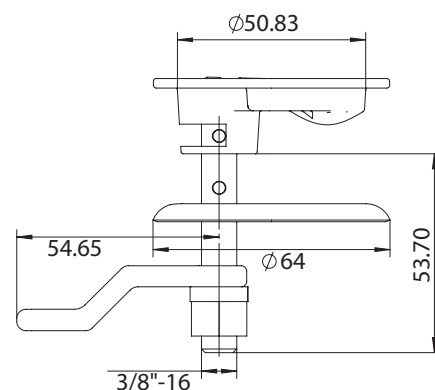
Code	Front Face	Min Panel Thick (mm)	Max Panel Thick (mm)	Cam H-Dimension
94009	61Dia x 3H	0	12	24
94009-2	61Dia x 3H	12	17	24

## PULL RING ADJUSTABLE CAM LATCH

### NON LOCKING

### 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- 316 Stainless steel flush latch often used for deck hatches
- Smooth rounded finish - easy on bare feet
- Non-Locking, 90° cam rotation
- Suits wide range of panel thicknesses (6mm - 50mm)
- Adjustable cam height to suit H-Dimensions of 22mm - 68mm
- Requires M4 Counter sunk screws - length to suit application



Code	Front Face	Min Panel Thick (mm)	Max Panel Thick (mm)	Cam H-Dimension
DX316-M1-CAM	64Dia x 3H	6	50	22-68

# FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

## CABINET LATCH

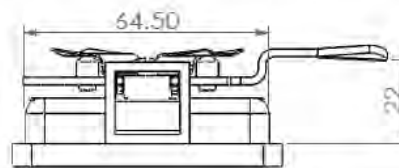
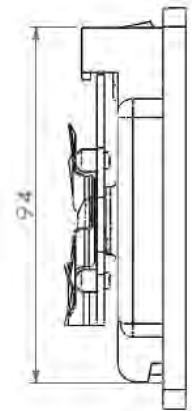
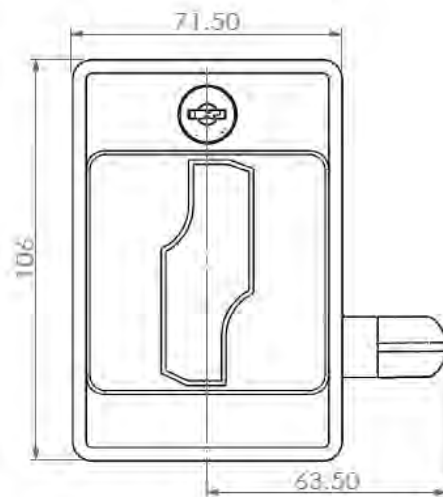
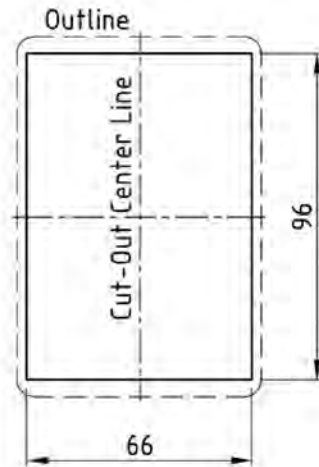
### LOCKING

### STEEL

- Easy assembly
- Keyed alike
- Economically priced
- 106H x 71.5W
- Zinc die cast black powder coated dish
- Steel zinc plated cam



CUT-OUT

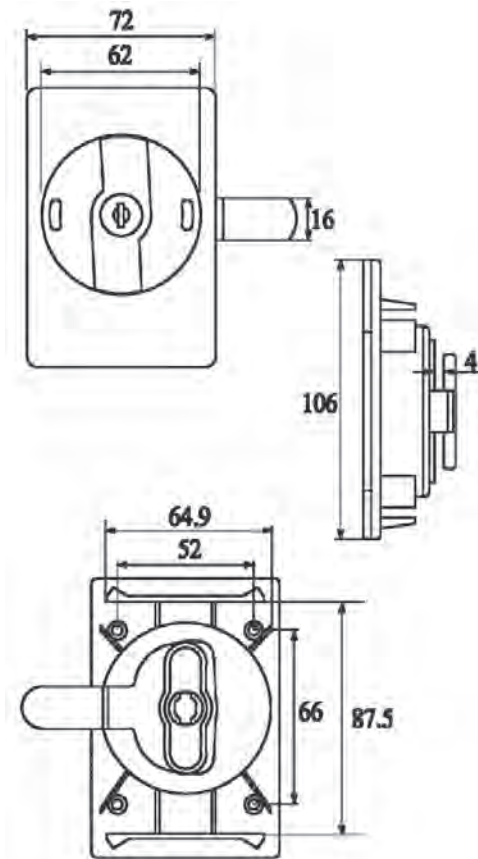
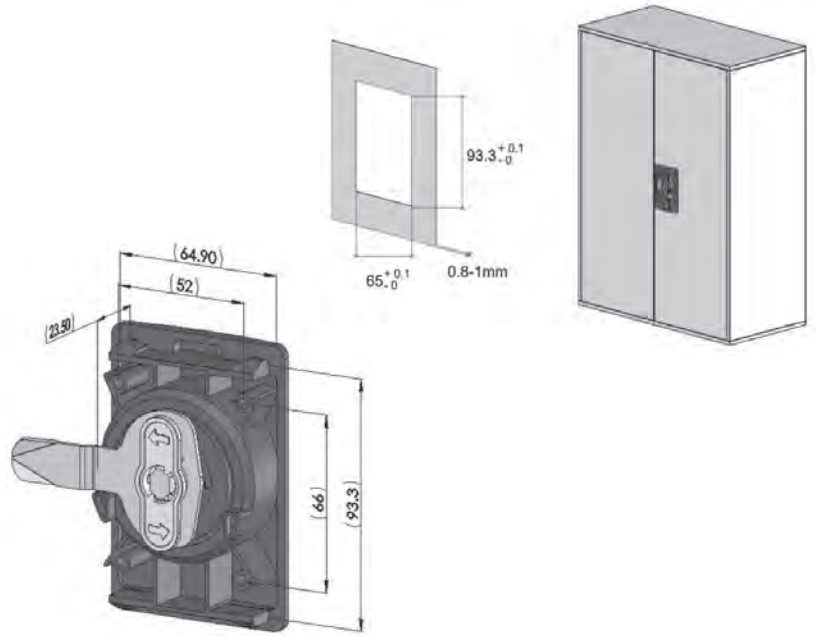


Code	Cam H-Dimension	Handedness
ALFL04	22mm	LH
ALFR04	22mm	RH

# FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

## CABINET LATCH LOCKING PLASTIC

- Easy assembly
- Keyed alike
- Economically priced
- 106H x 72W
- Plastic dish
- Steel zinc plated cam
- Rods can be attached for 3 point locking

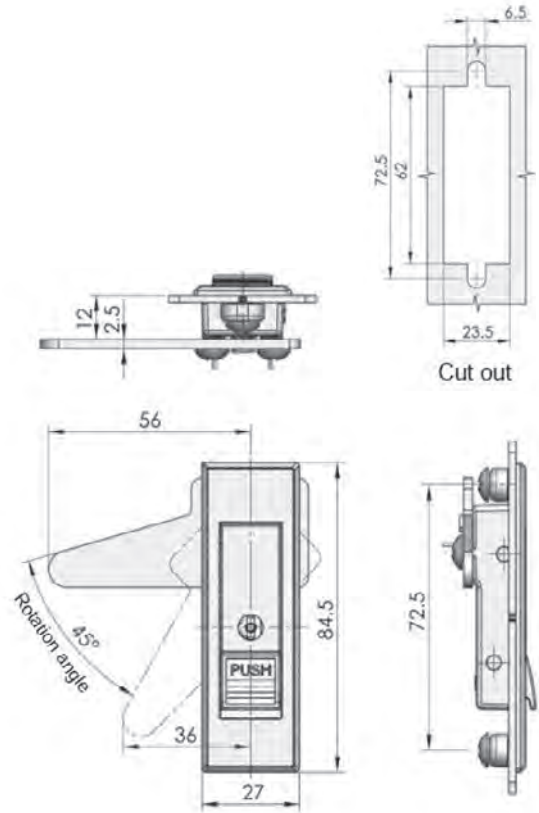


Code	Description	H-Dimension (Grip)	Key Number
LM0547.23.B.00.ZZ	Plastic flush lock	23	Keyed to differ
LM0547.23.B.00.ZZ-01	Plastic flush lock	23	0001 (Keyed alike)

# FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

## CABINET LATCH LOCKING & NON LOCKING STEEL

- Compact push button cabinet latch
- Reversible cam for left or right hand applications
- Spring loaded handle
- Economical price

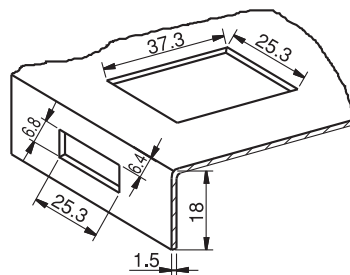


Code	Description	Material / Finish
MS720-2	Push button latch with insert lock	Zinc / Silver
MS720-1	Push button latch non locking	Zinc / Silver

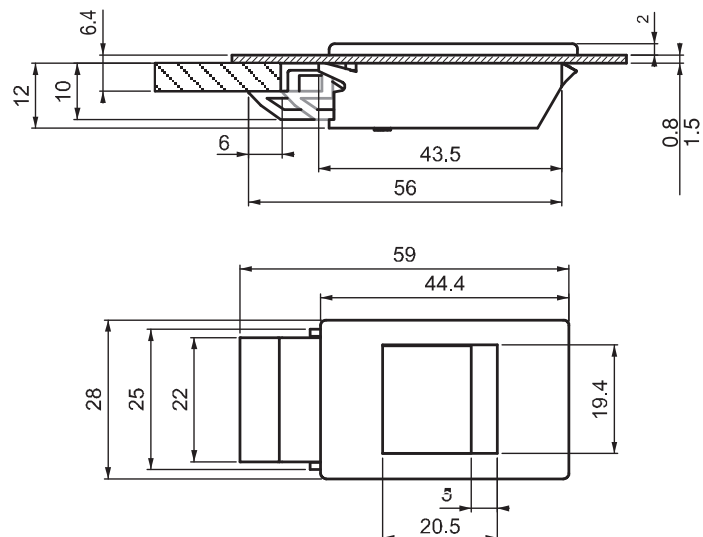
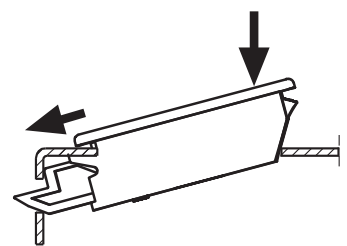
## SLIDE SLAM LATCH NON LOCKING PLASTIC

- Suits 0.8mm to 2.3mm door thickness
- 6mm cam stroke
- Polyamide

Cut out:



Follow the arrows for assembly



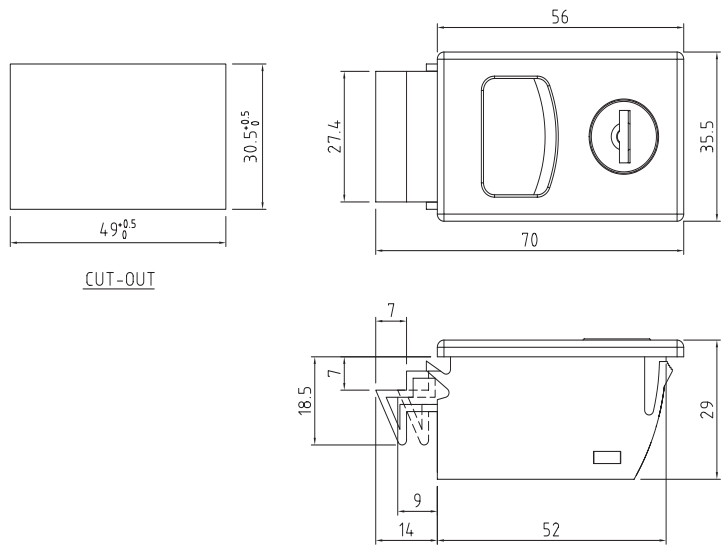
Code	Colour
M-271	Black - Black



# FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

## SLIDE SLAM LATCH NON-LOCKING & LOCKING PLASTIC

- Slide slam latches
- Suit 0.8mm to 2.3mm door panel thickness
- 6mm cam stroke
- Polyamide



**PI5303-02**  
Non-locking



**PI5259-02-0#**  
Non-locking

Code	Description	Key Code	Colour
PI5303-02	Non-locking slide latch	NA	Black - Black
PI5259-02-01	Key locking slide latch	CL001	Black - Black
PI5259-02-02	Key locking slide latch	92268	Black - Black

# FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

## PUSH KNOB SLAM LATCHES

### NON-LOCKING

### PLASTIC

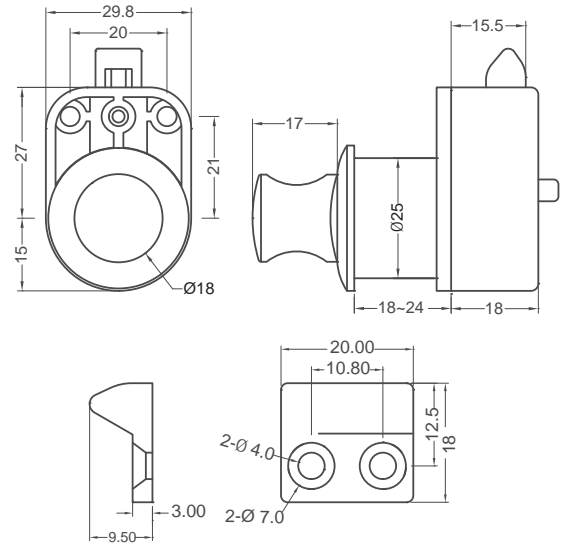
- Caravan / Motorhome / Boat push locks
- Slam Snibs to suit cupboards and drawers
- Plastic
- Polished nickel (chrome), Matt nickel finish



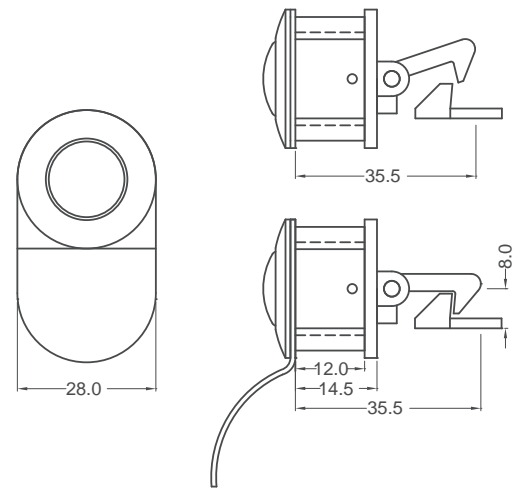
MN5100  
N5100



MN5100-SQ  
N5100-SQ



MN5100-15-V  
N5100-15-V



Code	Description	Material / Finish	Door Cut-Out (mm)
MN5100Z	Round push knob slam latch	Plastic / Matt Nickel	26Dia x 18-24 Thick
N5100Z	Round push knob slam latch	Plastic / Nickel (Shiny)	26Dia x 18-24 Thick
MN5100Z-SQ	Square push knob slam latch	Plastic / Matt Nickel	26Dia x 18-24 Thick
N5100Z-SQ	Square push knob slam latch	Plastic / Nickel (Shiny)	26Dia x 18-24 Thick
MN5100Z-15-V	Round push knob slam latch with hook	Plastic / Matt Nickel	(Contact us) x 13-18
N5100Z-15-V	Round push knob slam latch with hook	Plastic / Nickel (Shiny)	(Contact us) x 13-18

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

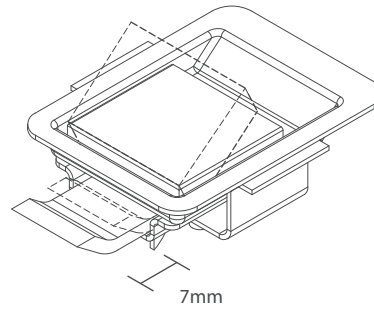
# FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

## MINI PADDLE SLAM LATCH

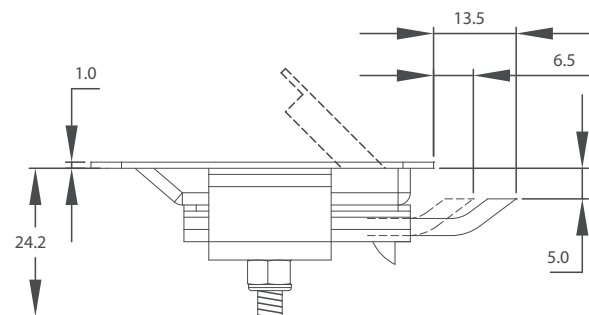
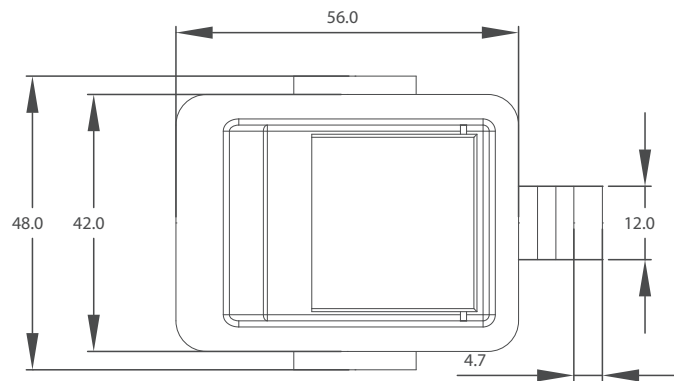
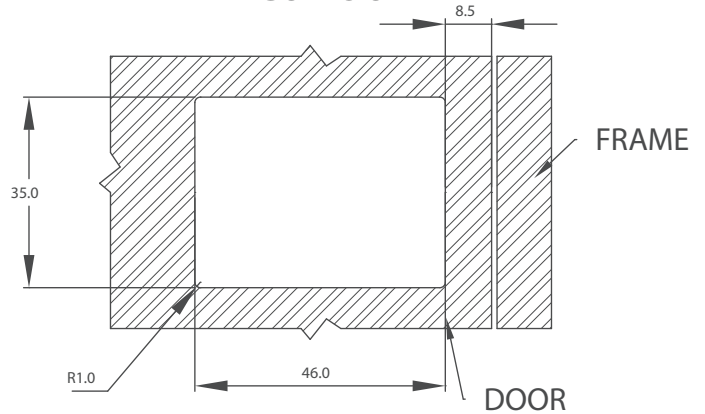
### NON LOCKING

### STAINLESS STEEL

- Slam shut operation
- Compact finger release paddle latch
- 304 Stainless Steel
- Lightweight doors / drawers



#### CUT-OUT

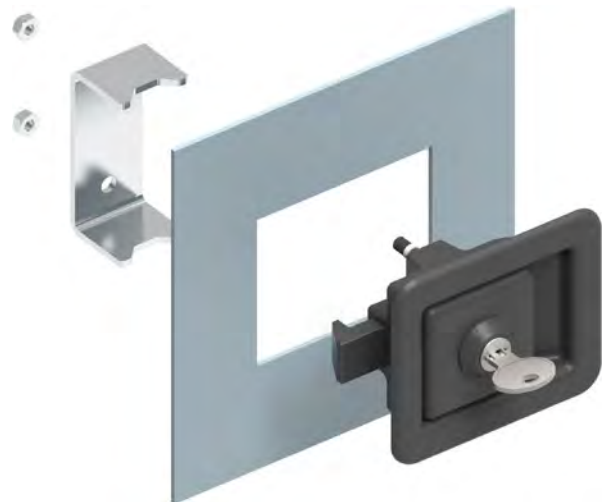
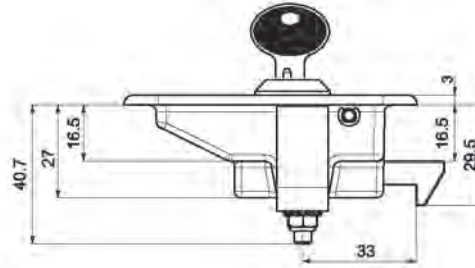
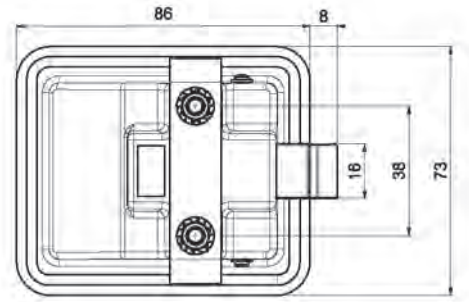


Code	Key Number	Material
MS866-8	Non-locking	Stainless steel

# FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

## SMALL PADDLE SLAM LATCH LOCKING PLASTIC

- Slam shut operation
- Polyamide dish
- Zinc handle
- Delrin® cam
- Steel mounting bracket
- Generators / compressors, electric panels, machinery covers



Code	Key Number
M-116-01	Keyed alike
M-116-00	Non-locking

- Special order product

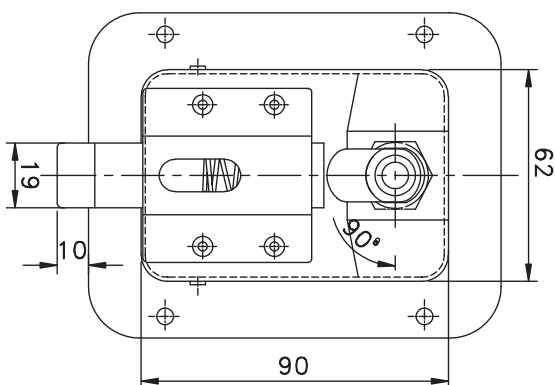
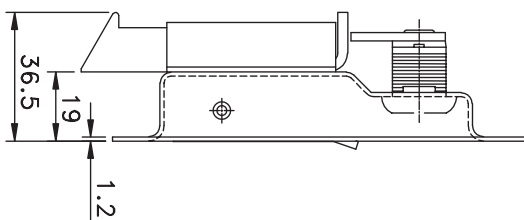
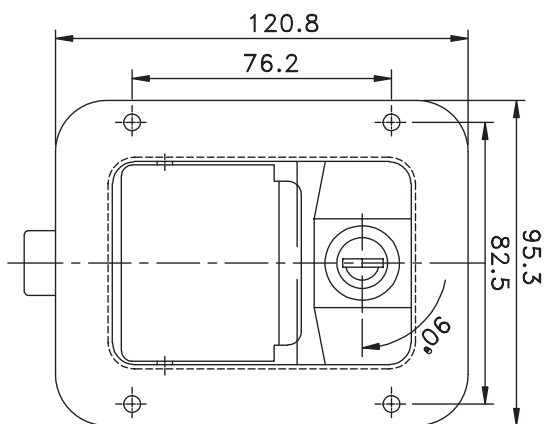
# FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

## SMALL PADDLE SLAM LATCH

### LOCKING

### STAINLESS STEEL

- Slam shut operation
- 304 Stainless steel dish and handle
- Zinc die cast cam
- Generators / compressors, electric panels, machinery covers



Code	Key Number
10402-CH510	CH510



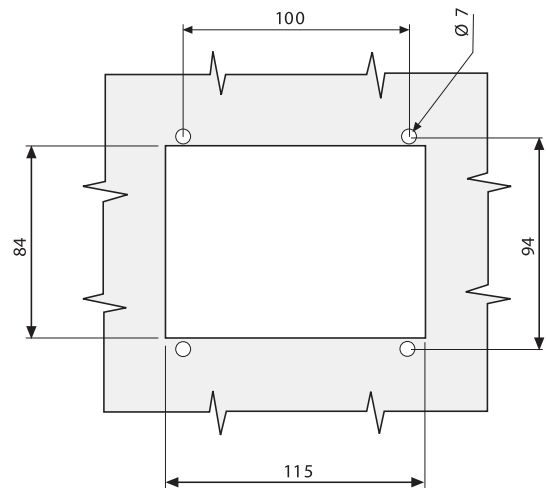
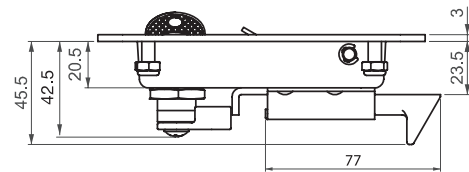
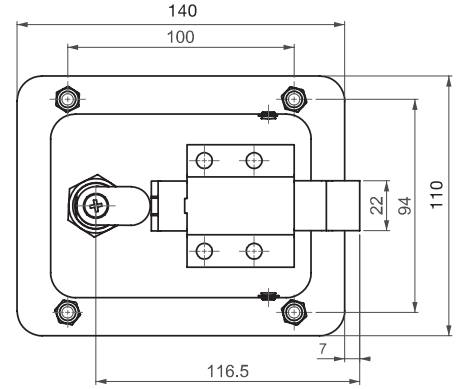
# FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

## LARGE PADDLE SLAM LATCH

### LOCKING

### STEEL

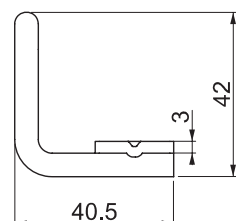
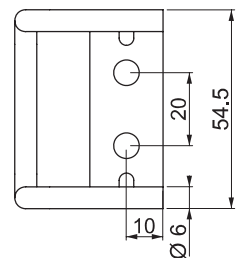
- Slam shut operation
- Regular cam
- Strike hook accessory available
- Lock can be opened from inside by moving cam
- Black powder coated steel dish and handle
- Zinc die cast cam
- Generators / compressors, electric panels, machinery covers



Cut-out



M-016-A71



Code	Material	Description
M-016-6-2-03-2	Zinc alloy	Paddle handle
M-016-A71	Zinc plated steel	Strike hook

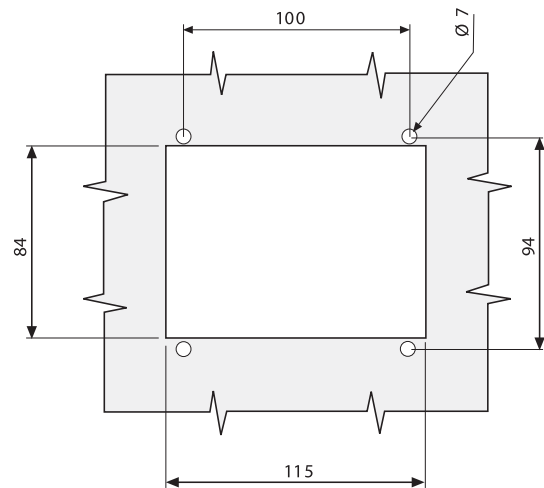
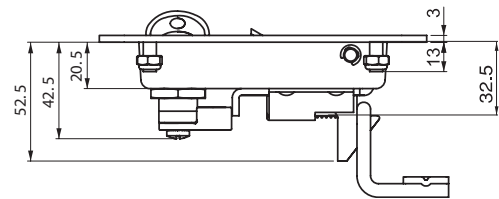
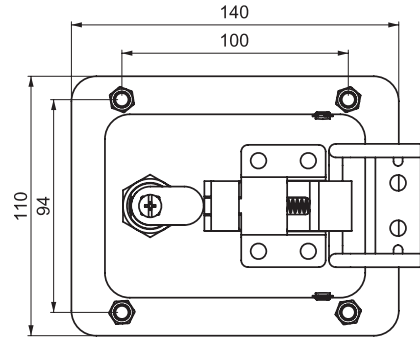
# FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

## LARGE PADDLE SLAM LATCH

### LOCKING

### STAINLESS STEEL

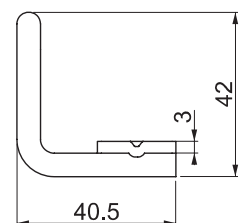
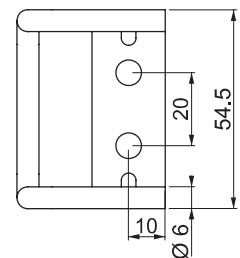
- Slam shut operation
- Short cam - strike hook accessory required
- Lock can be opened from inside by moving cam
- 304 Stainless steel
- Brass cam
- Generators / compressors, electric panels, machinery covers



Cut-out



M-016-A71



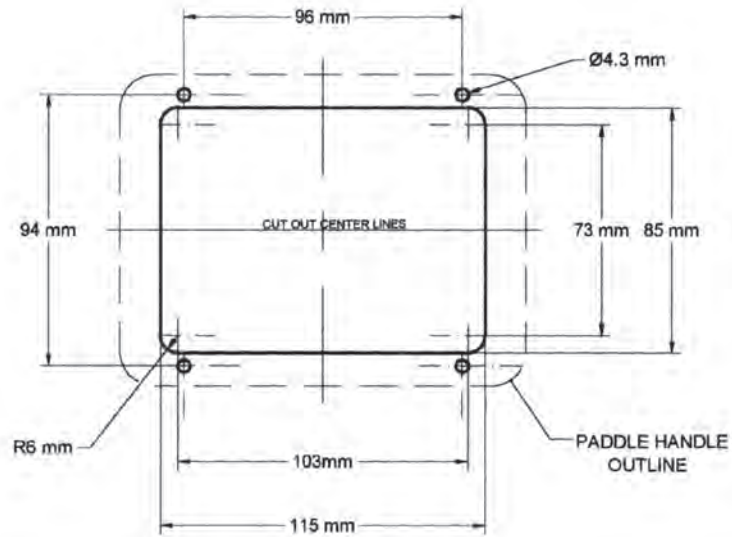
Code	Material	Description
M-016-4-0-03-1	316 S/Steel	Paddle handle
M-016-A740	316 S/Steel	Strike hook

# FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

## LARGE PADDLE HANDLE - SLAM LOCKING

### STAINLESS STEEL

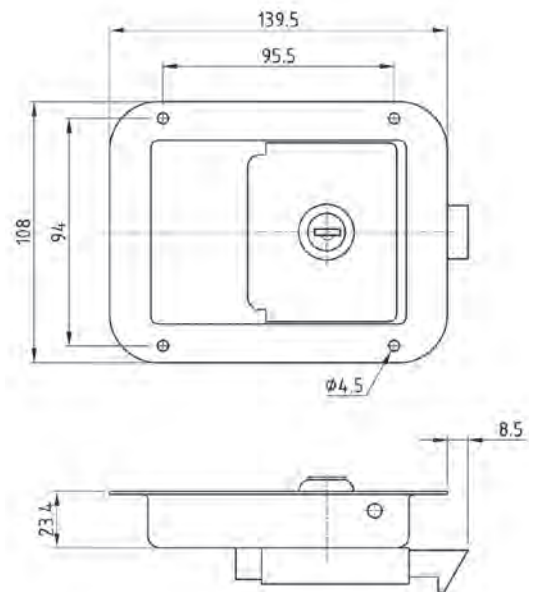
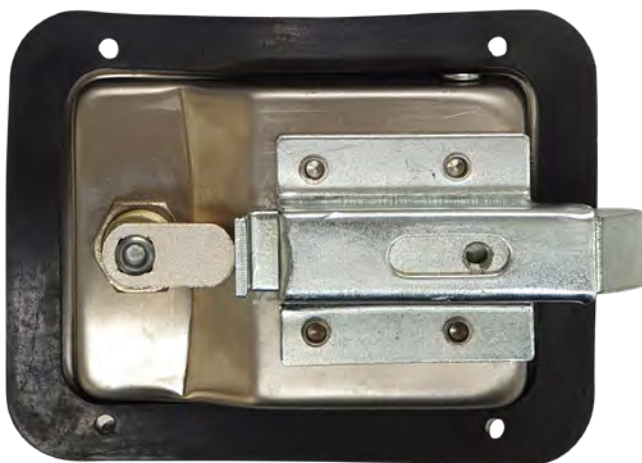
- Paddle handle with slam snib
- 108mm High x 139.5mm Wide
- 304 Stainless steel dish handle & dish
- Zinc die cast cam
- Generators / compressors, electric panels, machinery covers
- We can supply folding T-handles, compression latches and cam locks with the same key number



10409-CH5##



10409-CH5##-INT



Code	Description	Key Number
10409-CH5##	Single point slam cam	CH5##
10409-CH5##-INT	Single point slam cam Internal Release Knob	CH5##

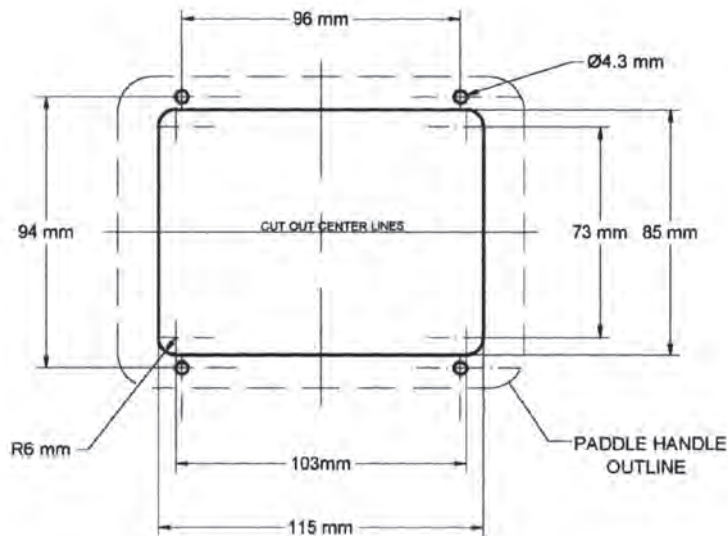
# FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

## LARGE PADDLE HANDLE - TWO POINT LATCHING

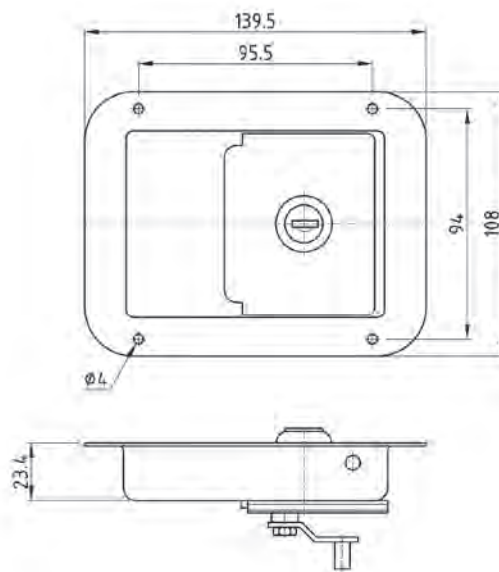
### LOCKING

### STAINLESS STEEL

- Paddle handle with two point rod control
- 108mm High x 139.5mm Wide
- 304 Stainless steel dish handle & dish
- Steel control arms
- Generators / compressors, electric panels, machinery covers
- We can supply folding T-handles, compression latches and cam locks with the same key number



10411-CH5##



Code	Description	Key Number
10411-CH5##	2-Point Rod Control	CH5##



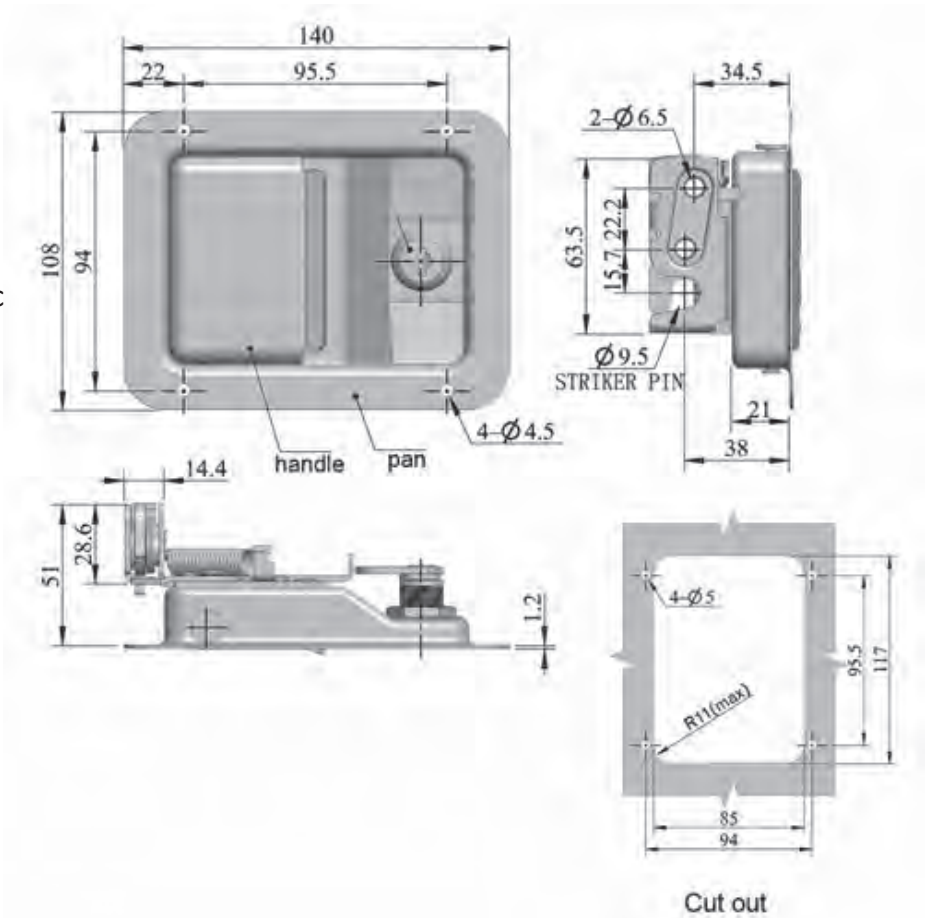
# FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

## LARGE PADDLE ROTARY LATCH

### LOCKING

### STAINLESS STEEL

- Slam shut operation
- Two stage rotary latch
- 304 Stainless steel dish
- Zinc alloy rotary latch
- Generators / compressors, electric panels, machinery covers



Code	Material	Description
10409-50611	304 S/Steel	Paddle handle rotary latch



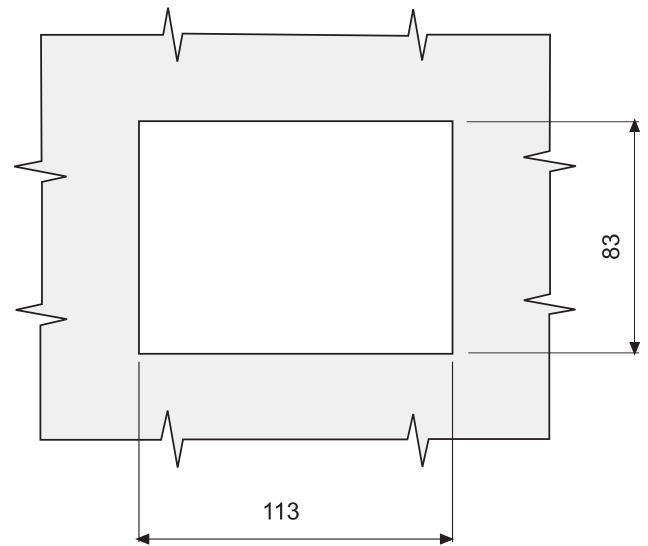
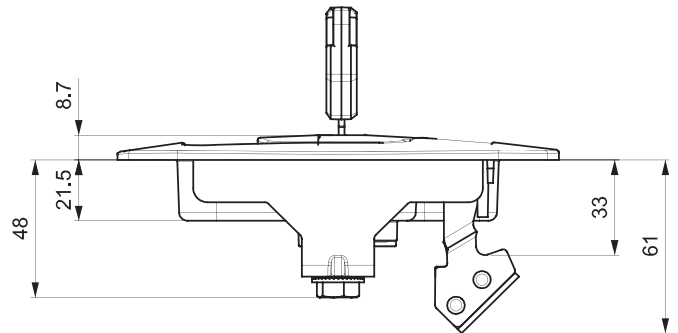
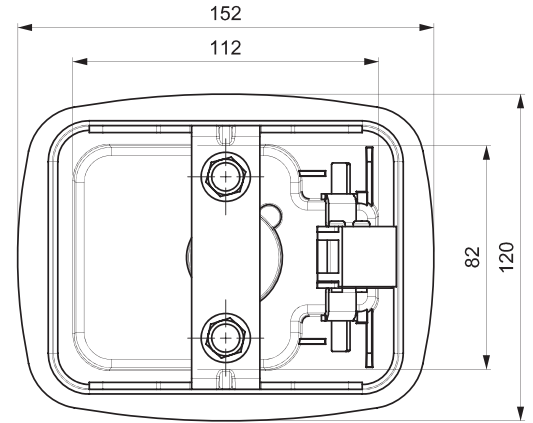
# FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

## LARGE PADDLE SLAM LATCH

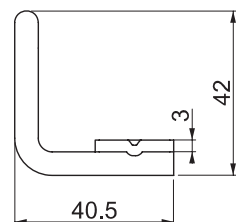
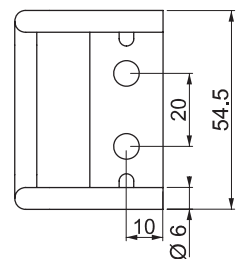
### LOCKING

### PLASTIC

- Slam shut operation
- Plastic cam
- Strike hook accessory required
- Lock can be opened from inside by pressing cam
- Polyamide
- Generators / compressors, electric panels, machinery covers



M-016-A71



Code	Material	Description
M-316-2-0-03-01	Polyamide	Paddle handle
M-016-A71	Zinc plated steel	Strike hook

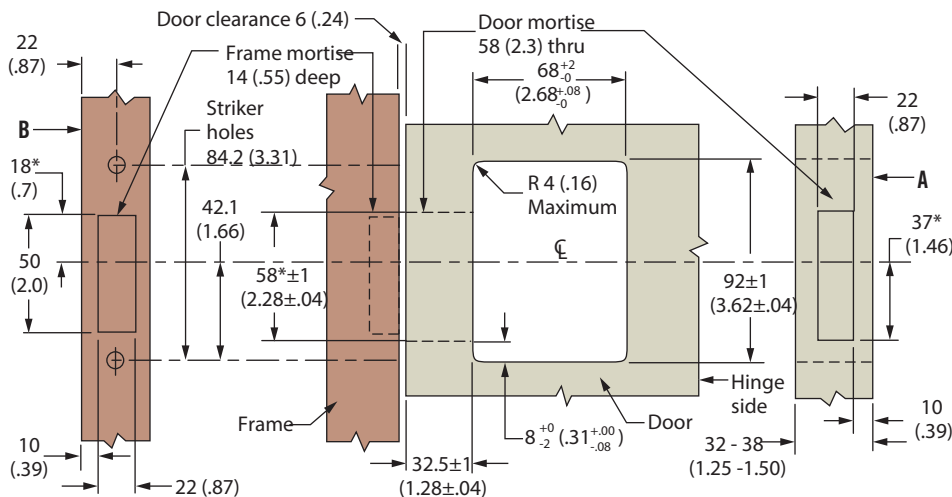
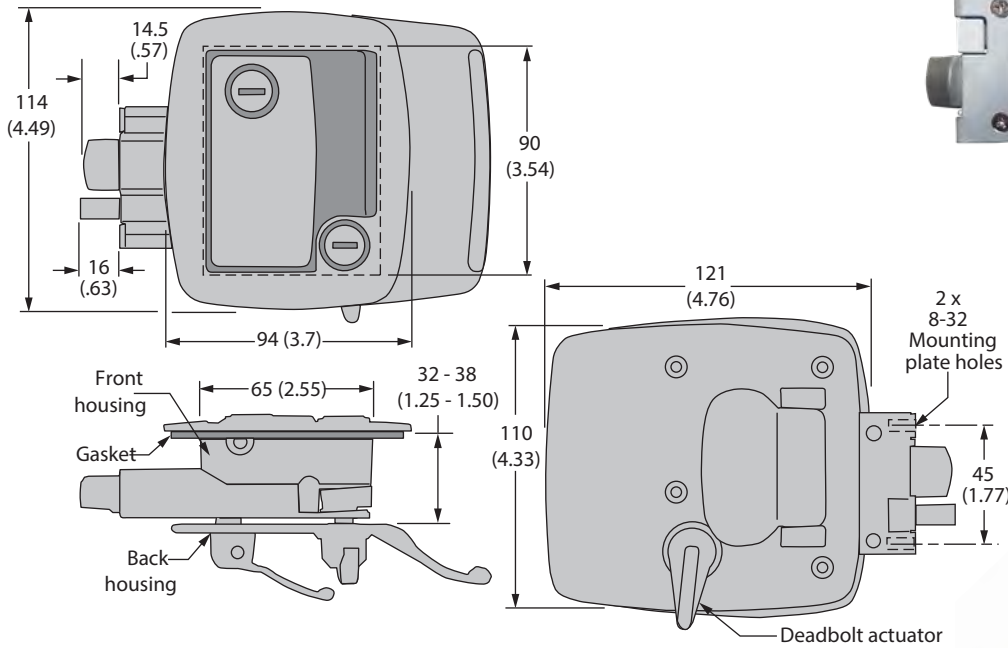
# FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

## LARGE PADDLE LATCH - RV ENTRANCE DOORS

### SLAM LOCK AND DEAD LOCK

### ZINC

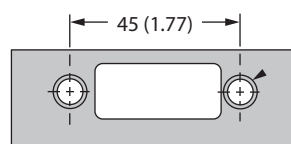
- Slam shut operation plus dead lock
- Motorhomes, caravans, horsefloats, food trailers
- One key cylinder locks the pull handle, while a separate key cylinder locks the dead bolt
- Internal release lever for dead bolt



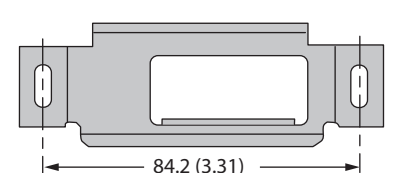
\*For left hand mounting mirror the dimensions marked with \* by moving them to the other side of the centerline.

Code	Material / Finish
S-R3-10-311-50	Zinc Black
S-R3-10-311-70	Zinc White

Door Mounting Plate



Striker Plate



Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice. Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

<b>07 FOLDING T (DROP T) HANDLES</b>	<b>Pages</b>
Sleek Series Whale Tail Padlockable & Key Locking With Roller Cam	2 - 3
Imperial Series Whale Tail Padlockable & Key Locking With Roller Cam	4
Midnight Series Whale Tail Padlockable & Key Locking With Roller Cam	5
Midnight Series Comfort Handle Key Locking With Standard Cam	6
Midnight Series Central Locking Gear Trays	7
Midnight Series Comfort Handle Key Locking With Standard Key	8 - 9
304SS Comfort Series Standard Key With Standard Cam	10
316SS Comfort Series Non-Locking With Standard Cam	11
304SS Comfort Series Non-Latching Grab Handle Only	12
304SS Signature Series Low Profile, FS880 Key & Flat Cam	13
304SS Signature Series Heavy Duty, FS880 Key & Bent Cam	14
304SS Signature Series Standard Key With Bent Cam	15
304SS Signature Series Standard Key With Flat Cam	16
304SS Economy Series Standard Key With Flat Cam	17
304SS Economy Series Non-Locking With Flat Cam	18
Mini & Large Padlockable & Key Locking With Roller Cam	19 - 20
Midnight & Comfort Series Accessories	21 - 23

## 07 FOLDING T (DROP T) HANDLES



# FOLDING T HANDLES

## SLEEK SERIES WHALE TAIL ZINC ALLOY

### FEATURES

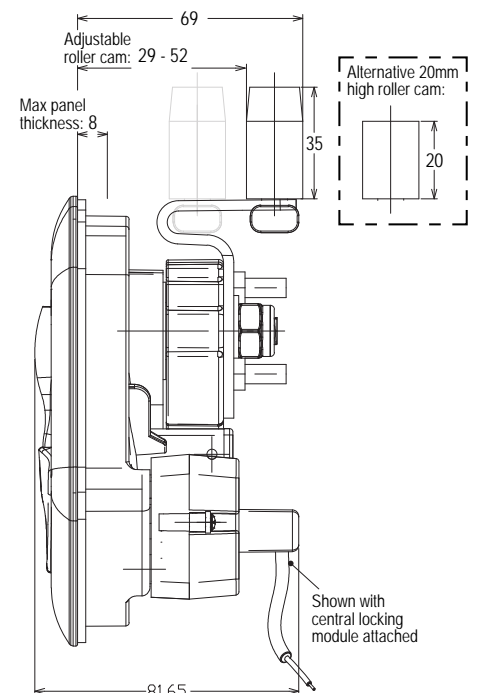
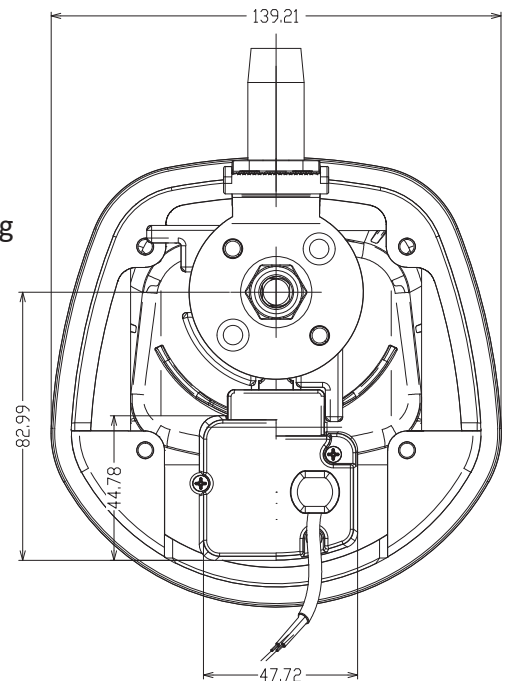
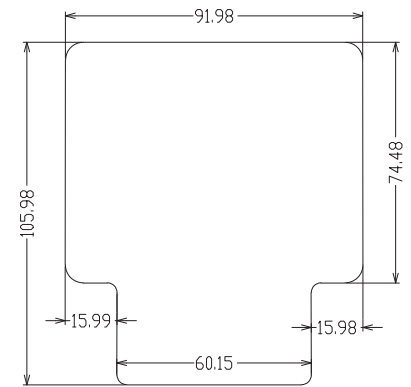
- New IP65 “Sleek” series whale tail folding T-handle
- Dual locking: padlockable and key locking
- Supplied with two options of roller cam heights
- Pins to suit our 8mm diameter rods for three point locking
- 5mm compression on roller cam as handle is stowed
- High security lazer cut key
- Key barrel spring return after lock/unlock rotation
- Mounting backing plate for more secure installation

### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Die cast zinc alloy: textured black powder coat / zinc chrome plating
- Zinc plated mild steel other components

### ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- Compact 12V central locking module available separately - can be retrofitted at a later date giving both designer and end user cost effective flexibility
- Counter clockwise cam option available for installations where opposite cam rotation required



10598-K###-ZBB  
Black dish / Black handle

10598-K###-ZBC  
Black dish / Chrome handle

Code	Description	Dish	Handle
10598-K###-ZBB	Folding T Handle	Black EDP	Black EDP
10598-K###-ZBC	Folding T Handle	Black EDP	Chrome

See adjacent page for accessories

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

# FOLDING T HANDLES

## SLEEK SERIES ACCESSORIES



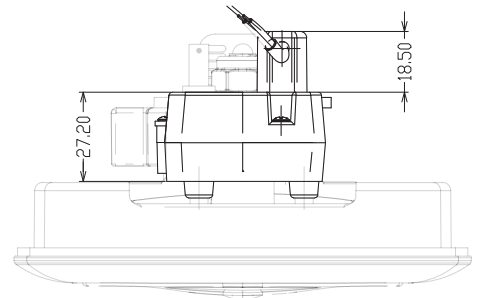
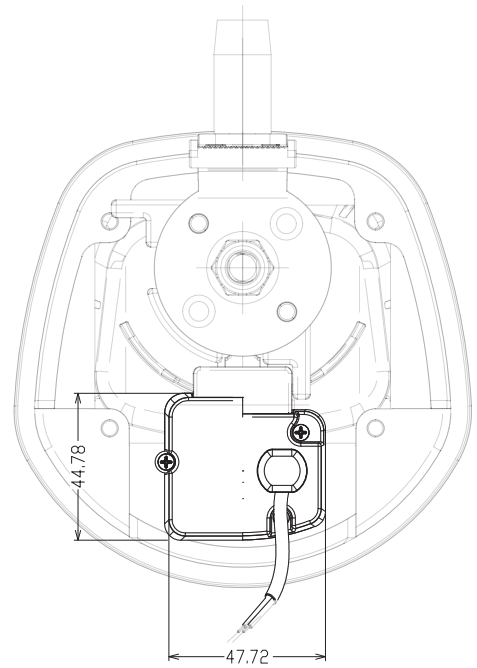
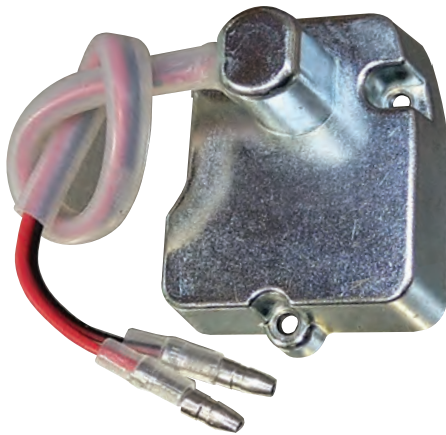
10598-K###-ZBB



10598-K###-ZBC

## CENTRAL LOCKING MODULE

- 12V Central locking module for Sleek folding T handles
- Can be retrofitted to preinstalled Sleek series handles
- Very compact - minimal space required
- Double insulated cables protected against chaffing
- Simple two wire positive / negative connection



Code	Description
10598-CL-12V-1	12V Central Locking Module

## COUNTER CLOCKWISE CAM

- Replacement cam plate for Sleek folding T handles requiring opposite (counter clockwise rotation)



Code	Description
10598-CAM-CCW	Cam for Counter-Clockwise Rotation



# FOLDING T HANDLES

## IMPERIAL SERIES

### WHALE TAIL HANDLE

### ZINC ALLOY

#### FEATURES:

- Traditional whale tail handle design
- Heavy duty construction
- Suitable for 1 or 3 point locking
- Adjustable grip roller cam
- Three point locking cam for rods
- Key locking and padlockable

#### DIMENSIONS:

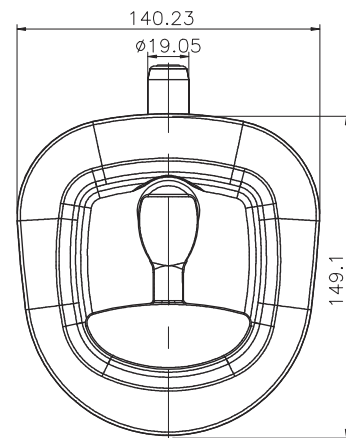
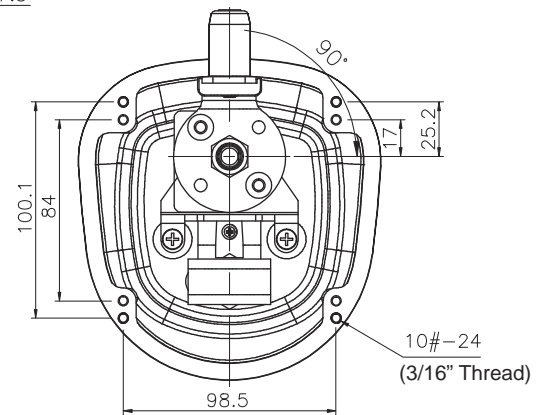
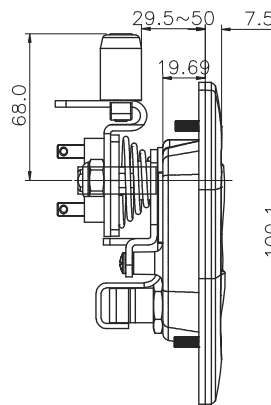
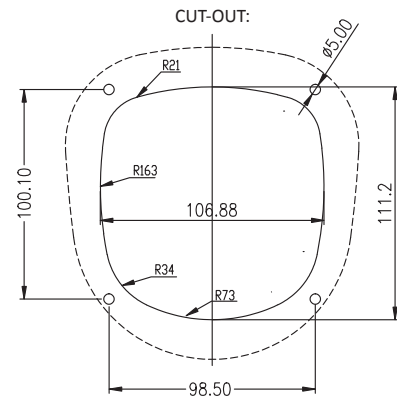
- 144mm Height
- 140mm width

#### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Powder Coated Zinc, Zinc plated Bracket
- Zinc plated Mild steel Cam & shaft

#### ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- Locking rods and pins
- Rod Guides



Code	Handle	Dish	Key Number
50054PBR3-BB	Black	Black	CH545
50054PBR3-BC	Chrome	Black	CH545

# FOLDING T HANDLES

## MIDNIGHT SERIES WHALE TAIL HANDLE AUTOMOTIVE KEY ZINC ALLOY

### FEATURES:

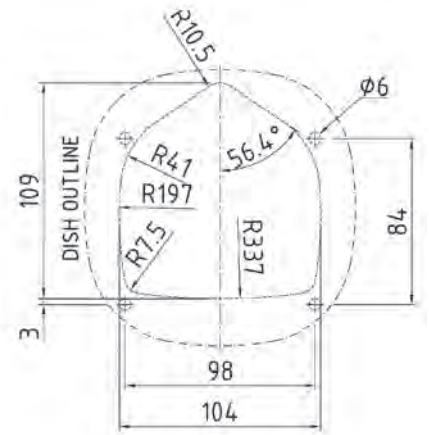
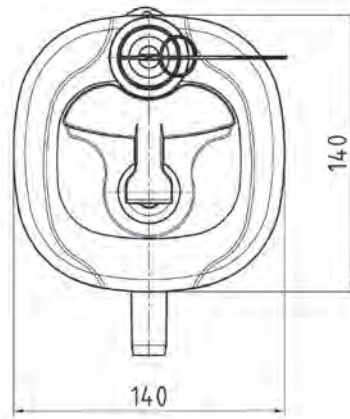
- New modern design
- Heavy duty construction
- Suitable for 1 or 3 point locking
- Adjustable grip roller cam
- New plastic spring clicker
- High security automotive barrel
- Suit padlock up to 8mm

### MATERIAL & FINISH

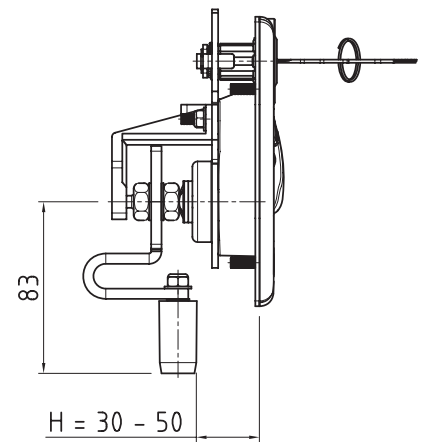
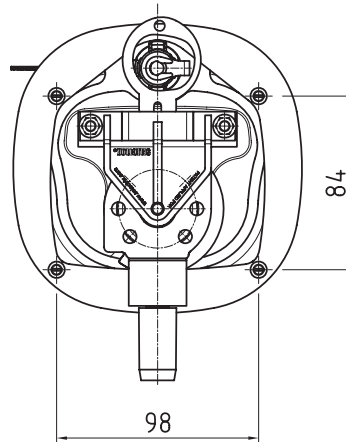
- Zinc die, Zinc plated Bracket
- Zinc plated Mild steel Cam & shaft

### ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- Central locking gear tray
- Locking rods and pins
- Rod Guides



CUT-OUT



Code	Handle	Dish	Key Number
10503-SK#-ZBB-R	Black	Black	SK#
10503-SK#-ZBC-R	Chrome	Black	SK#
10503-SK#-ZCC-R	Chrome	Chrome	SK#

See Section 7:7 for central locking gear trays to suit

# FOLDING T HANDLES

## MIDNIGHT SERIES COMFORT HANDLE AUTOMOTIVE KEY ZINC ALLOY

### FEATURES:

- New modern design
- Heavy duty construction
- Suitable for 1 or 3 point locking
- New plastic spring clicker
- High security automotive barrel

### DIMENSIONS:

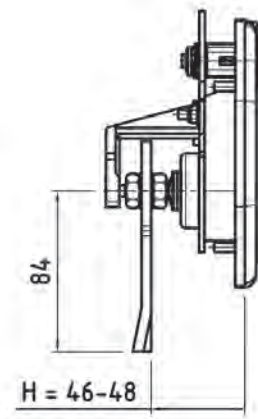
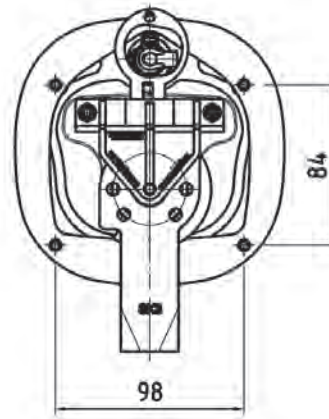
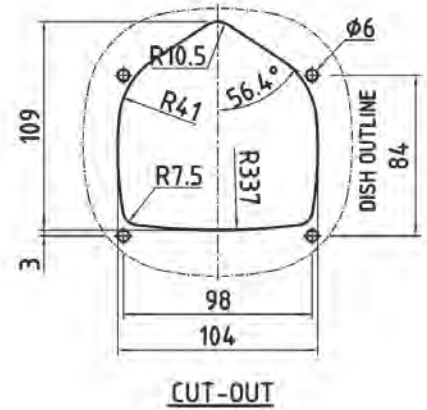
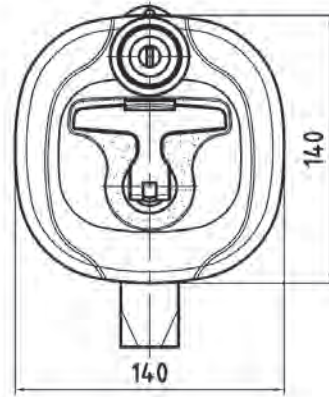
- 140mm Height
- 140mm width

### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die, Zinc plated Bracket
- Zinc plated Mild steel Cam & shaft

### ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- Central locking gear tray
- Locking rods and pins
- Rod Guides
- Adjustable Roller Cam



Code	Handle	Dish	Key Number
10502-SK#-ZBB	Black	Black	SK#
10502-SK#-ZBC	Chrome	Black	SK#
10502-SK#-ZCC	Chrome	Chrome	SK#

See Section 7:7 for central locking gear trays to suit

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

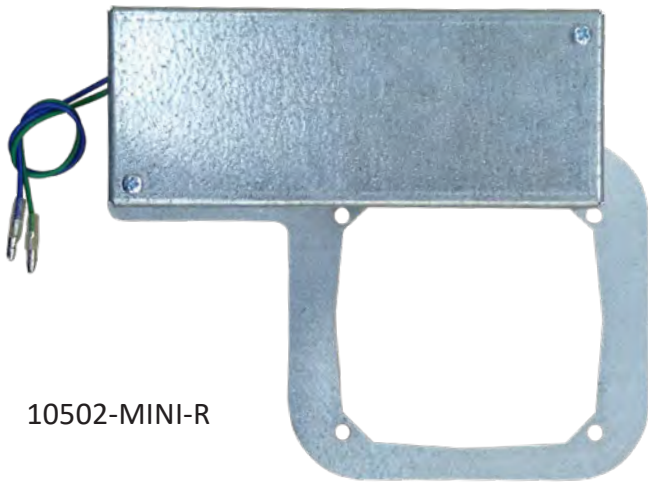


# FOLDING T HANDLES

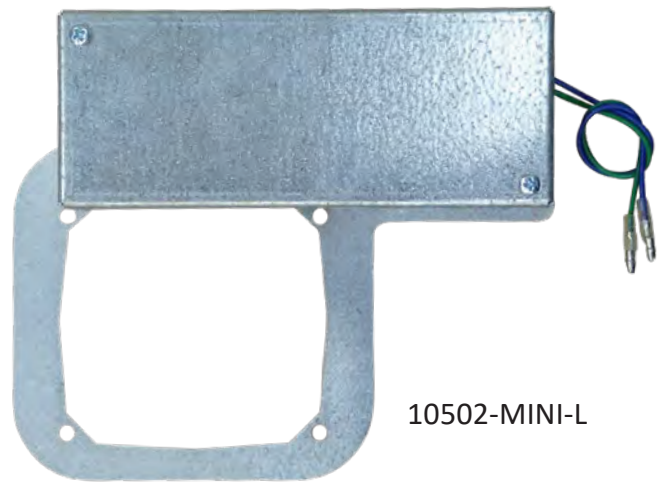
## MIDNIGHT SERIES

### CENTRAL LOCKING GEAR TRAY

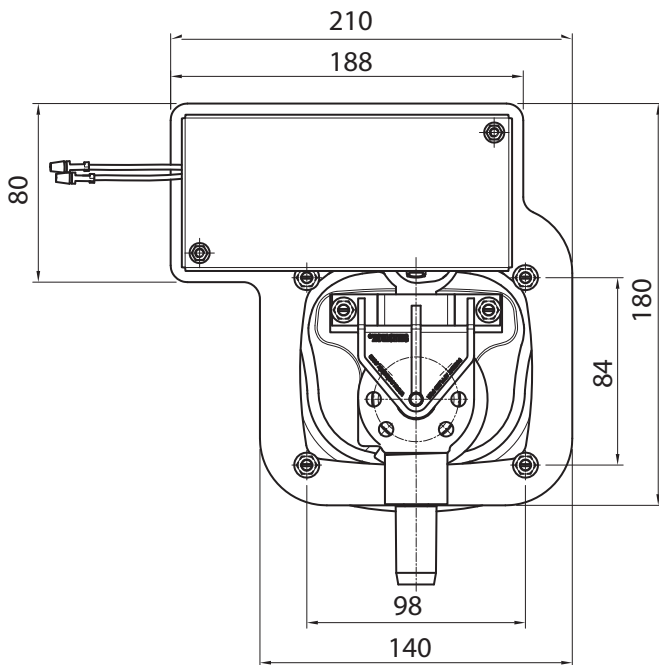
- 12V Central locking gear tray
- Suits 10502 and 10503 Midnight series folding T handles with SK## key numbers
- Can be retrofitted to preinstalled Midnight series handles
- Uses standard gun type solenoid actuator
- Simple two wire positive / negative connection
- White zinc coated steel housing



10502-MINI-R



10502-MINI-L



Showing 10502-MINI-L fitted to 10503-SK##-ZCC-R

Code	Side
10502-MINI-L	Left hand
10502-MINI-R	Right hand

# FOLDING T HANDLES

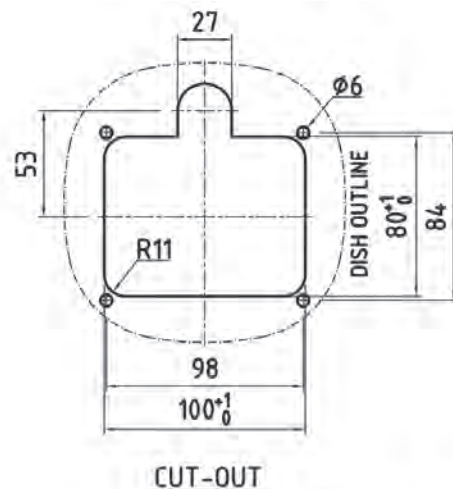
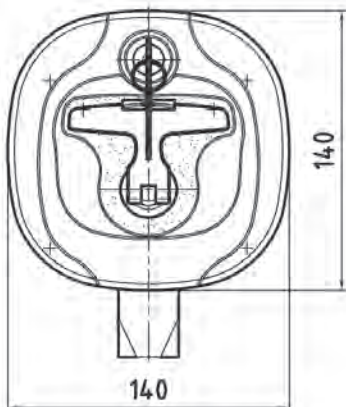
## MIDNIGHT SERIES COMFORT HANDLE STANDARD KEY ZINC ALLOY

### FEATURES:

- New modern design
- Heavy duty construction
- Suitable for 1 or 3 point locking

### DIMENSIONS:

- 140mm Height
- 140mm width

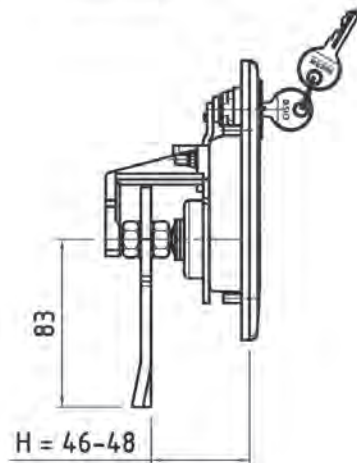
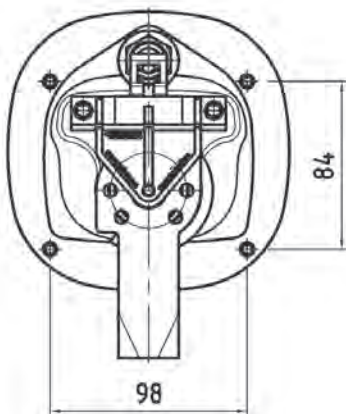


### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die, Zinc plated Bracket
- Zinc plated Mild steel Cam & shaft

### ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- Locking rods and pins
- Rod Guides
- Adjustable Roller Cam



Code	Handle	Dish
10502-CH5###-S-N-ZBC	Chrome	Black
10502-CH5###-S-N-ZCC	Chrome	Chrome



# FOLDING T HANDLES

## MIDNIGHT SERIES

## HEAVY DUTY MOUNTING

## COMFORT HANDLE

## STANDARD KEY

## ZINC ALLOY

### FEATURES:

- New modern design
- Heavy duty construction
- Suitable for 1 or 3 point locking
- High security automotive barrel

### DIMENSIONS:

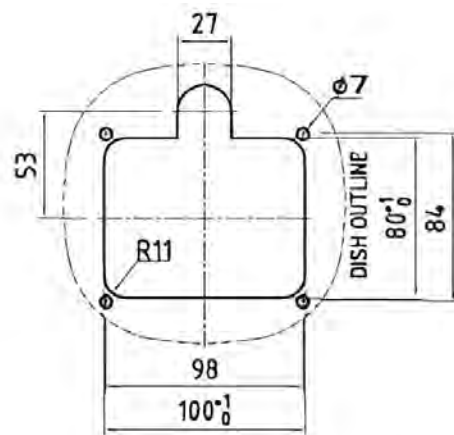
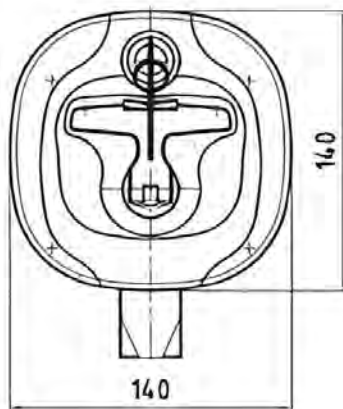
- 140mm Height
- 140mm width

### MATERIAL & FINISH

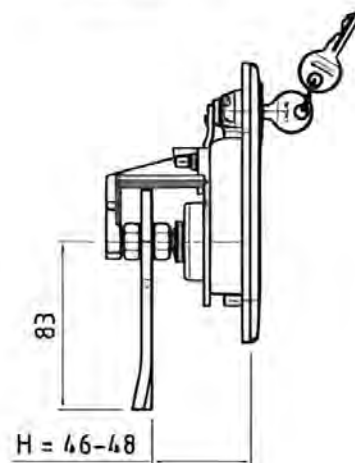
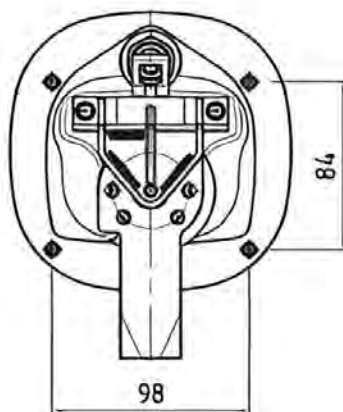
- Zinc die, Zinc plated Bracket
- Zinc plated Mild steel Cam & shaft

### ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- Locking rods and pins
- Rod Guides
- Adjustable Roller Cam



CUT-OUT



Code	Mounting	Handle	Dish
10502-CH5##-C6-N-ZBC	M6 C/Sunk Holes	Chrome	Black

# FOLDING T HANDLES

## COMFORT SERIES

### STAINLESS STEEL

#### FEATURES:

- New modern design comfort handle
- Stainless steel dish (mirror-like finish)
- IP65 (when dust cap fitted)
- Heavy duty construction
- Suitable for 1 or 3 point locking

#### DIMENSIONS:

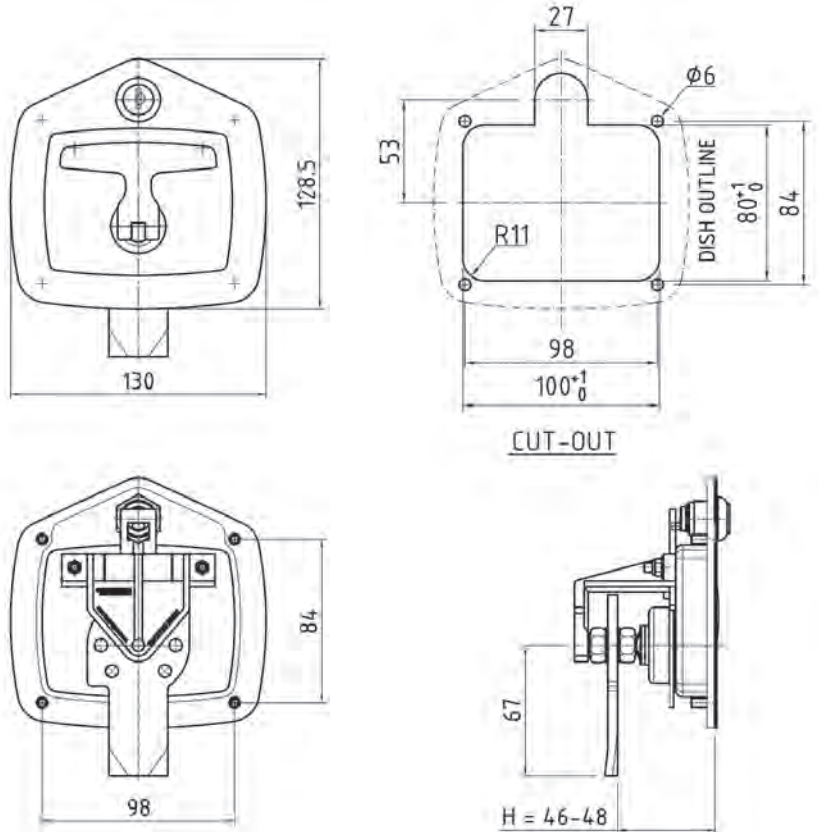
- 128.5mm Height
- 130mm width

#### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die, chrome plated Handle
- Zinc die cast Bracket
- Stainless steel Dish
- Mild steel, zinc plated Cam & Shaft

#### ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- Locking rods and pins
- Rod Guides
- Adjustable Roller Cam



Code	Key Number	Mounting Method
10502-CH5##-N	CH5##	Holes
10502-CH5##-S-N	CH5##	M5 studs

Fasteners available separately - contact us

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

# FOLDING T HANDLES

## COMFORT SERIES

### NON-LOCKING

### MARINE GRADE

### 316 STAINLESS STEEL

#### FEATURES:

- New modern design comfort handle
- Full Stainless steel -316 where possible
- Non-locking
- Heavy duty construction
- IP65 rated
- Suitable for 1 or 3 point locking

#### DIMENSIONS:

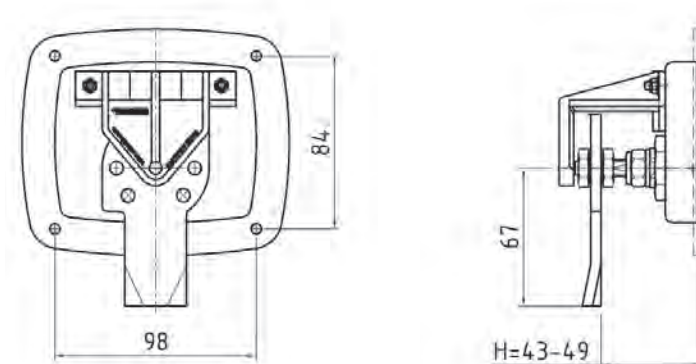
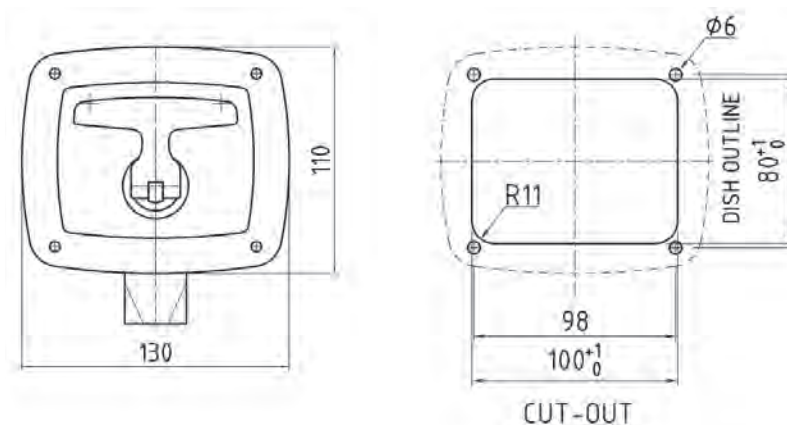
- 110mm Height
- 130mm width

#### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Stainless steel (316) Handle & Shaft
- Stainless steel (316) Bracket
- Stainless steel (316) Dish
- Stainless steel (316) Cam

#### ACCESSORY OPTIONS::

- Locking rods and pins
- Rod guides
- Adjustable roller cam



Code	Key Number	Mounting Method
10502SS-316	Non-locking	Holes

Fasteners available separately - contact us

# FOLDING T HANDLES

## COMFORT SERIES

### NON LATCHING GRAB HANDLE

#### FEATURES:

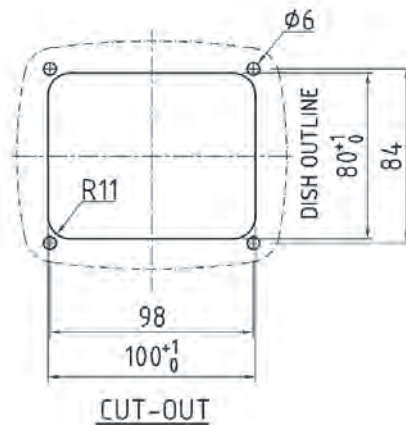
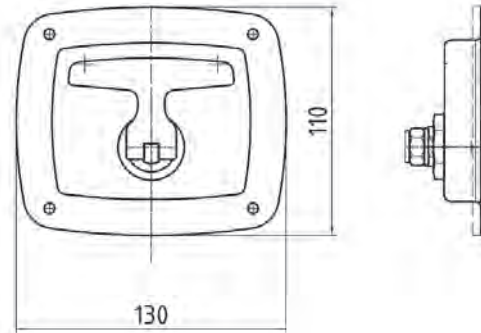
- Fold away flush grab handle
- New modern design comfort handle
- Stainless steel dish (mirror-like finish)
- Heavy duty construction

#### DIMENSIONS:

- 128.5mm Height
- 130mm width

#### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die, chrome plated Handle
- Stainless steel Dish



Code	Key Number	Mounting Method
10502-PULL-N	Non-latching, Non-locking	Holes

Fasteners available separately - contact us



# FOLDING T HANDLES

## SIGNATURE SERIES

### LOW PROFILE

### FS880 KEY

### STAINLESS STEEL

#### FEATURES:

- Stainless steel dish (mirror-like finish)
- Signature series rounded handle
- Low profile
- Includes with rod pins (Linkages)
- Heavy duty construction
- IP65 rated
- Suitable for 1 or 3 point locking

#### DIMENSIONS:

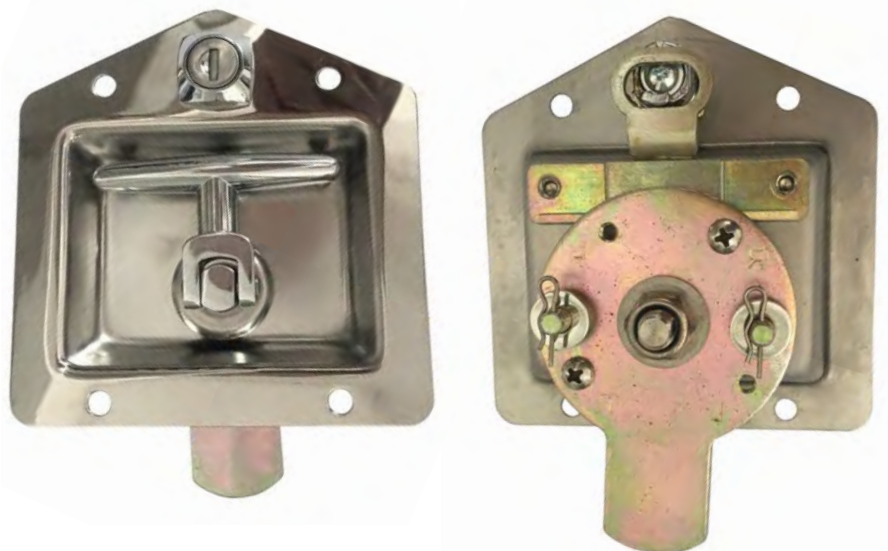
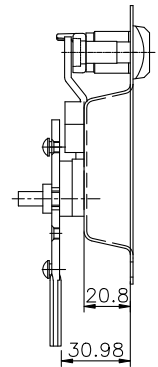
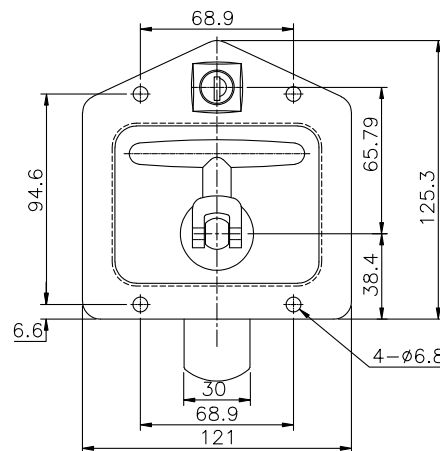
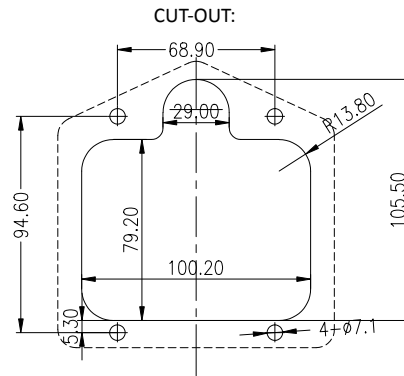
- 110mm Height
- 130mm width

#### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die cast Handle
- Zinc die cast Bracket
- Stainless steel Dish
- Mild steel, zinc plated Cam & Shaft

#### ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- Locking rods and pins
- Rod Guides



Rounded Signature Handle

Code	Key Number	Mounting Method
10502-FS880	FS880	Holes

Fasteners available separately - contact us



# FOLDING T HANDLES

## SIGNATURE SERIES

### HEAVY DUTY

### FS880 KEY

### STAINLESS STEEL

#### FEATURES:

- Stainless steel dish (mirror-like finish)
- Signature series rounded handle
- Heavy duty construction
- IP65 rated
- Suitable for 1 or 3 point locking

#### DIMENSIONS:

- 110mm Height
- 130mm width

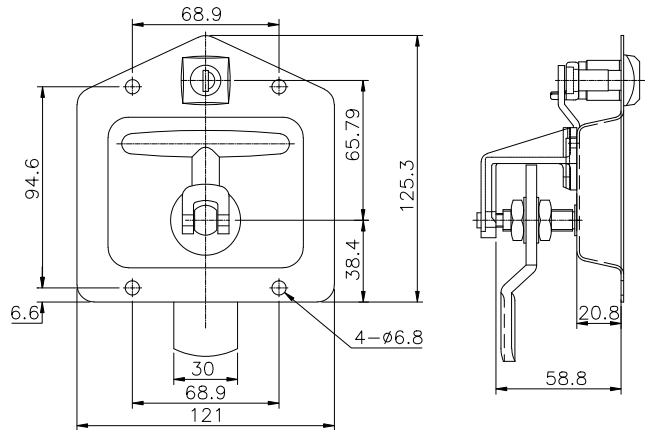
#### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die cast Handle
- Zinc die cast Bracket
- Stainless steel Dish
- Mild steel, zinc plated Cam & Shaft

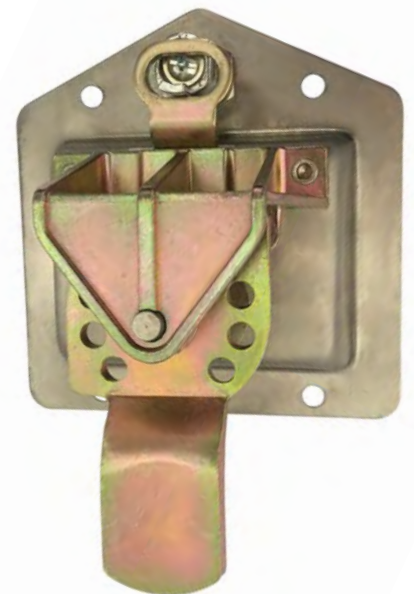
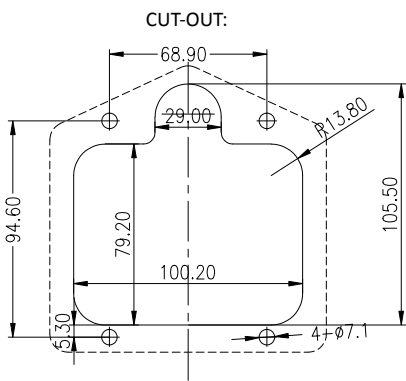
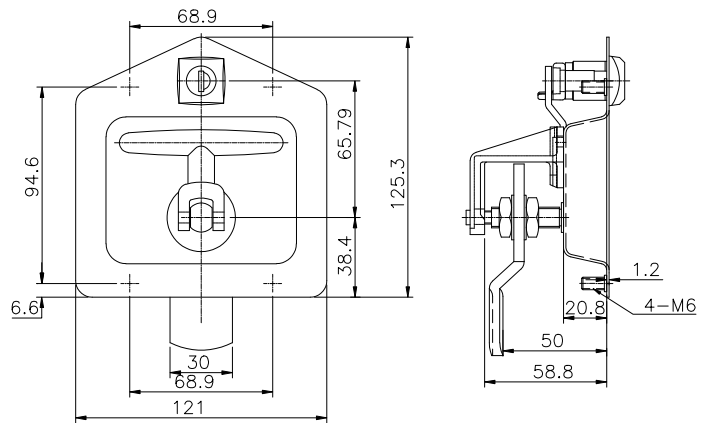
#### ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- Locking rods and pins
- Rod Guides

#### Hole Mounting



#### Stud Mounting



Rounded Signature Handle

Code	Key Number	Mounting Method
10502-H-FS880	FS880	Holes
10502-H-FS880-S	FS880	M5 studs

Fasteners available separately - contact us

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

# FOLDING T HANDLES

## SIGNATURE SERIES

### STAINLESS STEEL WITH HEAVY DUTY ALUMINIUM BACK

### BENT CAM

#### FEATURES:

- Stainless steel dish polished finish
- Heavy duty cast aluminium back
- Signature series rounded handle
- Includes lock barrel water cap
- IP65 rated
- Suitable for 1 or 3 point locking

#### DIMENSIONS:

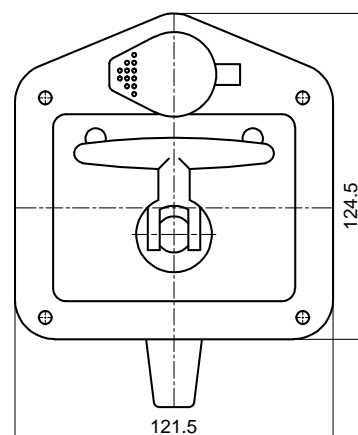
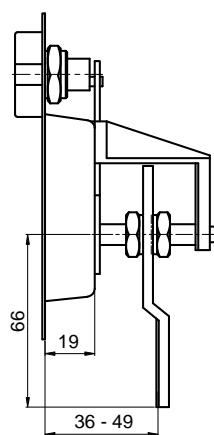
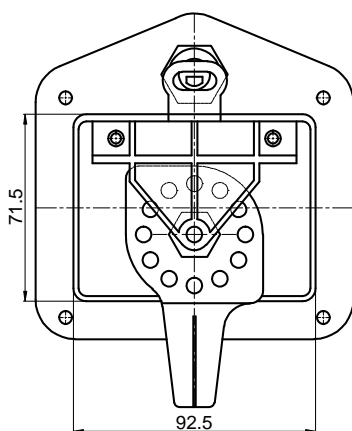
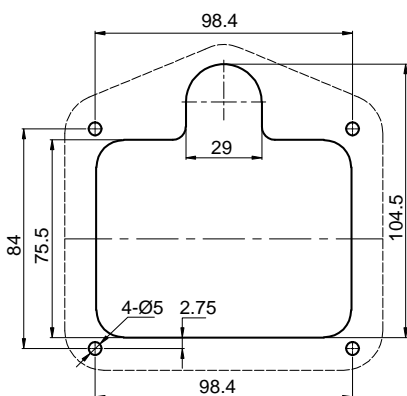
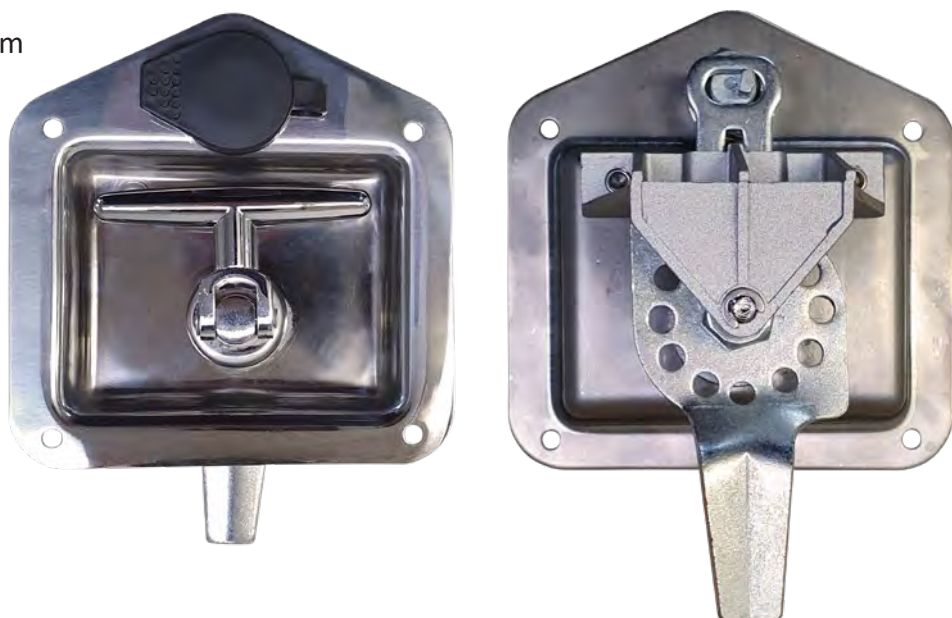
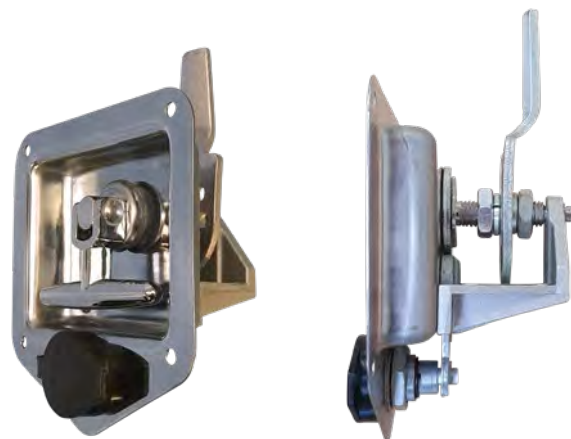
- Cam Height Adjustable: 36-49mm
- 124.5mm High
- 121.5mm Wide

#### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die cast Handle
- Cast aluminium bracket
- Stainless steel Dish
- Steel zinc cam & shaft

#### ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- Locking rods and pins
- Rod Guides



Code	Cam	Key Number	Mounting Method
10502-CH510-SIG-A	Bent Cam	CH510	M5 Holes

Fasteners available separately - contact us

# FOLDING T HANDLES

## SIGNATURE SERIES

### STAINLESS STEEL WITH HEAVY DUTY ALUMINIUM BACK

### STRAIGHT CAM

#### FEATURES:

- Stainless steel dish polished finish
- Heavy duty cast aluminium back
- Signature series rounded handle
- Includes lock barrel water cap
- IP65 rated
- Suitable for 1 or 3 point locking

#### DIMENSIONS:

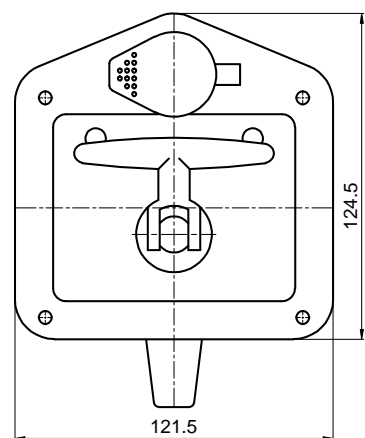
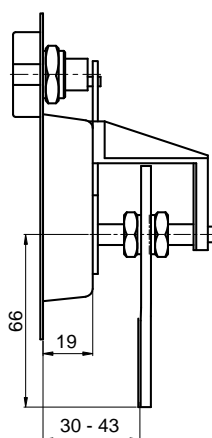
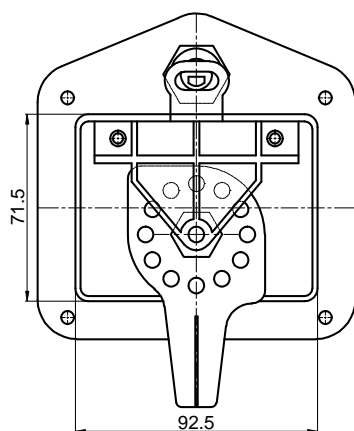
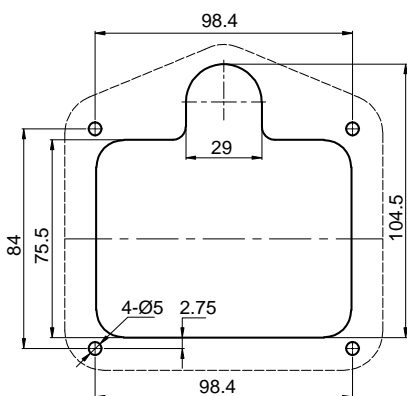
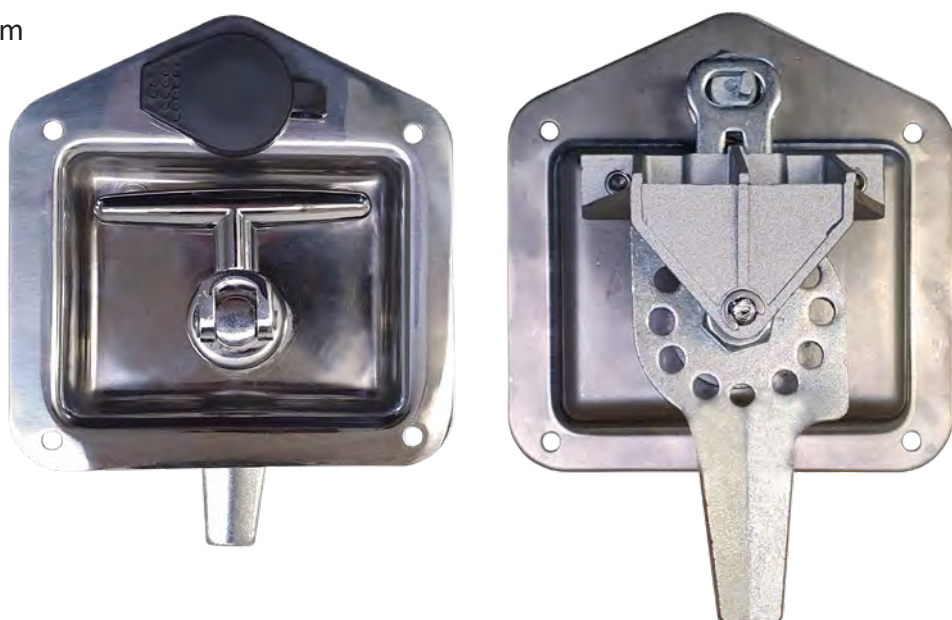
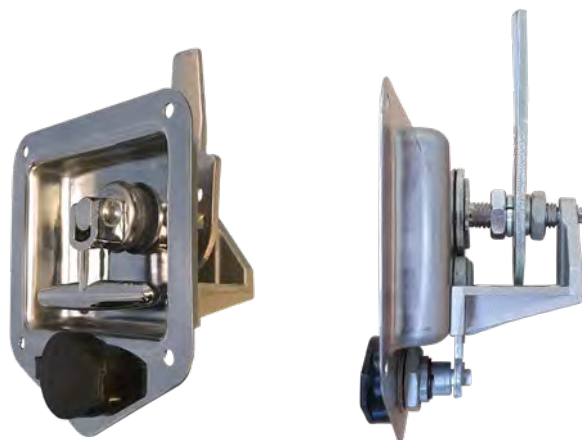
- Cam Height Adjustable: 30-43mm
- 124.5mm High
- 121.5mm Wide

#### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die cast Handle
- Cast aluminium bracket
- Stainless steel Dish
- Steel zinc cam & shaft

#### ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- Locking rods and pins
- Rod Guides



Code	Cam	Key Number	Mounting Method
10502-CH510-SIG-B	Straight cam	CH510	M5 Holes

Fasteners available separately - contact us



# FOLDING T HANDLES

## ECONOMY SERIES

### STAINLESS STEEL

#### FEATURES:

- Stainless steel dish (mirror-like finish)
- Economy range
- Heavy duty construction
- IP65 rated
- Suitable for 1 or 3 point locking

#### DIMENSIONS:

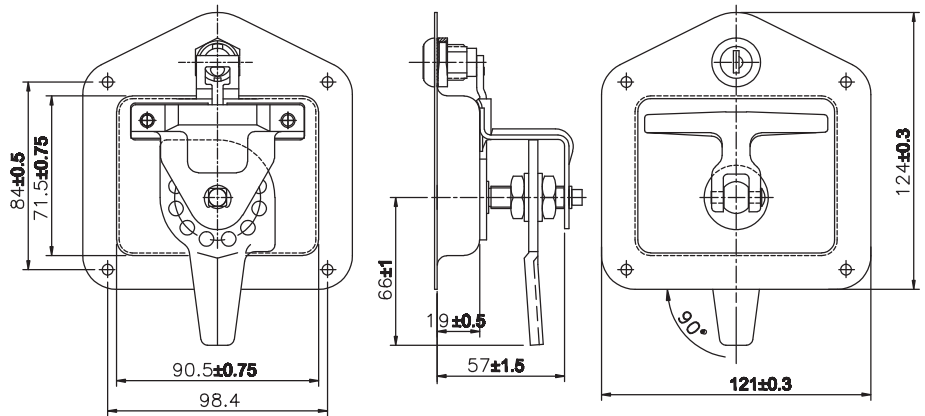
- 110mm Height
- 130mm width

#### MATERIAL & FINISH

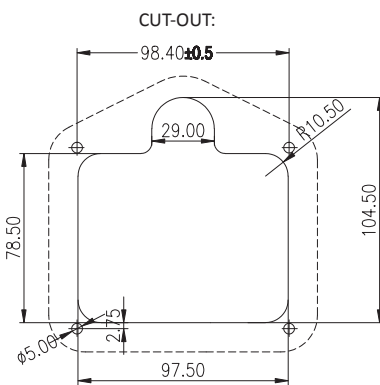
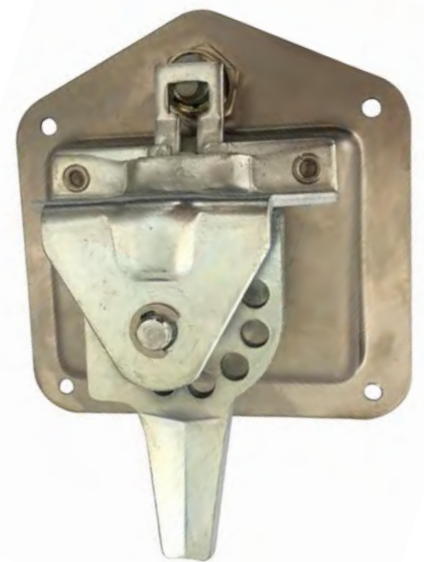
- Zinc die cast Handle
- Zinc die cast Bracket
- Stainless steel Dish
- Mild steel, zinc plated Cam & Shaft

#### ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- Locking rods and pins
- Rod Guides



Hole Mounting



Stud Mounting



Code	Key Number	Mounting Method
10502-CH5##	CH5##	Holes
10502-CH5##-S	CH5##	M5 studs

Fasteners available separately - contact us

# FOLDING T HANDLES

## ECONOMY SERIES

### NON-LOCKING

### STAINLESS STEEL

#### FEATURES:

- Stainless steel dish (mirror-like finish)
- Economy range non locking
- Heavy duty construction
- IP65 rated
- Suitable for 1 or 3 point locking

#### DIMENSIONS:

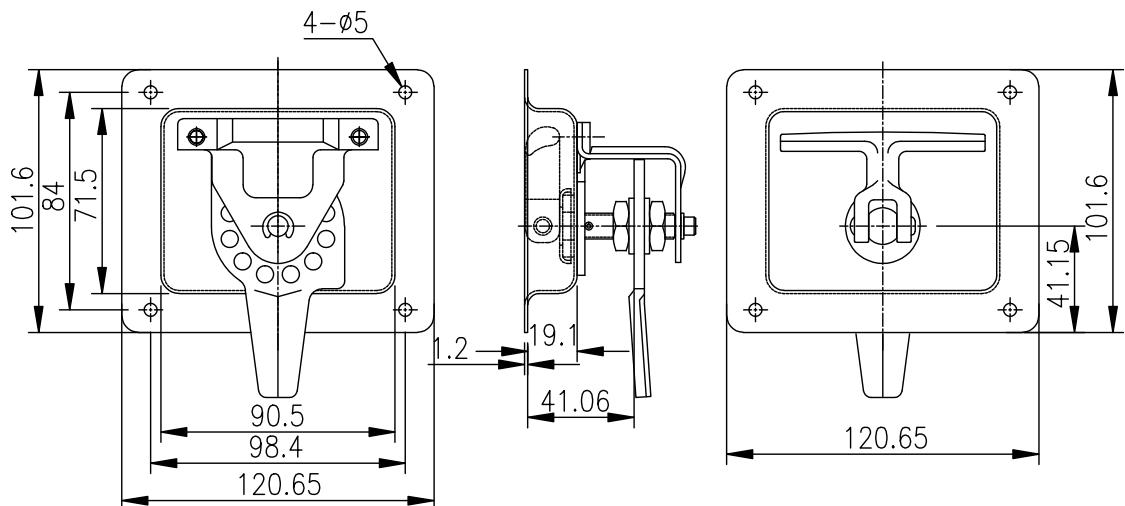
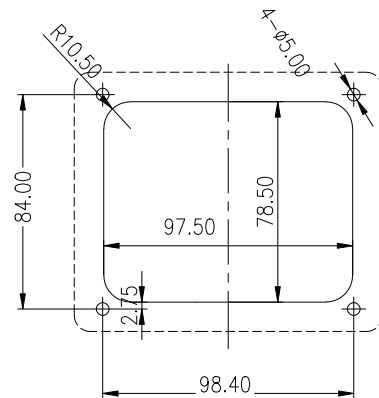
- 110mm Height
- 130mm width

#### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die cast Handle
- Zinc die cast Bracket
- Stainless steel Dish
- Mild steel, zinc plated Cam & Shaft

#### ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- Locking rods and pins
- Rod Guides



Code	Key Number	Mounting Method
10502	Non-Locking	Holes

Fasteners available separately - contact us



# FOLDING T HANDLES

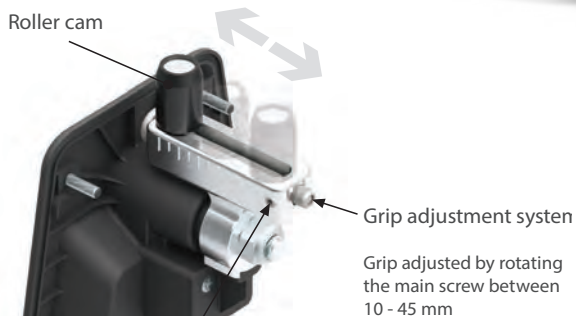
## MINI HEAVY DUTY POLYAMIDE

### FEATURES:

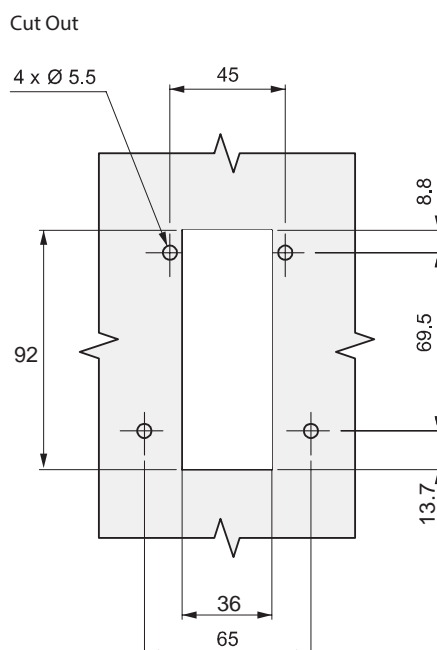
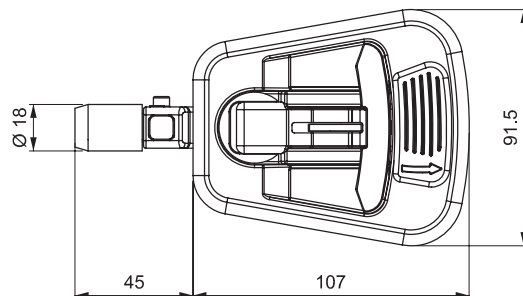
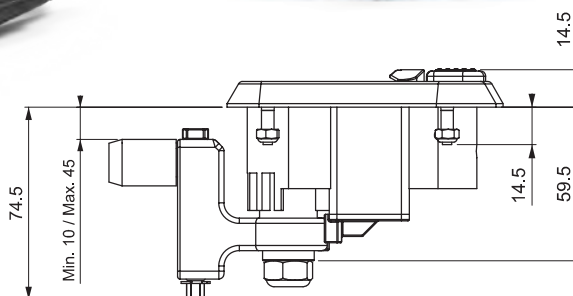
- Very strong construction
- Adjustable grip roller cam
- Key locking and padlockable
- Very small cut-out

### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Black polyamide dish
- Zinc Alloy handle
- Zinc cam with polyamide roller



Set screw  
To adjust the grip, first loosen the set screw. Then screw again for fixing



Code	Key Number	Mounting Method
M-114-4-12-07-0	CH751	Holes
M-114-4-12-07-1	CH751	M5 studs

# FOLDING T HANDLES

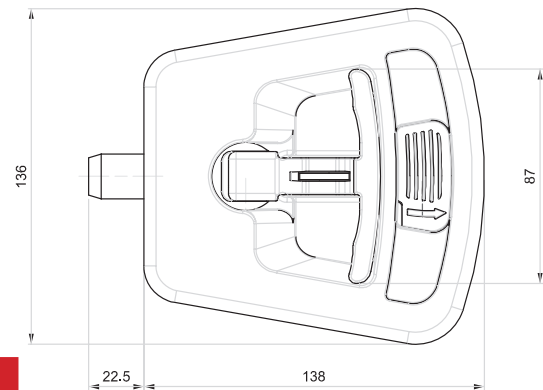
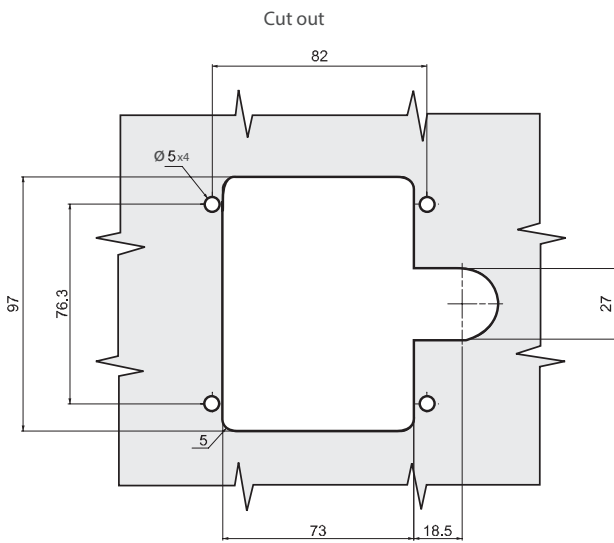
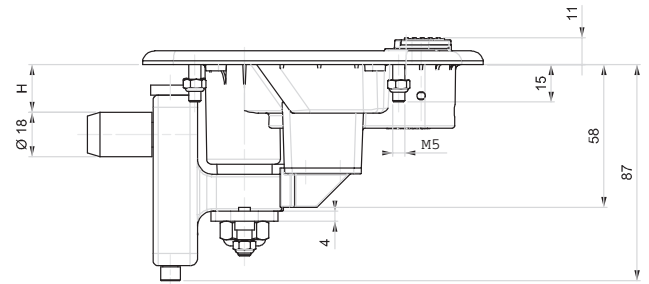
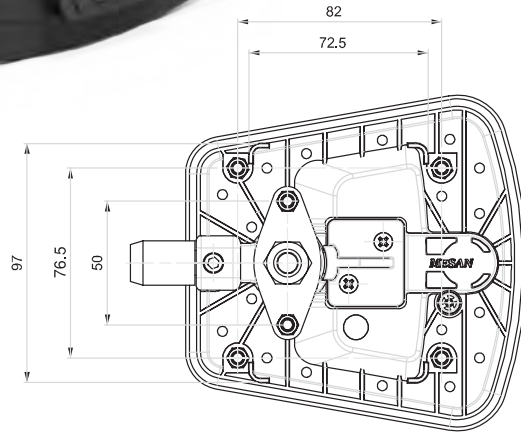
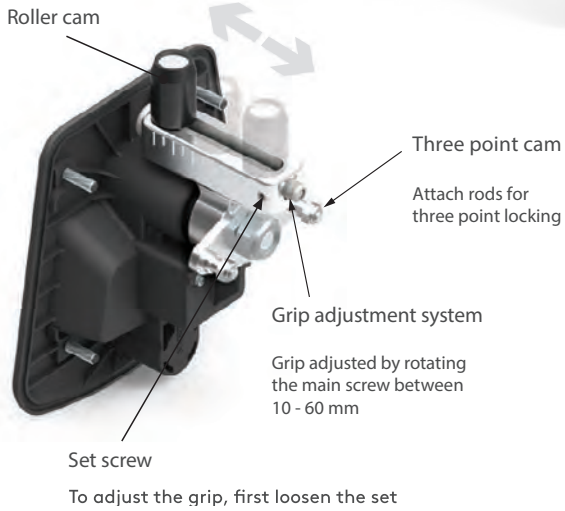
## LARGE HEAVY DUTY POLYAMIDE

### FEATURES:

- Very strong construction
- Adjustable grip roller cam
- Three point locking cam for rods
- Key locking and padlockable
- Very small cut-out

### MATERIAL & FINISH

- Black polyamide dish
- Zinc Alloy handle
- Zinc cam with polyamide roller



Code	Key Number	Mounting Method
M-014-4-12-07-0	CH751	Holes
M-014-4-12-07-1	CH751	M5 studs

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

# FOLDING T HANDLES

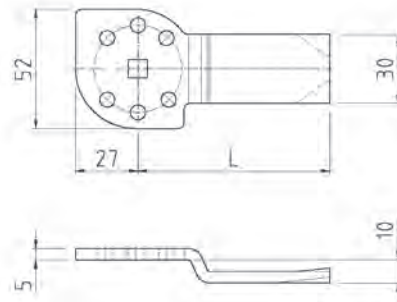
## CAM ACCESSORIES FOR MIDNIGHT AND COMFORT SERIES

### FEATURES:

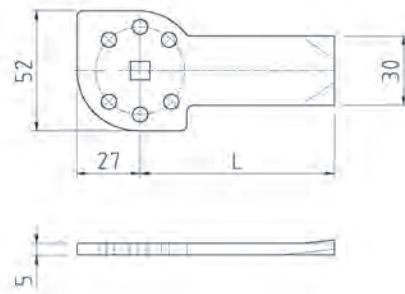
- Suit Midnight series and comfort series Folding T Handles
- Used to change cam grip

### MATERIAL & FINISH

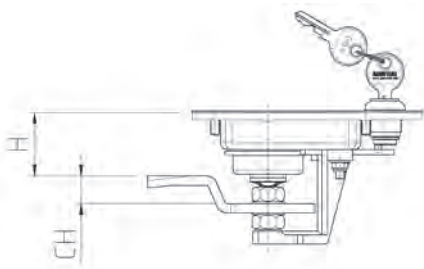
- 5mm Zinc coated mild steel



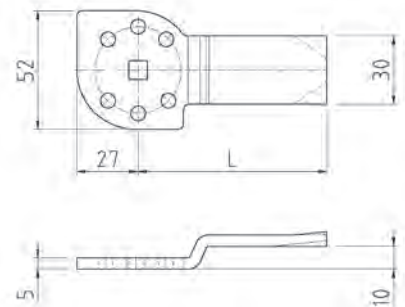
Code	Dimension "L"	Application
P3251-06-5	58mm	Comfort Series T handle
P3251-06-10	83mm	Midnight Series T handle



Code	Dimension "L"	Application
P3251-06-4	66mm	Comfort Series T handle
P3251-06-13	83mm	Midnight Series T handle



Showing cam assembled in stainless steel dish folding T handle



Code	Dimension "L"	Application
P3251-06-6	58mm	Comfort Series T handle
P3251-06-12	83mm	Midnight Series T handle



Showing 10502-PIN Pins & R-clips securing eyelet locking rods to a Folding T Handle



10502-PIN

Code	Description
10502-PIN	Pin & R-clip to secure eyelet rods to cams etc

# FOLDING T HANDLES

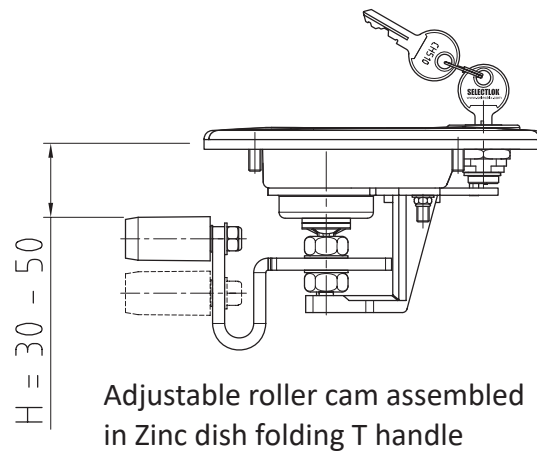
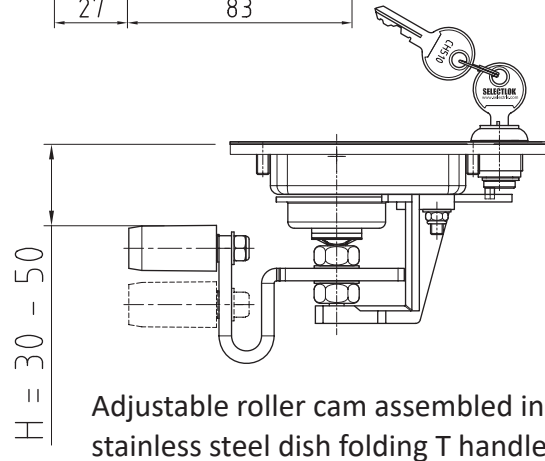
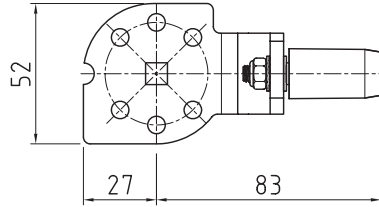
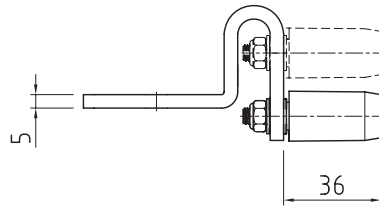
## CAM ACCESSORIES FOR MIDNIGHT AND COMFORT SERIES

### FEATURES:

- Suit Midnight series and comfort series Folding T Handles
- Smoother operation - seal compression
- Adjustable cam grip

### MATERIAL & FINISH

- 5mm Zinc coated mild steel
- Black polyamide Roller



Code	Description
P3251-06-14	Adjustable roller cam



10502-PIN

Code	Description
10502-PIN	Pin & R-clip to secure eyelet rods to cams etc



Showing **10502-PIN** Pins & R-clips securing eyelet locking rods to a Folding T Handle

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice. Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# FOLDING T HANDLES

## DUST CAP ACCESSORIES

### FOR MIDNIGHT AND COMFORT SERIES

**FEATURES:**

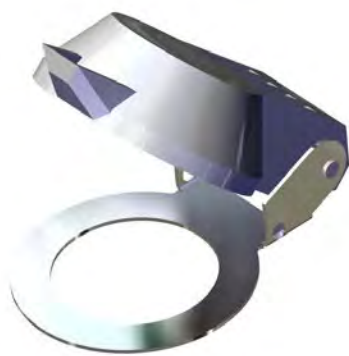
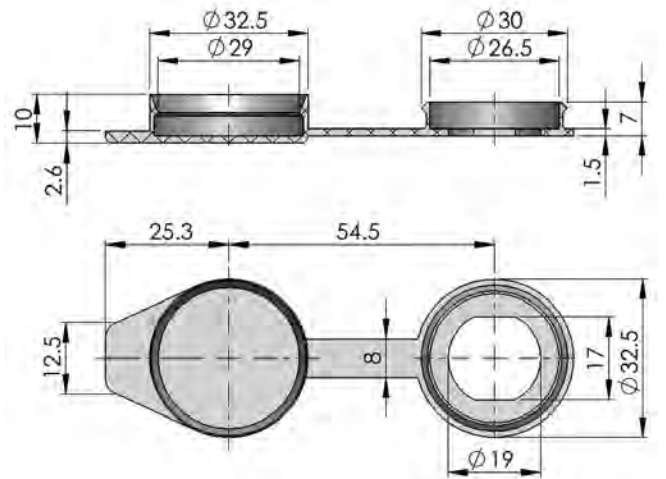
- Suits Midnight series and comfort series Folding T Handles with CH5## Key numbers (not SK## key numbers)
- Protect lock against dust / water ingress

**MATERIAL & FINISH**

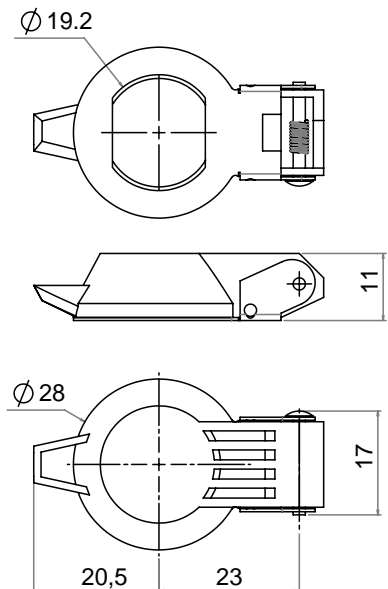
- Black polyamide



WP003



10502-CAP



Code	Diameter (mm)	Finish
WP003	32.5	Black PA
10502-CAP	28	Zinc die cast



## 08 COMPRESSION LOCKS

## Pages

Slim Compression Latches Flush Button Locking & Non-Locking

2

Slim Compression Latches Raised Button Locking & Non-Locking

2

Compression Latches Small Flush Button Locking

3

Compression Latches Large Flush Button Locking

4

Curved Compression Latches Large Raised Button Locking

5

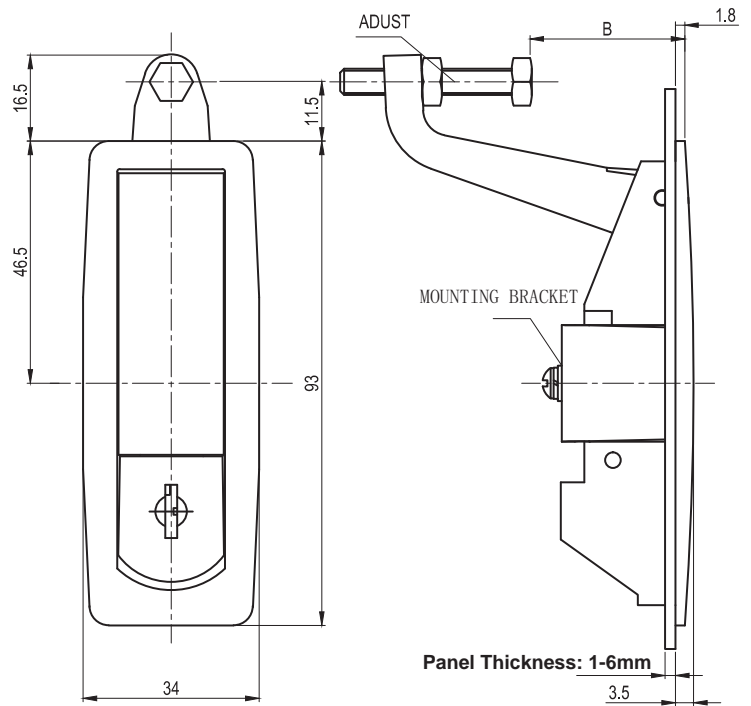
# 08 COMPRESSION LOCKS



# COMPRESSION LOCKS

## SLIM LOCKING & NON-LOCKING ZINC

- Two grip ranges: 0-16mm, or 14-37mm
- Two button types: flush or raised trigger (easy to find button)
- Locking or non-locking
- Compression action for pulling up door seals
- Push button operation
- Zinc chrome plated or black powder coated



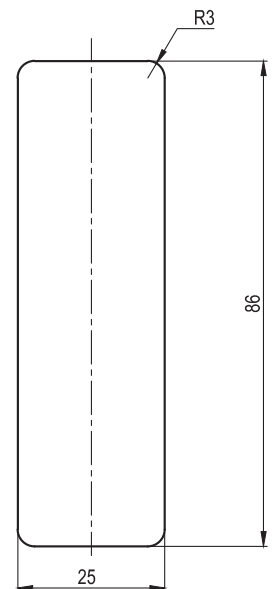
**MS606-1437-FNL-BLK**  
Flush Non Locking  
Black



**MS606-1437-RT-BLK**  
Raised Trigger Locking  
Black



**MS606-0016-RT-CH**  
Raised Trigger Locking  
Chrome



CUT OUT

Code	Description	Adjustable Cam Grip (mm)	Key Number
MS606-0016-FNL-##	Flush trigger compression latch	0 - 16mm	Non-Locking
MS606-0016-F-##	Flush trigger compression latch	0 - 16mm	CH751
MS606-1437-FNL-##	Flush trigger compression latch	14 - 37mm	Non-Locking
MS606-1437-F-##	Flush trigger compression latch	14 - 37mm	CH751
MS606-1437-RTNL-##	Raised trigger compression latch	14 - 37mm	Non-Locking
MS606-1437-RT-##	Raised trigger compression latch	14 - 37mm	CH751

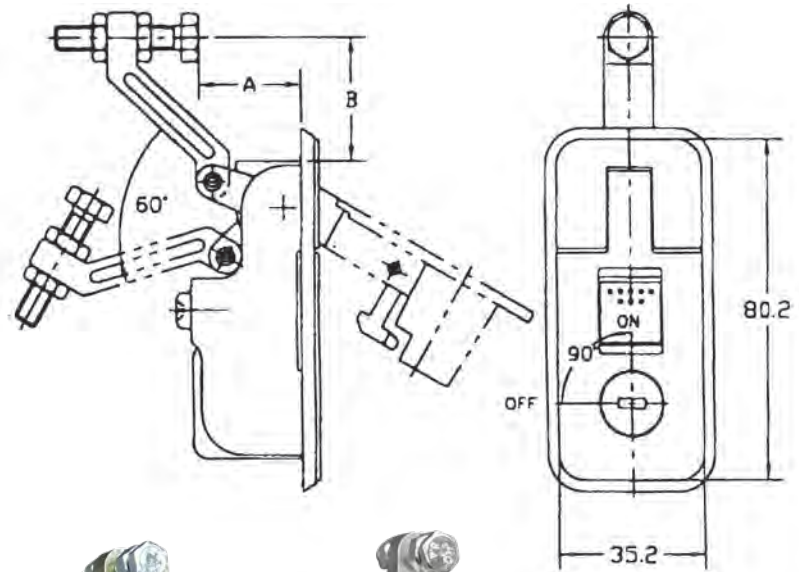
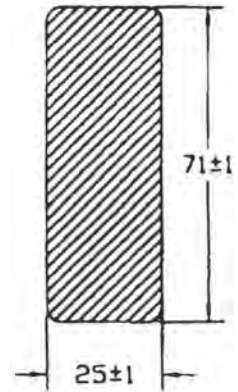
**Colour:** Replace suffix ##: **-BLK** = Black, or, **-CH** = Chrome

# COMPRESSION LOCKS

## SMALL LOCKING ZINC

- Adjustable grip range: 15mm-30mm
- Flush push button
- Supplied with gasket
- Compression action for pulling up door seals
- Push button operation
- Different key numbers available
- Zinc chrome or black powder coated

CUT OUT



10208-CH5###



10208-CH5###-BLK



10208-TL-E10



10208-TL-E10-BLK

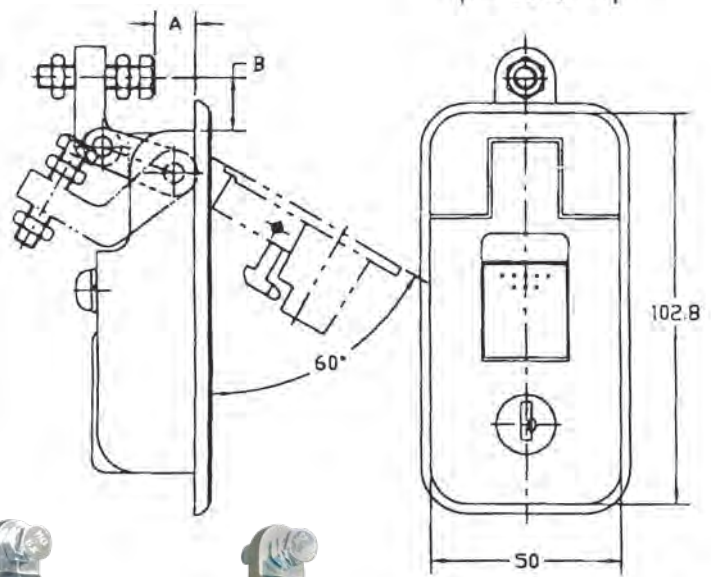
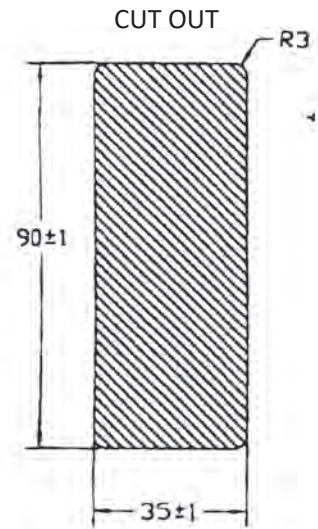
Code	Description	Adjustable Cam Grip A (mm)	Dimension B (mm)	Colour
10208-###	Push Button Compression	15 - 30	28.5	Chrome plated
10208-###-BLK	Push Button Compression	15 - 30	28.5	Black powder coated

### = Key Number: CH501, 510, TL-E10 Available

# COMPRESSION LOCKS

## LARGE LOCKING ZINC

- Two grip ranges: 1-15mm, or 20-32mm
- Flush push button
- Supplied with gasket
- Compression action for pulling up door seals
- Push button operation
- Different key numbers available
- Zinc chrome or black powder coated



10207-CH5###



10207-CH5###-BLK



10207-TL-E10



10207-TL-E10-BLK

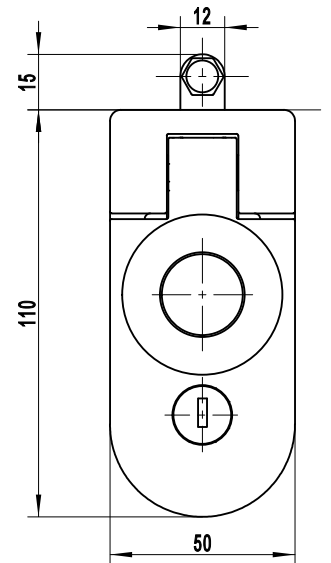
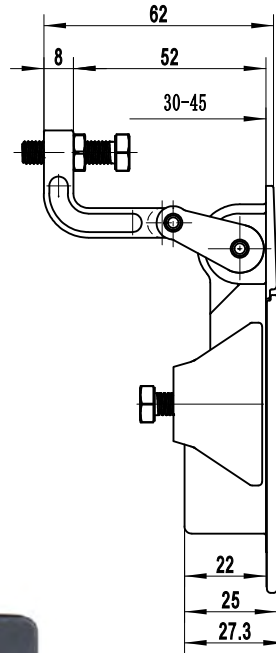
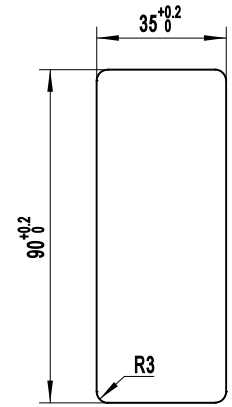
Code	Description	Adjustable Cam Grip A (mm)	Dimension B (mm)	Colour
10207-###	Push Button Compression	20 - 35	28.5	Chrome plated
10207-###-BLK	Push Button Compression	20 - 32	28.5	Black powder coated
10207A-###-BLK	Push Button Compression	1 - 15	13.5	Black powder coated

### = Key Number: CH501, CH502, CH505, CH510 TL-E10 Available

# COMPRESSION LOCKS

## LARGE CURVED LOCKING

- Adjustable grip range: 30-45mm
- Flush curved design with slightly raised push button (easy to find)
- Supplied with gasket
- Compression action
- Push button release
- Quality feel with positive latching
- Zinc chrome or black powder coated



MS609-1A-1-CH



MS609-1A-1-BLK

Code	Description	Key Number	Adjustable Cam Grip (mm)	Colour
MS609-1A-1-BLK	Push Button Compression	CH751	30 - 45	Black powder coated
MS609-1A-1-CH	Push Button Compression	CH751	30 - 45	Chrome plated

COMPRESSION LOCKS





# CAM LOCKS & QUARTER TURNS

## OVERVIEW

### UNDERSTANDING THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CAM LOCKS AND QUARTER TURNS

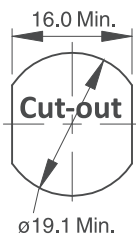
Cam Locks and Quarter Turns consist of a threaded housing which is secured in the door panel by a hex lock nut.

The latching mechanism is usually either a rotating cam (metal tongue) fixed to the back of the housing or a spring loaded slam snib (like the snib on a standard house door). There are options for the cam to be replaced with a multi-point cam which can actuate rods or cables to latch the door in multiple points for extra security or to create a better seal against the elements (dust/rain).

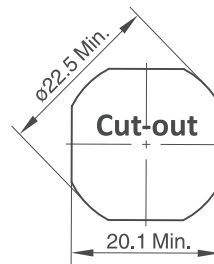
The user operation is often just by way of a standard blade type key, but can be a wingknob with key, or an insert type drive (e.g. square / triangle / double bit) with matching drive type key, or it can be non-locking with a simple wing knob to unlatch the door. In the case of Quarter Turns larger handle options are available such as T Handles and L Handles enabling more force to be used to close the door.

Cam Locks and Quarter Turns are different in physical size and cut-out shape:

**Camlock:**



**Quarter Turn:**



However there are also non-standard product with variations of these two cut-outs.

While their basic functionality may appear the same, Quarter Turn's are larger, more robust and are specially designed for a wider range of applications:

Cam Locks can be:

- Non-locking (e.g. wing knob or push knob) to latch a door closed.
- Cylinder locks (key locking) to both latch and lock the door for security.
- Keyed electrical switches whereby the turning of the key can close / open an electrical circuit.

Quarter Turns can be:

- Non-locking (e.g. wing handle) to latch a door closed.
- Key Locking (cylinder lock, keyed wing handle) to both latch and lock the door for security.
- Insert type (e.g. square drive, triangle drive, double-bit drive, etc) for industrial use where a flush, robust, semi-secure lock is required with sufficient key strength to cope with sealing rubber back force.
- Multiple point latching (throw rods or pull cables to actuate top and bottom door latching points).
- IP65 rating for use in dusty / wet applications.
- Stainless steel options for use in more corrosive environments.
- Many other handle options will fit the standard Quarter Turn cut-out such as T Handles, L Handles, Combination Locks, etc.

# CAM LOCKS & QUARTER TURNS

## OVERVIEW

### SELECTING THE RIGHT PRODUCT

#### Terminology:

- **Latching** is when the cam rotates into position to hold the door closed.
- **Locking** is when a key disables free rotation of the handle / unlatching of the cam.

#### Important Note:

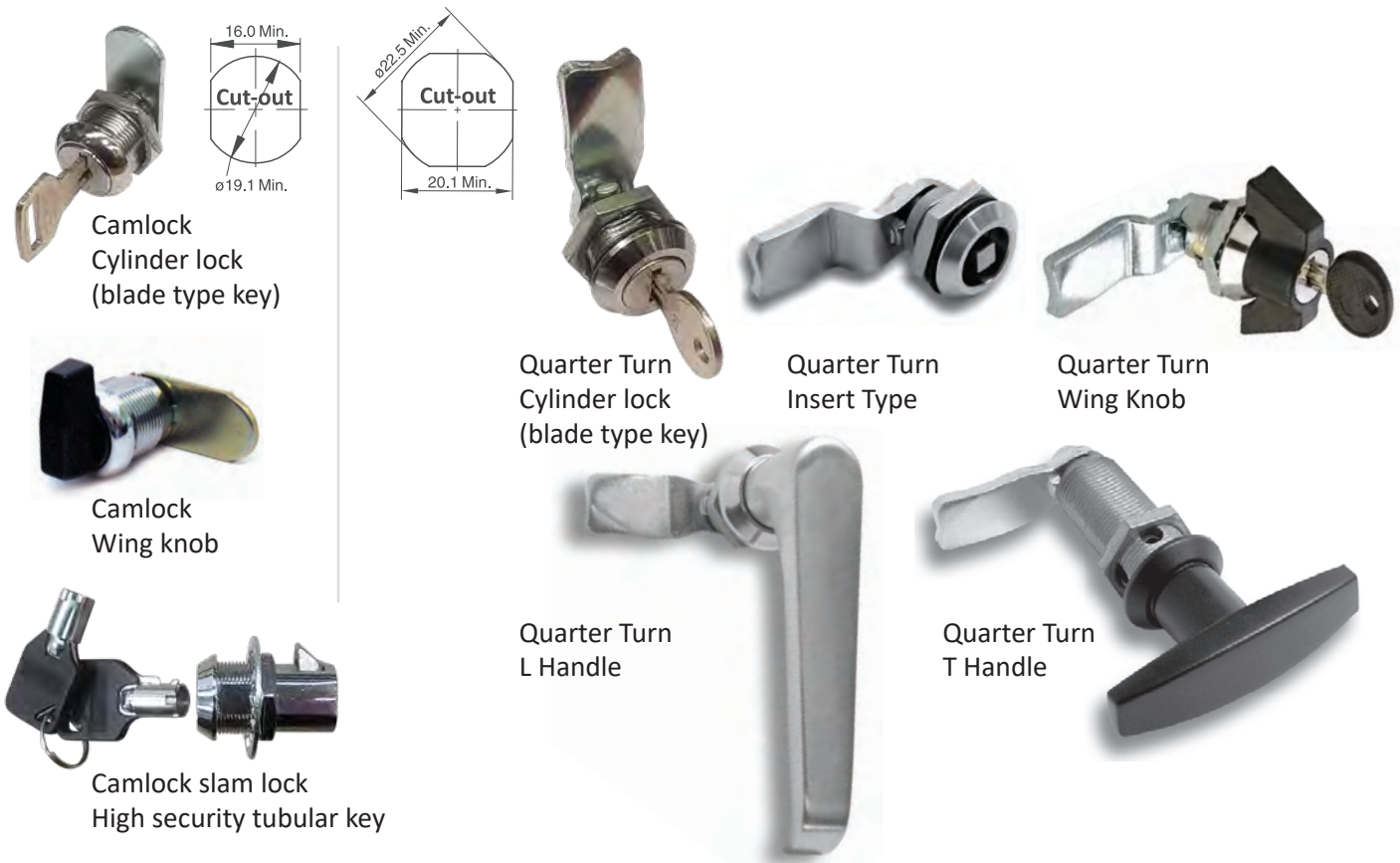
A cylinder lock (standard blade type key) must not be used to latch/unlatch a cam if there is friction on the cam because the key could break off in the barrel. Consequently, **if you have seal back force creating friction when the cam latches, you cannot use a standard keyed Camlock, or a cylinder lock quarter turn.** Instead use either an Insert Type Quarter Turn, or a Wing handle, L-Handle or T-Handle so that the handle manages the force of latching and the key spins freely to lock the handle.

See selection table:

Application:	Camlock:	Quarter Turn:
Door is lightweight and easy to close	Yes	Yes
Door not easy to close (e.g. seal back force)	Do not use *	Wing handle, L or T Handle, or Insert Type
Multiple point latching required	Do not use	Wing handle, L or T Handle, or Insert Type
Door is heavy / rough handling / could slam in wind	Do not use **	Yes
Vertical door panel with water / dust present	M-350 only	Yes
Horizontal (lid) panel, water / dust present	Do not use	Yes - use Wing, L or T Handle
Corrosive elements present	Do not use	Yes - use 316 Stainless Steel models

\* Camlock cams are flat without caulking  (no curved edges) so cannot pull up against door seal back force.

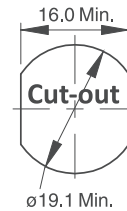
\*\* 264-9103 Slam Camlock with tubular key may be suitable for some installations.



# CAM LOCKS

## INFORMATION FOR ORDERING

When ordering please advise us of the following:

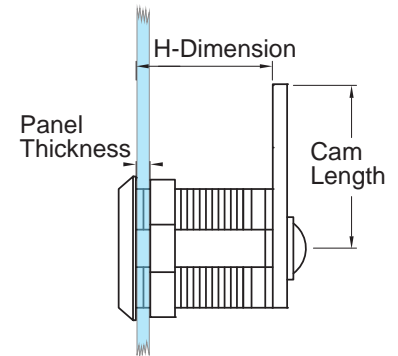


### 1. PANEL THICKNESS:

How thick is your door panel? This will determine the housing length required.

### 2. H-DIMENSION:

What is the H-Dimension of your installation? This is the distance from the front of the door panel back to where the cam latches. This will be a factor of both housing length and a step (bend) in the cam (tongue).



### 3. CAM LENGTH:

How long does your cam need to be from centre of housing out to the end to securely latch?

### 4. KEY:

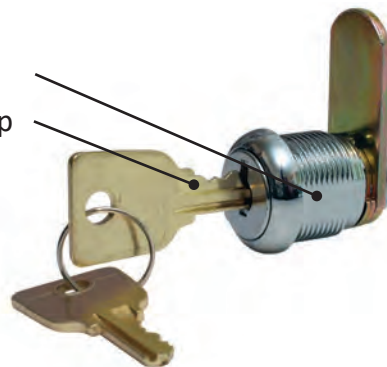
Do you require a particular key number? Do you require multiple cam locks keyed the same "Keyed Alike", or would you like them all with different keys "Keyed to Differ"?

### 5. CAM ANGLE OF ROTATION AND DIRECTION:

Do you require 90° or 180° rotation of the cam?

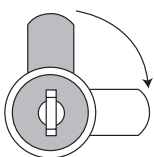
Holding the two flat sides of the housing in vertical orientation as shown below and referencing the hour numbers on a clock - what locked and open positions do you require for the cam (tongue)?

Hold Camlock with housing flats vertical and key separations (cut edge) pointing up

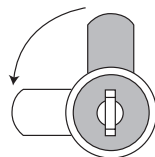


Examples:

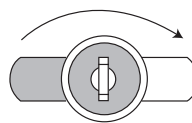
90°, 12 open, 3 locked



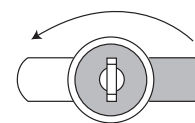
90°, 12 open, 9 locked



180°, 9 open, 3 locked



180°, 3 open, 9 locked



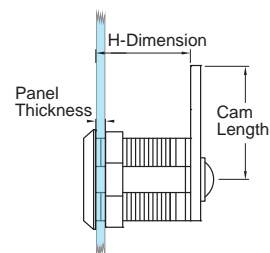
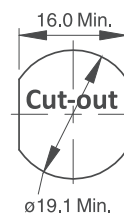
For our range of "ALR CAM LOCKS" - in the event we do not have a preset (pre-assembled) Camlock with the correct cam angle / rotation, you can simply remove the screw retaining the cam and adjust the kidney (washer) orientation on the rear of the lock to achieve the desired cam functionality.

# CAM LOCKS

## ALR CAM LOCKS

### KEY LOCKING

### ZINC CHROME



- Cylinder lock
- Single sided serrated blade type key

Code	(mm)	Max Panel Thickness	H-Dimension	Cam Length	Key Number	Master Key	Cam: Rotation and Preset (Open to Closed Position)
ALR302LT3605B11		3	6	36	92268	N/A	180° 12 ↻ 6, 12 ↻ 6
ALR314LS19Z11		3	11	19	009	N/A	180° 12 ↻ 6, 12 ↻ 6
ALR511LS20Z16		7	16	20	144	N/A	90° 12 ↻ 3
ALR511LS28Z16B		7	16	28	144	N/A	90° 12 ↻ 9
ALR411LS28Z16		7	16	28	144	N/A	90° 12 ↻ 3
ALR3M5LS28Z16		7	16	28	Mixed	Yes	180° 12 ↻ 6, 12 ↻ 6
ALR10MLS30Z16		7	16	30	Mixed	Yes	90° 12 ↻ 3
ALR3020S30B16		7	16	30	92268	N/A	180° 12 ↻ 6, 12 ↻ 6
ALR410LS30Z16		7	16	30	CH510	N/A	90° 12 ↻ 3
ALR461LS30Z16		7	16	30	CH502	N/A	90° 12 ↻ 3
ALR501LS30Z16		7	16	30	CL001	N/A	90° 12 ↻ 9
ALR507LS30Z16SC		7	16	30	CL003	N/A	90° 12 ↻ 9
ALR307LS30Z16		7	16	30	CL003	N/A	180° 12 ↻ 6, 12 ↻ 6
ALR509LS30Z16		7	16	30	550	N/A	90° 12 ↻ 9
ALR511LS30Z16		7	16	30	144	N/A	90° 12 ↻ 9

\*\*\*Continued next page\*\*\*

- Preset cam position / rotation can be changed by removing the cam and adjusting the kidney (notched washer) orientation on the rear of the lock to achieve the desired functionality.
- \* Key can be removed in open and locked positions for all the above, except ALR2M1LA3012B16.

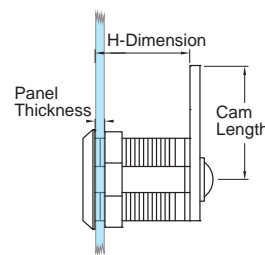
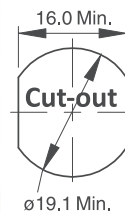


# CAM LOCKS

## ALR CAM LOCKS

### KEY LOCKING

### ZINC CHROME



- Cylinder lock
- Single sided serrated blade type key

Code	(mm)	Max Panel Thickness	H-Dimension	Cam Length	Key Number	Master Key	Cam: Rotation and Preset (Open to Closed Position)
***Continued from previous page***							
ALR2M1LA3012B16	7	28	30	Mixed	Yes	90°	* 12 ↻ 9
ALR511LS30Z19	10	19	30	144	N/A	90°	12 ↻ 9
ALR40MLH40B20	11	20	40	Mixed	No	90°	12 ↻ 3
ALR302LA3206B22	13	16	32	92268	N/A	180°	12 ↻ 6, 12 ↻ 6
ALR402LS30Z30	20	30	30	92268	N/A	90°	12 ↻ 3

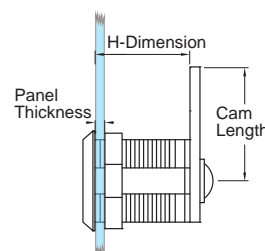
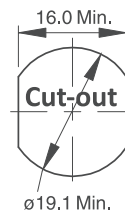
- Preset cam position / rotation can be changed by removing the cam and adjusting the kidney (washer) orientation on the rear of the lock to achieve the desired functionality.
- Key can be removed in open and locked positions for all the above, except ALR2M1LA3012B16.

## ALR CAM LOCKS

### WING KNOB

### NON LOCKING

### ZINC BLACK / CHROME



- Non locking wing knob

Code	(mm)	Max Panel Thickness	H-Dimension	Cam Length	Key Number	Master Key	Cam: Rotation and Preset (Open to Closed Position)
ALR5WKOS30Z16	7	19	30	Non Locking	N/A	90°	6 ↻ 9, 3 ↻ 12

Note:

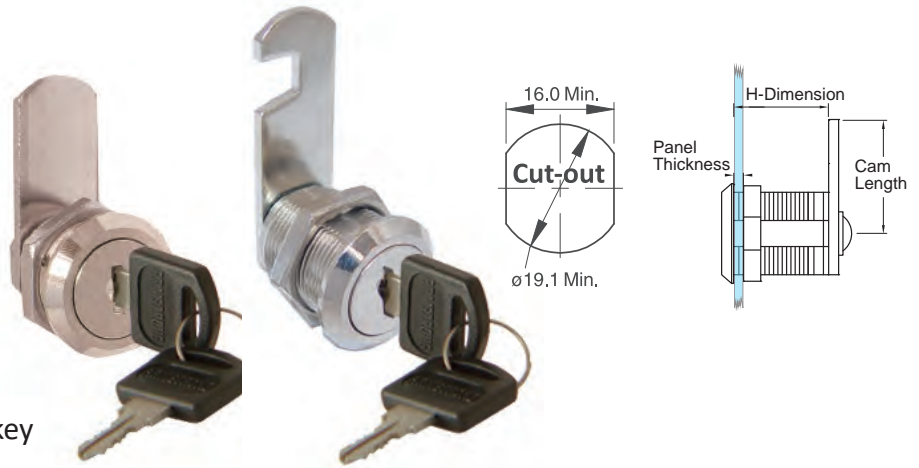
- The preset cam position / rotation can be changed by removing the cam and adjusting the kidney (washer) orientation on the rear of the lock to achieve the desired functionality.

# CAM LOCKS

## 505 CAM LOCKS

### KEY LOCKING

### ZINC CHROME



- Cylinder lock
- Double sided serrated blade type key

Code	(mm)	Max Panel Thickness	H- Dimension	Cam Length	Key Number	Master Key	Cam: Rotation and Preset (Open to Closed Position)
C505-16-KA135		9	17	28	135	N/A	90° 12  9, 6  3
N505-16-KA120		9	17	28	120	N/A	90° 12  3, 6  9
N505-16-KD		9	17	28	Mixed	Yes	90° Not Assembled
N505-16-KD/180		9	17	28	Mixed	Yes	180° 12  6, 12  6
N505-20-KA120		13	20	28	120 Hinged	N/A	90° Not Assembled
N505-23-KA120		15	22	28 Hooked	120 Hinged	N/A	90° Not Assembled
N505-26-KA120		19	26	38	120 Hinged	N/A	90° Not Assembled
N505-30-KA120/180		23	29	48	120	N/A	180° 12  6, 12  6

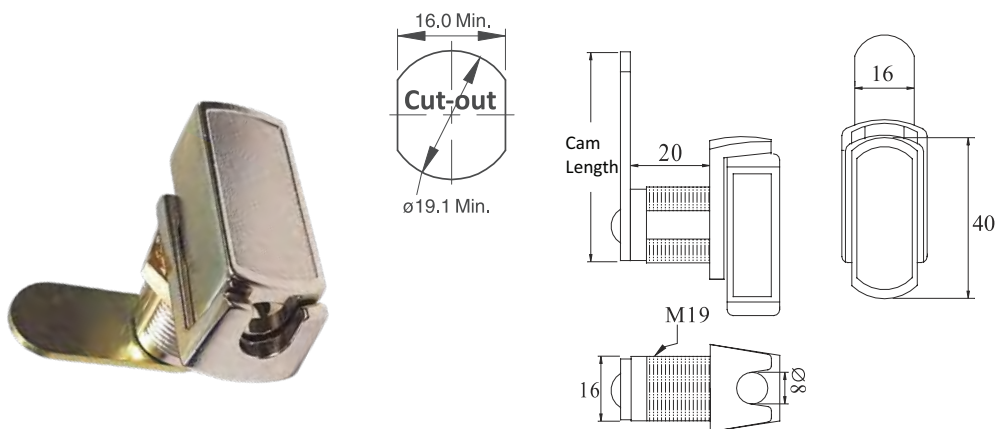
- Key can be removed in open and locked positions for all of the above.

# WING KNOB CAM LOCK

## PADLOCKABLE

### ZINC CHROME


- Padlockable wing knob

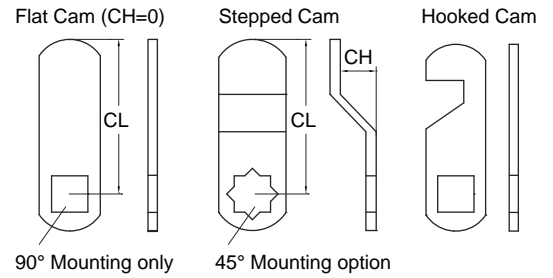


Code	(mm)	Max Panel Thickness	H- Dimension	Cam Length	Key Number	Master Key	Cam: Rotation and Preset (Open to Closed Position)
LM0661.20.F.06.FL		13	20	30	Padlockable	N/A	180° 9  3

# CAM LOCKS


## ALR CAM LOCKS - CAM ONLY STEEL ZINC

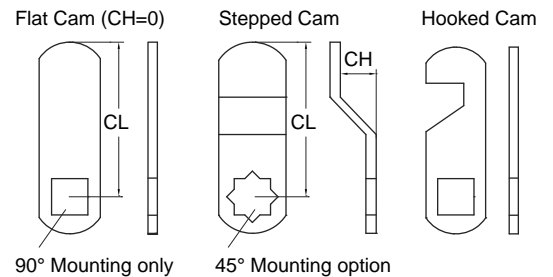
ALR Cam Lock cams do not have caulking  (no curved edges). Consequently, cams with a step (bend) can be used to either step in towards door (smaller H-Dimension), or reversed to step out away from the door (larger H-Dimension)



Code	Cam Height (Change To Camlock H-Dimension) (mm)	Cam Length (mm)	Cam Features	Compatible Camlock Codes
CAM20	0 (flat)	19	Plain, 45° option	ALR...
CAM28	0 (flat)	28	Plain, 45° option	ALR...
CAM28-8-18	-12 or +12	30	Plain, 45° option	ALR...
CAM-28-8SQ	0 (flat)	28	Plain, 90° only	ALR...
CAM36-8SQ	0 (flat)	36	Plain, 90° only	ALR...
CAM45	-10 or +10	46	Plain, 45° option	ALR...
CAM55	-6 or +6	32	Plain, 45° option	ALR...
CAM30	0 (flat)	28	Plain, 45° option	ALR...
S-CM-C010	0 (flat)	32	Plain, 90° only	ALR...
S-CM-C014	0 (flat)	45	Plain, 90° only	ALR...

## 505 CAM LOCK - CAM ONLY STEEL ZINC

505 Cam Lock cams do not have caulking  (no curved edges). Consequently, cams with a step (bend) can be used to either step in towards door (smaller H-Dimension), or reversed to step out away from the door (larger H-Dimension)



Code	Cam Height (Change To Camlock H-Dimension) (mm)	Cam Length (mm)	Cam Features	Compatible Camlock Codes
LCAM02	0 (flat)	40	Plain, 45° option	#505...
LCAM03	0 (flat)	25	Plain, 45° option	#505...
LCAM05	0 (flat)	45	Plain, 45° option	#505...
LCAM-06-28	-4 or +4	28	Plain, 45° option	#505...
LCAM10	-7 or +7	40	Hooked, 45° option	#505...
LCAM11	-4 or +4	40	Plain, 45° option	#505...
LCAM28.5	-3.5 or + 3.5	28.5	Plain, 45° option	#505...
CMK55	0 (flat)	40	Plain, 45° option	#505...

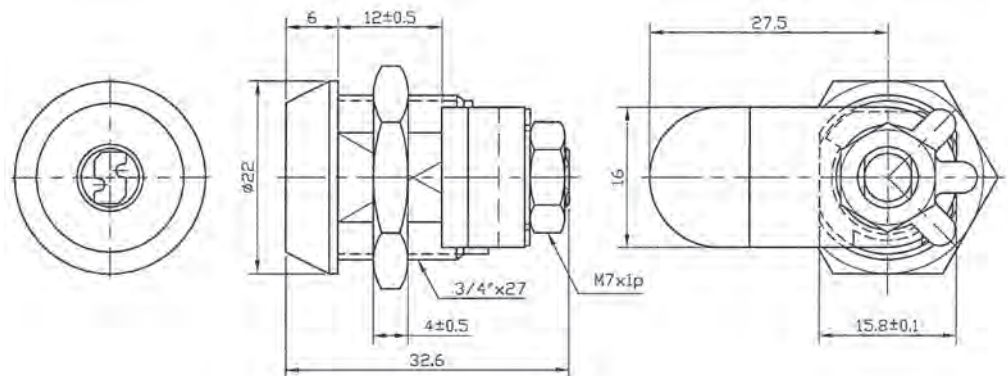
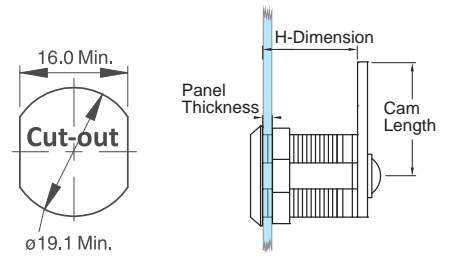
# CAM LOCKS



## HIGH SECURITY CAMLOCK

### FINLAND KEY

### ZINC CHROME

- Very high security cylinder lock
- Finland type key



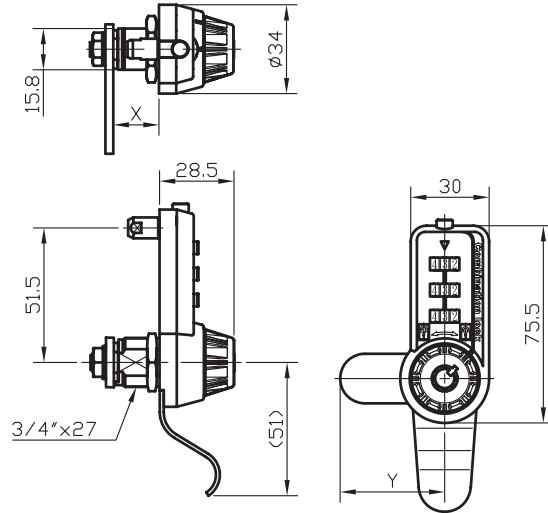
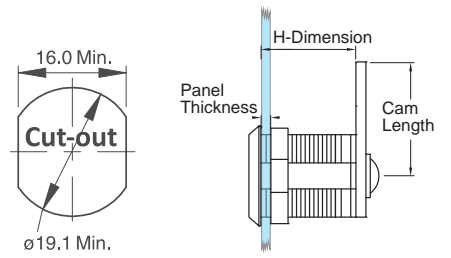
Code	(mm)	Max Panel Thickness	H-Dimension	Cam Length	Key Number	Master Key	Cam: Rotation and Preset (Open to Closed Position)
8418-KA			12	28	418	N/A	90° 6  , 12 

- Key rotates 180°
- Key can only be removed in locked position.
- Preset cam position / rotation can be changed by removing the cam and adjusting the kidney (washer) orientation on the rear of the lock to achieve the desired functionality.


# CAM LOCKS

## COMBINATION CAMLOCK WITH KEY OVERRIDE ZINC CHROME

- Combination lock with high security tubular override key



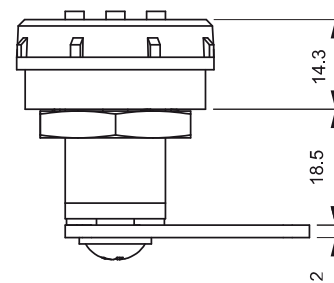
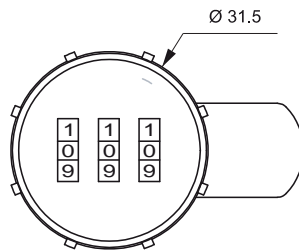
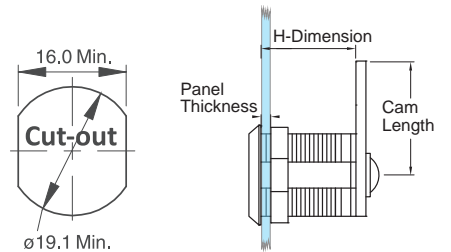
7440-S-KA

Code	(mm)	Max Panel Thickness	H-Dimension	Cam Length	Key Number	Cam: Rotation and Preset (Open to Closed Position)
7440-S-KA		8	17.5	38.5	440	90° 6  9


- Preset cam position can be changed.

- Mixed key available on request

## COMBINATION CAMLOCK ZINC CHROME



M-4150

Code	(mm)	Max Panel Thickness	H-Dimension	Cam Length	Key Number	Cam: Rotation and Preset (Open to Closed Position)
M-4150		10	18.5	30	N/A	90° 6  3

- Preset cam position / rotation can be changed by removing the cam and adjusting the kidney

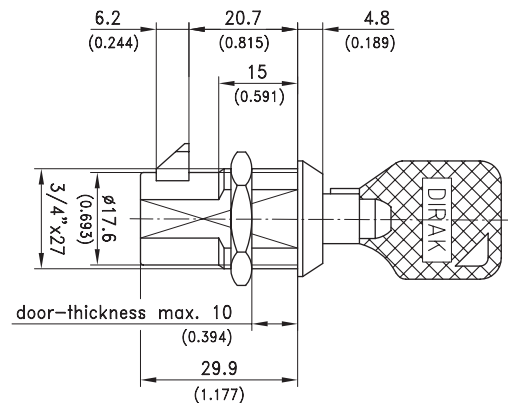
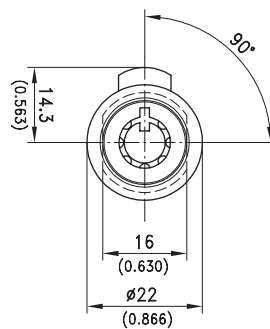
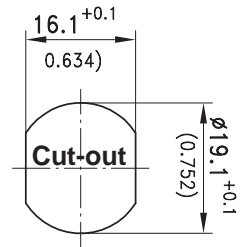


# CAM LOCKS

## SPRING LOADED SLAM LOCKS

### ZINC CHROME

- Spring loaded slam cam
- High security tubular key, mixed or keyed alike



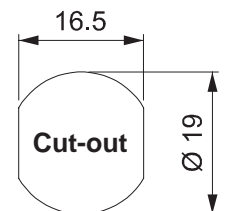
Code	(mm)	Max Panel Thickness	H-Dimension	Cam Length	Key Number	Master Key
264-9103-01		9	20	5	21301	N/A
264-9103-MK		9	20	5	Mixed	Yes

# MINI QUARTER TURNS

## INSERT TYPE

### ZINC CHROME

See Section 10: 30 for Mini-Quarter turns with similar size cut-out to Cam Locks



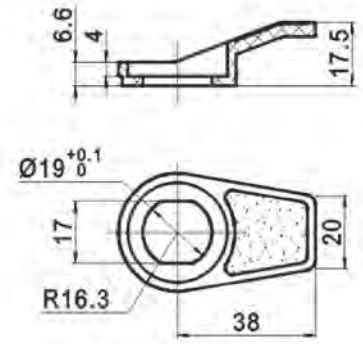
Code	Insert (Drive / Key Type)	Cam H Dimension
M-350-1-1-13-6X32	3mm Double Bit	14mm or 26mm
M-350-1-1-27-6X32	7mm Square	14mm or 26mm
M-350-1-1-37-6X32	7mm Triangular	14mm or 26mm
M-350-1-1-42-6X32	Slotted	14mm or 26mm

# CAM LOCKS

## ACCESSORIES

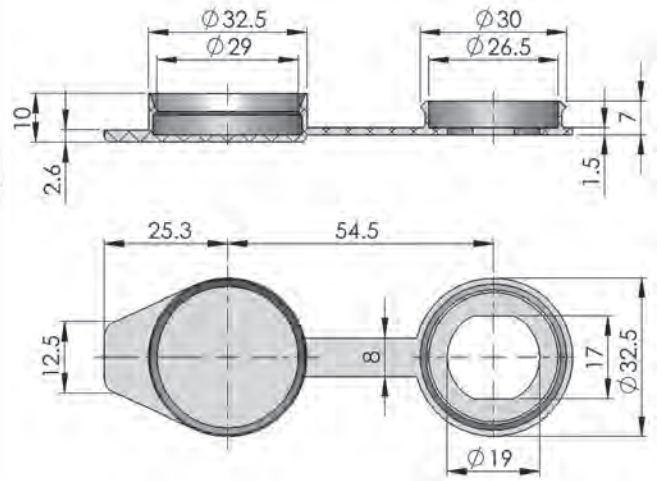
### HP003 Finger pull

Note: Mounting flange is 2mm thick, so reduces maximum panel thickness and H-Dimension of Camlock by 2mm



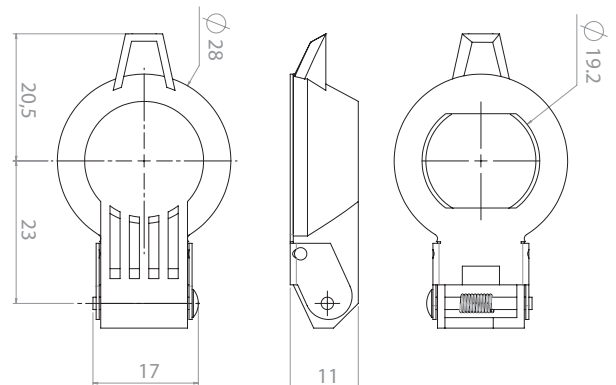
### WP003 Dust Cap

Note: Mounting flange is 1.6mm thick, so reduces maximum panel thickness and H-Dimension of Camlock by 1.6mm



### 10502-CAP Dust Cap

Note: Mounting flange is 0.5mm thick, so reduces maximum panel thickness and H-Dimension of Camlock by 0.5mm



### FACEPLATE SS

Stainless cam lock cut-out plate  
31 x 42mm with 4mm fold over  
Note: Plate is 0.8mm thick, so reduces maximum panel thickness of Camlock by 0.8mm



### A0065 Timber Spur Washer

32OD x 1.0mm  
Enables easy installation into timber: drill round hole and use spur washer to bite into wood to hold Camlock in correct orientation.  
Note: Washer is 1.0mm thick, so reduces maximum panel thickness of Camlock by 1.0mm



Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

<b>10</b>	<b>QUARTER TURNS</b>	<b>Pages</b>
	Quarter Turn Product Range	2
	Cylinder Key Locking Quarter Turns	3 - 4
	Wing Handle Non-Locking, Key Locking, Padlockable Quarter Turns	5 - 9
	Clip In Key Locking Quarter Turn	10
	L Handle Quarter Turns	11
	T Handle Quarter Turns	12
	Compression T Handle Quarter Turn	13
	Insert (Drive) Type Quarter Turns	14 - 20
	Hygiene Quarter Turn Lock	21
	Compression Insert Quarter Turns	22 - 23
	Standard Cams And Hooked Cams For Quarter Turns	24 - 26
	Finger Pull For Quarter Turns	26
	Polyamide 2K Series Insert Quarter Turns	27
	Keys For Insert Quarter Turns	28
	Push Button Slam Locks	29
	Mini Insert Drive Quarter Turns	30

## 10 QUARTER TURNS

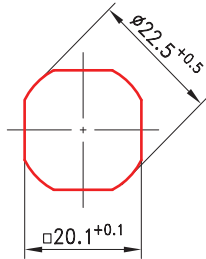


# QUARTER TURNS

## PRODUCT RANGE

SEE SECTION 9, PAGES 2-3 TO UNDERSTAND THE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN QUARTER TURNS & CAM LOCKS

**ONE CUT-OUT:**



**MANY OPTIONS:**

**Types:**

- Insert / Drive
- Cylinder Lock
- Compression Lock
- Combination Lock
- Wing Knob
- Padlockable Wing knob
- L Handle
- T Handle

**Materials / Colours:**

- Polyamide (Plastic) Black
- Zinc
- Zinc Black
- 316 Stainless Steel

**Accessories:**

- Finger Pull
- Dust Cap

**Plus Hundreds More!**

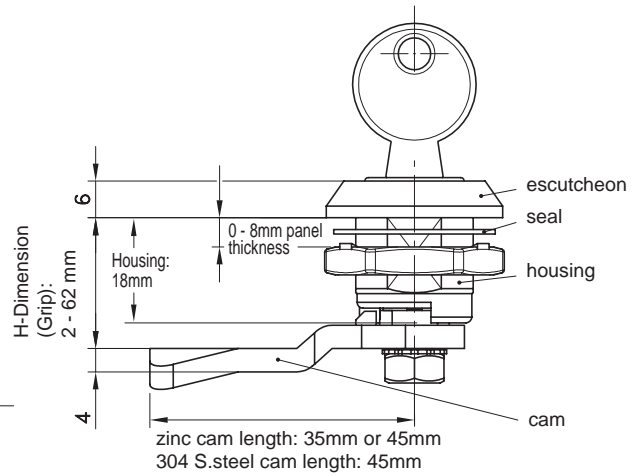
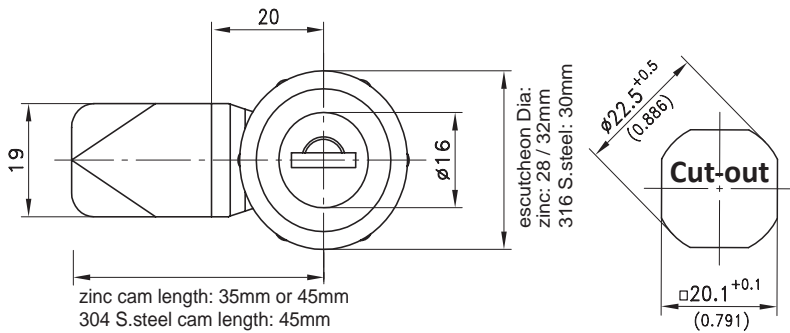


**Only a small selection of Quarter Turn products are shown in this catalogue**

**Contact us for further options**

QUARTER TURNS

# QUARTER TURNS CYLINDER LOCK TYPE KEY LOCKING



## ZINC CHROME

- 28mm or 32mm Diameter x 6mm H escutcheon (front face)
- 18mm long housing • Fits panel thickness up to 8mm
- Order cam separately: H-Dimensions of 2mm - 62mm • IP65



### 28mm Diameter Escutcheon:

Zinc Chrome Code	Key Type / Number	Zinc Black Code	Key Type / Number	Cam Code
200-9201	DIRAK 1333	200-9202	DIRAK 1333	Order cam separately using code: <b>200-04##</b>
200-9203-144S	DIRAK 144			
200-9203-92268	DIRAK 92268			
200-9203-CL001	DIRAK CL001			
200-9203-CL003	DIRAK CL003			
200-9203	Mixed Key	200-9204	Mixed Key	

### 32mm Diameter Escutcheon:

Zinc Chrome Code	Key Type / Number	Zinc Black Code	Key Type / Number	Cam Code
200-9205	DIRAK 1333	200-9206	DIRAK 1333	## = Your H-Dimension between: 02-62mm
200-9207-144S	DIRAK 144			
M-063-1-1-03-00	4444	M-063-2-2-00-13	4444	
200-9207	Mixed Key	200-9208	Mixed Key	

## 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- 30mm Diameter x 6mm H escutcheon (front face)
- 18mm long housing • Fits panel thickness up to 8mm
- Order cam separately: H-Dimensions of 6mm - 50mm • IP65
- Note 05## stainless steel cams are 304 grade and 45mm long



### 30mm Diameter Escutcheon:

316 S.Steel Code	Key Type / Number	Cam Code
200-9232	DIRAK 1333	Order cam separately using code: <b>200-05##</b> (06-50mm)
200-9233	Mixed Key	



# QUARTER TURNS

## DUST / WATER CAP ACCESSORY

### POLYAMIDE

- IP65 Dust / water cap to fit quarter turns up to 32mm diameter x 6mm high escutcheon
- Reduces the locks panel thickness capability by 1mm



200-4101 shown on 200-9207-144S cylinder lock with 200-0455 cam with 55mm grip

Code	Description	Material
200-4101	Water / dust cap	Polyamide

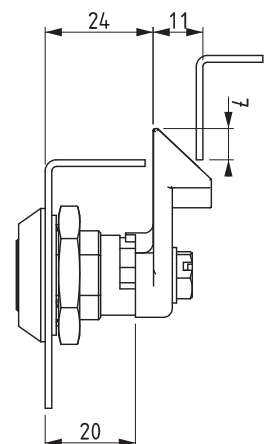
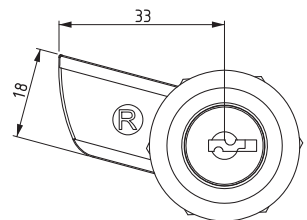
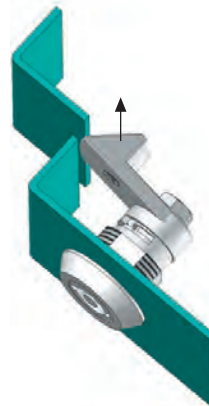
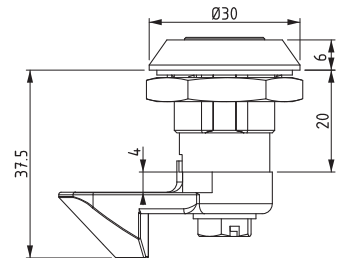
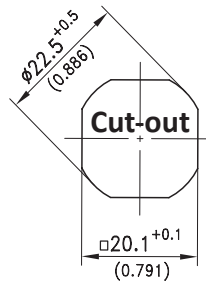
# CYLINDER LOCK TYPE

## KEY LOCKING

### SPRING LOADED SLAM CAM

### ZINC

- 30mm Diameter x 6mm H escutcheon (front face)
- Fits panel thickness up to 8mm
- H-Dimension = 24mm



Code	Material / Finish	Key Type / Number	Hand	
			Left	Right
M-163-1-1-07-001*	Zinc / Chrome	CH751		Right
M-163-1-1-07-002*	Zinc / Chrome	CH751	Left	
M-163-1-2-07-001	Zinc / Black	CH751		Right
M-163-1-2-07-002	Zinc / Black	CH751	Left	

\* Special order product

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice. Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

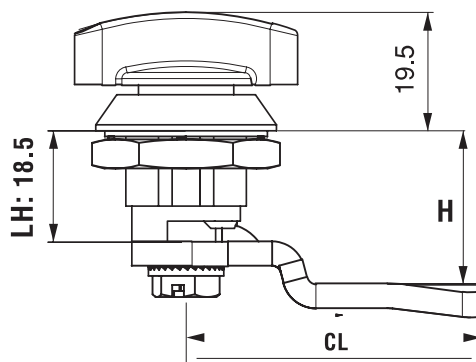
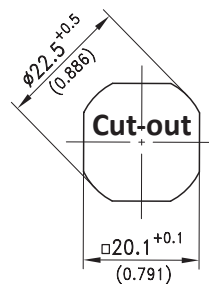
# QUARTER TURNS

## WING KNOBS

### NON LOCKING

### PLASTIC & ZINC

- Pre-assembled for reduced installation time
- 32mm H Escutcheon (front face)
- 18.5mm Long housing
- IP65



M-362-1-1-36-1  
Zinc Chrome



M-362-1-2-36-1  
Zinc Black



M-362-2-0-00-1  
(shown with MCAM26 cam)  
Zinc Chrome



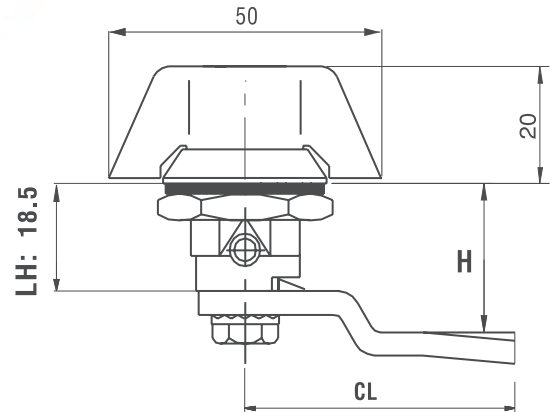
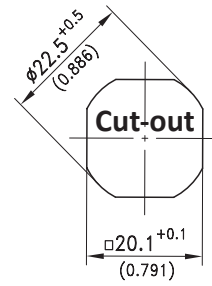
Code	Knob Material	Cam H-Dimension (mm)
M-362-1-1-36-1	Zinc, Chrome	26 (Included)
M-362-1-2-36-1	Zinc, Black	26 (Included)
M-362-2-0-0-1	Polyamide plastic	NA

# QUARTER TURNS

WING HANDLE

KEY LOCKING

POLYAMIDE & ZINC



- 32mm Diameter escutcheon x 20mm H Handle
- 18mm long housing
- Fits panel thickness up to 8mm
- Many cam options for H-Dimensions of 2mm - 62mm
- IP65

Code	Material / Colour	Key Number	Cam H-Dimension (mm)
M-065-1-1-00-36	Zinc Chrome	Non Locking	26 (Included)
200-9301	PA Wing Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	Non Locking	Order Separately
200-9302	PA Wing Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	1333	Order Separately
200-9303	PA Wing Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	Mixed	Order Separately
200-9303-144S	PA Wing Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	144S	Order Separately
200-9303-92268	PA Wing Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	92268	Order Separately
200-9303-92380	PA Wing Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	92380	Order Separately
200-9303-92390	PA Wing Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	92390	Order Separately
200-9303-CL001	PA Wing Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	CL001	Order Separately
200-9303-CL003	PA Wing Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	CL003	Order Separately
M-065-1-1-92268-00	Zinc Chrome	92268	Order Separately
M-065-1-1-CL001-00	Zinc Chrome	CL001	Order Separately
M-065-1-1-05-33	Zinc Chrome	5333	22 (Included)
M-065-1-1-07-36	Zinc Chrome	CH751	26 (Included)
M-065-1-1-36-1-####	Zinc Chrome	#### = Multiple Key numbers available	26 (Included)

## Extended Housing:

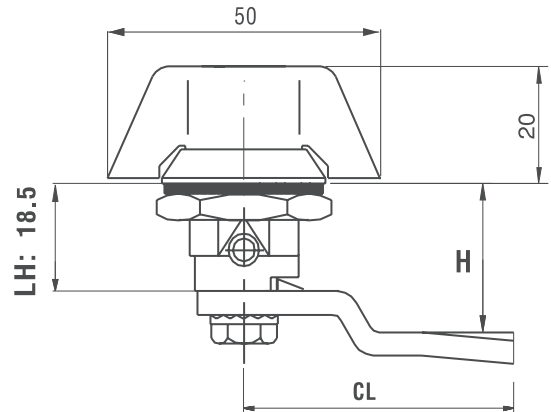
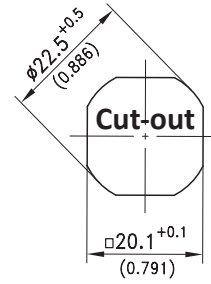
200-9322	PA Wing Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing *Extended Housing - fits 20mm Door*	Non Locking	Order Separately
----------	---	-------------	------------------

# QUARTER TURNS

## WING HANDLE

## KEY LOCKING & NON LOCKING

## 316 STAINLESS STEEL



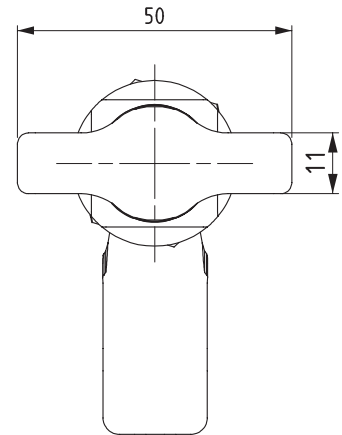
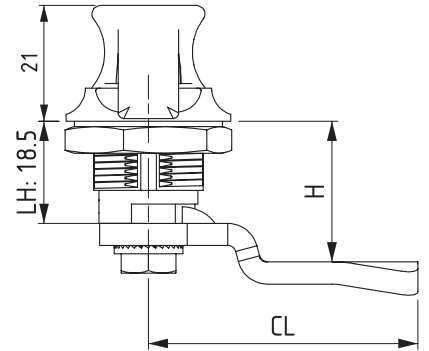
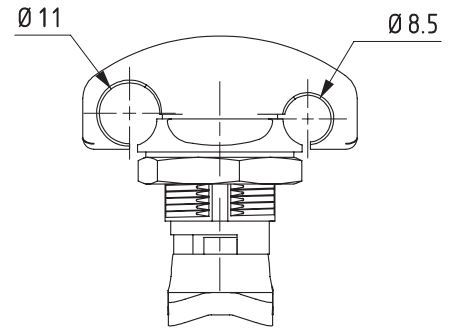
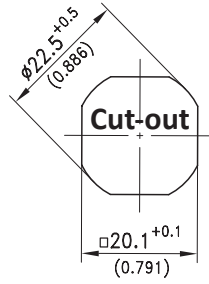
- 32mm Diameter escutcheon x 20mm H Handle
- 18mm long housing • Fits panel thickness up to 8mm
- Many cam options for H-Dimensions of 6mm - 50mm
- IP65

Code	Material / Colour	Key Number	Cam H-Dimension (mm)
M-065-4-0-00-36	316 Stainless Steel	Non Locking	26 (Included)
M-065-4-0-07-36	316 Stainless Steel	CH751	26 (Included)
M-065-4-0-144-36	316 Stainless Steel	144	26 (Included)
M-065-4-0-CL001-36	316 Stainless Steel	CL001	26 (Included)
M-065-4-0-CL003-36	316 Stainless Steel	CL003	26 (Included)

# QUARTER TURNS

## WING HANDLE PADLOCKABLE ZINC CHROME

- Universal Left and Right hand
- Two padlock hole options:
  - 11mm Hole fits up to 10mm padlock
  - 8.5mm Hole fits up to 6mm padlock
- Fits panel thickness up to 8mm



Code	Material/Finish	Handedness	Cam H-Dimension (mm)
M-562-1-1-36	Zinc, Chrome	Universal	26 (Included)
M-562-1-2-36	Zinc, Black	Universal	26 (Included)

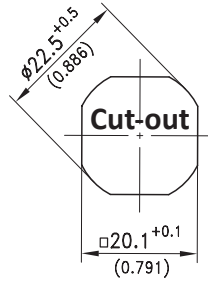


# QUARTER TURNS

## WING HANDLE

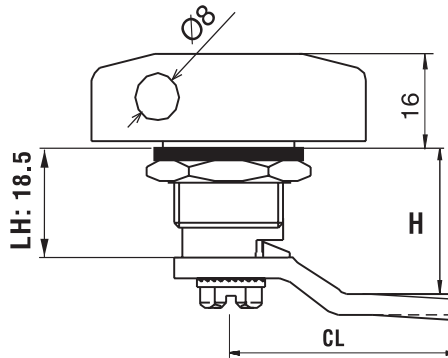
### PADLOCKABLE

### ZINC & 316 STAINLESS STEEL



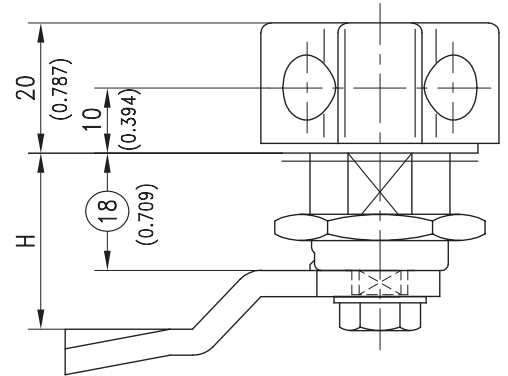
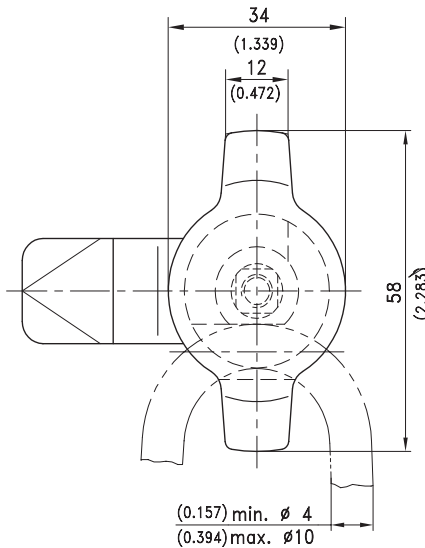
#### M-262-1-36-00#

- Zinc chrome
- Fits up to 6mm padlock
- Fits panel thickness up to 8mm



#### 200-93##

- Zinc black or 316 Stainless steel
- Fits 4mm - 10mm padlock
- Fits panel thickness up to 8mm



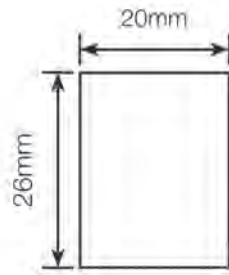
Code	Material/Finish	Handedness	Cam H-Dimension (mm)
M-262-1-36-001	Zinc, Chrome plated	Right hand	26 (Included)
M-262-1-36-002	Zinc, Chrome plated	Left hand	26 (Included)
200-9365	Zinc Black	Universal	Order Separately
200-9375	316 Stainless Steel	Universal	Order Separately

# QUARTER TURNS

CLIP IN LOCK

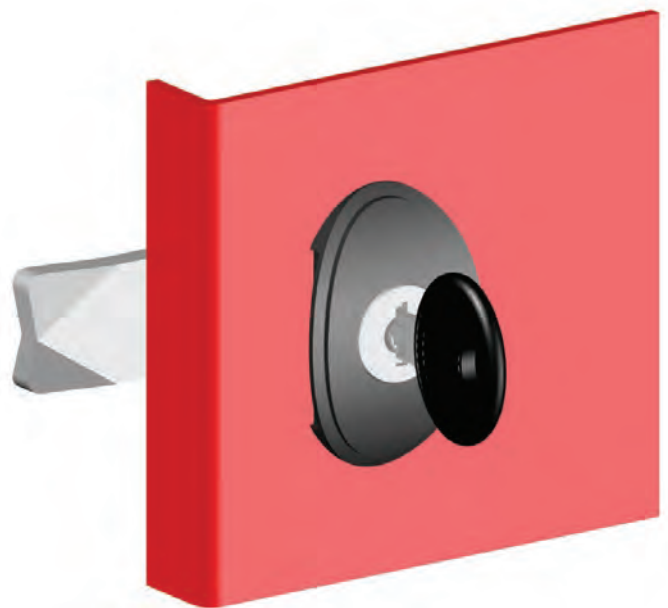
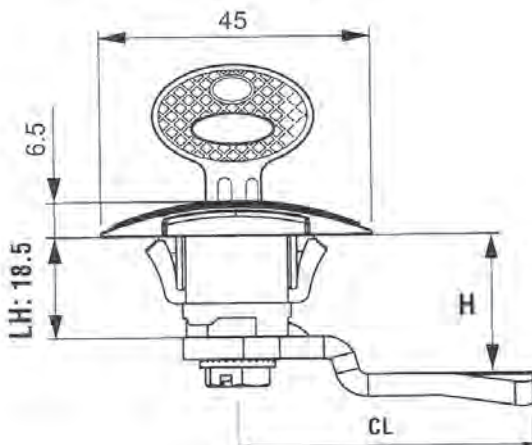
KEY LOCKING

POLYAMIDE / ZINC



CUT-OUT

- Clip-in fixing for easy assembly
- To suit panel thickness 0.8-1.8mm
- Reduced installation time
- Inbuilt finger grip
- Polyamide / Zinc
- Many cam options for H-Dimensions of 6mm - 50mm



Code	Key Number	Cam H-Dimension (mm)
M-261-2-0-05-36	1333	Order Separately

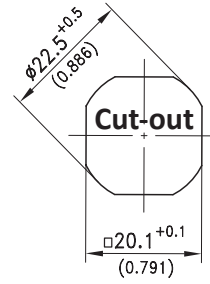
QUARTER TURNS

# QUARTER TURNS

## L HANDLES

### KEY LOCKING & NON-LOCKING

### PLASTIC, ZINC & STAINLESS STEEL



- Non-Locking, Cylinder Locking, or Padlockable available
- Polyamide plastic, Zinc Chrome, or 316 Stainless Steel
- Fit panel thickness up to 8mm
- Single or Multi-point cam options



200-9401

200-9402  
200-9403  
M-111-2-0-05-36

200-9481

200-9425

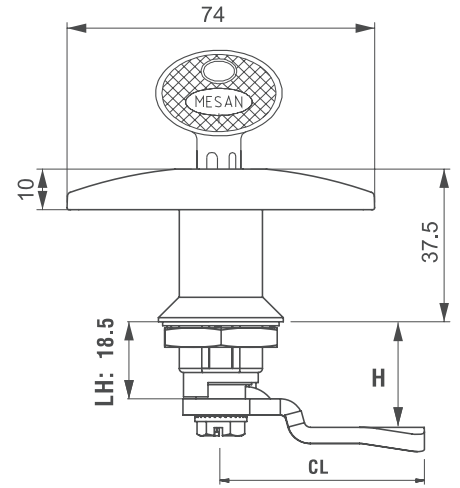
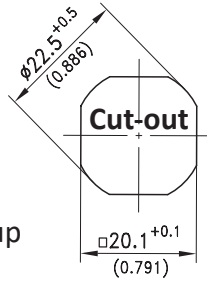
Code	Material / Colour	Key Number	Cam H-Dimension (mm)
200-9401	PA Handle Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	Non Locking	Order Separately
M-111-1-1-00-36	Zinc Chrome	Non Locking	26 (Included)
200-9402	PA Handle Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	1333	Order Separately
200-9403	PA Handle Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	Mixed	Order Separately
200-9403-144S	PA Handle Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	144S	Order Separately
M-111-2-0-05-36	PA Handle Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	5333	26 (Included)
M-111-1-1-05-36	Zinc Chrome	5333	26 (Included)
200-9437-92268	Zinc Chrome	92268	Order Separately
200-9485	316 Stainless Steel	1333	Order Separately
200-9425	316 Stainless Steel	Padlockable	Order Separately
200-9481	316 Stainless Steel	Padlockable	Order Separately

# QUARTER TURNS

## T HANDLES

### KEY LOCKING & NON-LOCKING

- Non-Locking, or Cylinder Locking available
- Polyamide plastic, Zinc Chrome, or 316 Stainless Steel
- Standard 18mm housing fits panel thicknesses up to 8mm, or Extended housing options available
- Single or Multi-point cam options



200-9307

200-9308



200-9398

200-9344

Code	Material / Colour	Key Number	Cam H-Dimension (mm)
200-9307	PA Handle Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	Non Locking	Order Separately
M-110-1-1-00-36	Zinc Chrome	Non Locking	26 (Included)
200-9321	Zinc Chrome	Mixed	Order Separately
200-9320	Zinc Chrome	1333	Order Separately
M-110-1-1-05-36	Zinc Chrome	5333	26 (Included)
M-110-2-0-05	PA Handle Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	5333	Order Separately
200-9308	PA Handle Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	1333	Order Separately
200-9309-144S	PA Handle Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	144S	Order Separately
200-9374	316 Stainless Steel	Non Locking	Order Separately
200-9398	316 Stainless Steel	1333	Order Separately
<b>EXTENDED HOUSING:</b>			
200-9353 (Up to 30mm Door)	PA Handle Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	Non-Locking	Order Separately
200-9313 (Up to 20mm Door)	PA Handle Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	1333	Order Separately
200-9344 (Up to 50mm Door)	Zinc Chrome	1333	Order Separately

QUARTER TURNS

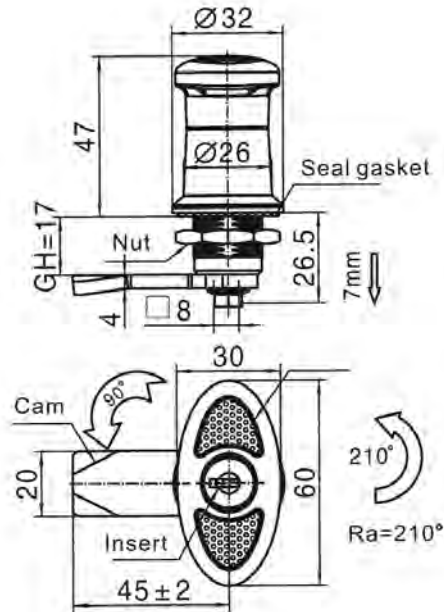
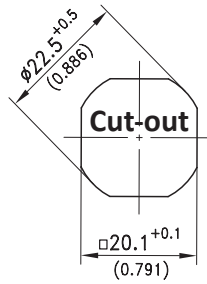
# QUARTER TURNS

## T HANDLE

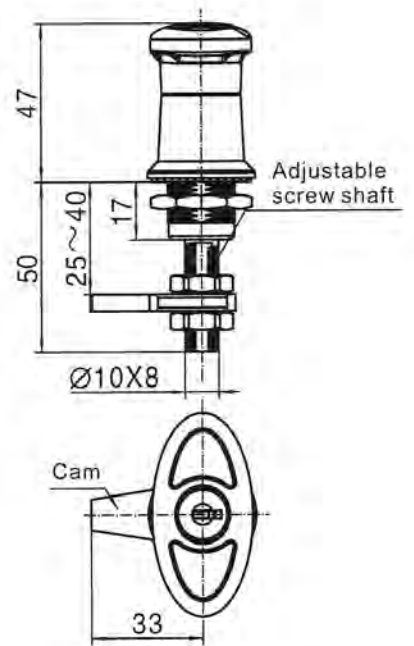
## COMPRESSION TYPE

## SILVER

- Provides 7mm compression on closing
- Reduced fixing time
- Fully assembled
- Standard key - K28
- Zinc silver



MS319-1



MS319-1A

Code	Key Number	Length (mm)	Cam H-Dimension (mm)
MS319-1	Keyed K28	26.5	26 (Included)
MS319-1A	Keyed K28	50	26 (Included)



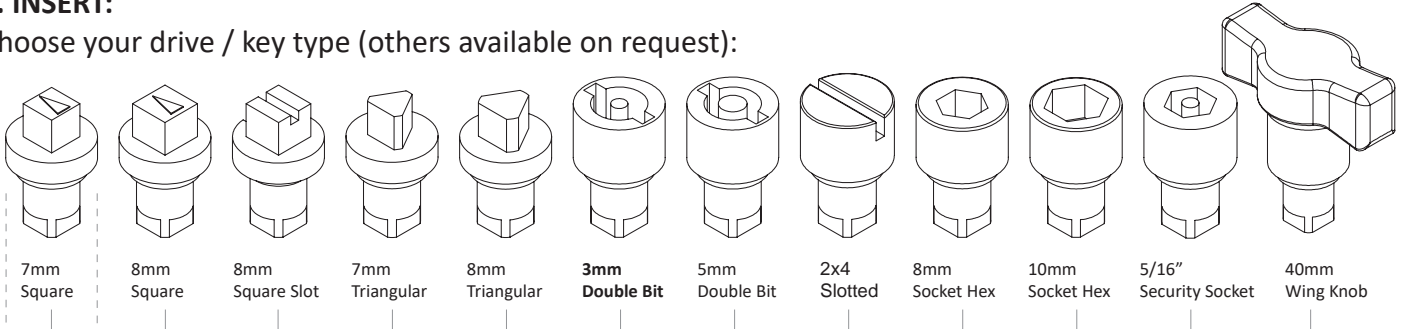
# QUARTER TURNS

## INSERT (DRIVE) TYPE OVERVIEW

There are three components to the common insert (drive) type quarter turn lock commonly used on electrical cabinets:

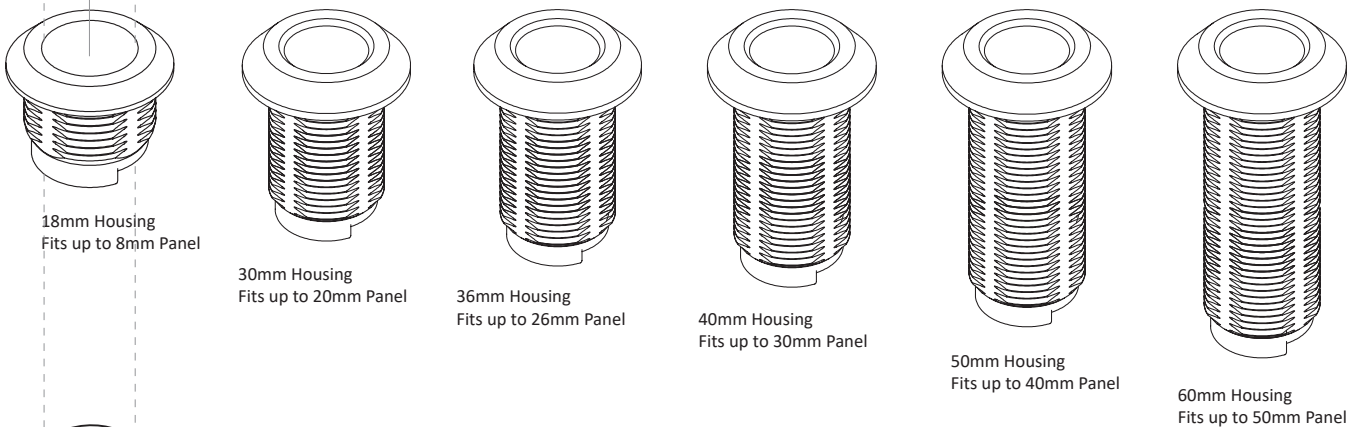
### 1. INSERT:

Choose your drive / key type (others available on request):



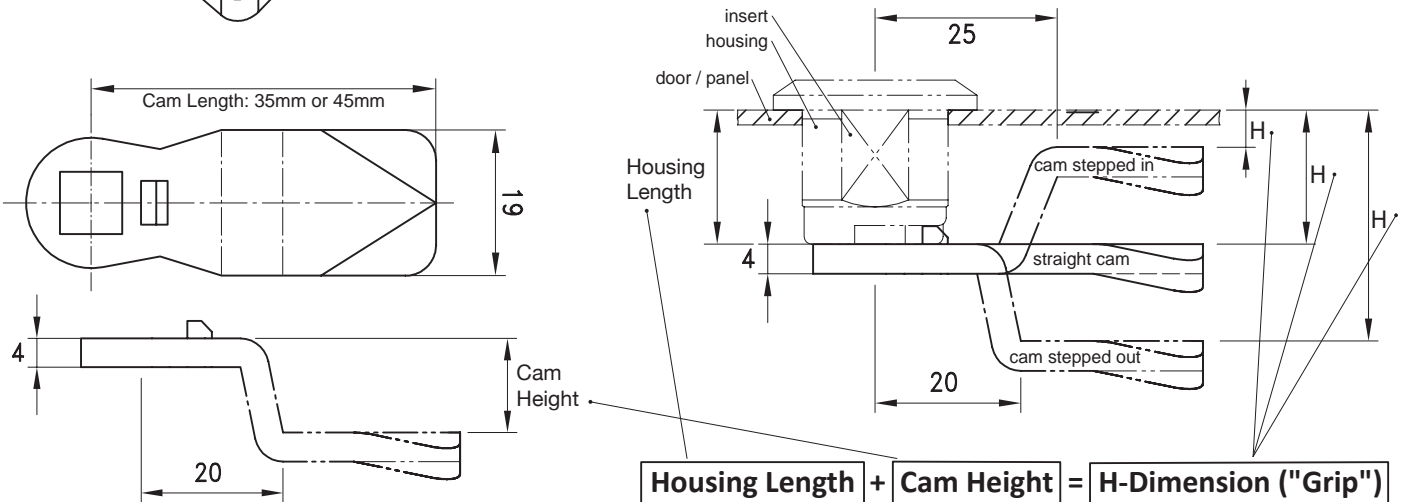
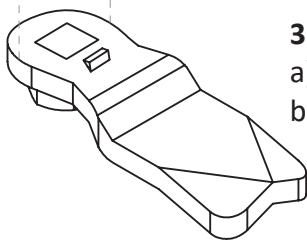
### 2. HOUSING:

Choose a housing length to fit your panel (door) thickness:



### 3. CAM:

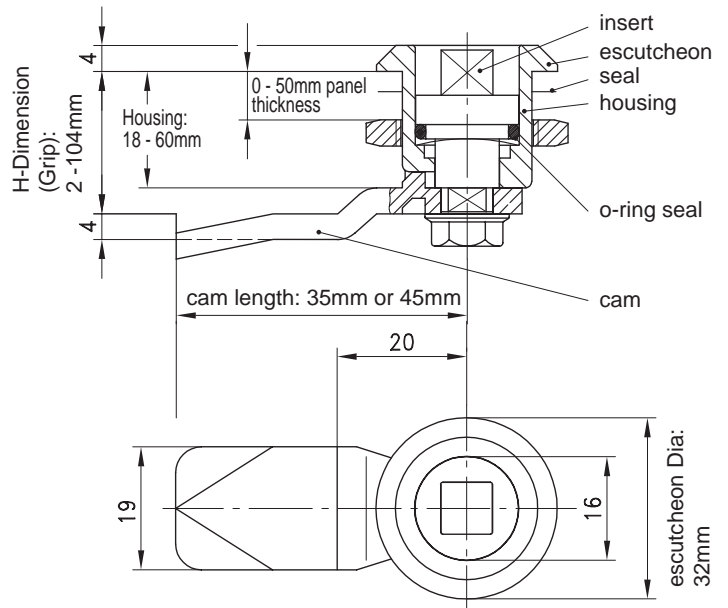
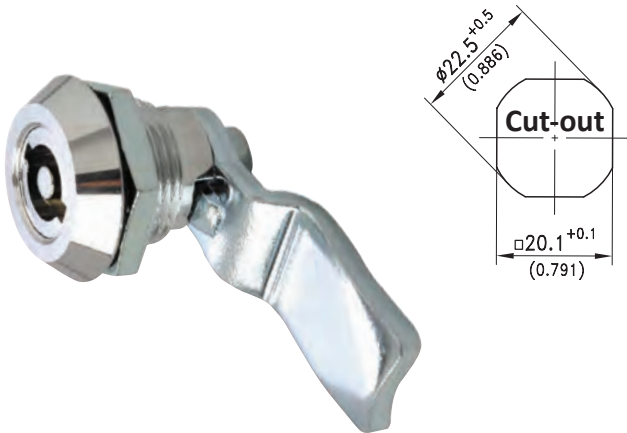
- a) Choose a cam "H-Dimension" (Grip) to fit your cabinet latching point
- b) Choose a cam length to fit your cabinet latching point



# QUARTER TURNS

## INSERT (DRIVE) TYPE

## ZINC CHROME



- 28mm or 32mm Diameter x 4mm H escutcheon (front face)
- 18mm long housing
- Fits panel thickness up to 8mm
- Many cam options for H-Dimensions of 2mm - 62mm
- IP65

28Dia x 18mm Housing Code	32Dia x 18mm Housing Code	Insert Code (Drive / Key Type)		Cam Code	Matching Key Code
200-9001	200-9005	200-9102	7mm Square	Order cam separately using code:  <b>200-04##</b>  ## = Your H-Dimension between:  02-62mm	204-0102
200-9001	200-9005	200-9103	8mm Square		204-0103
200-9001	200-9005	200-9111	8mm Square Slotted		204-0103 (flat screw driver)
200-9001	200-9005	200-9104	7mm Triangular		204-0104
200-9001	200-9005	200-9105	8mm Triangular		204-0105
200-9001	200-9005	200-9107	3mm Double Bit		204-0107
200-9001	200-9005	200-9108	5mm Double Bit		204-0108
					701-7047 (multi drive key)

• Black also available - Contact us.

### EXTENDED HOUSING OPTIONS (30mm/36mm/40mm/50mm/60mm)

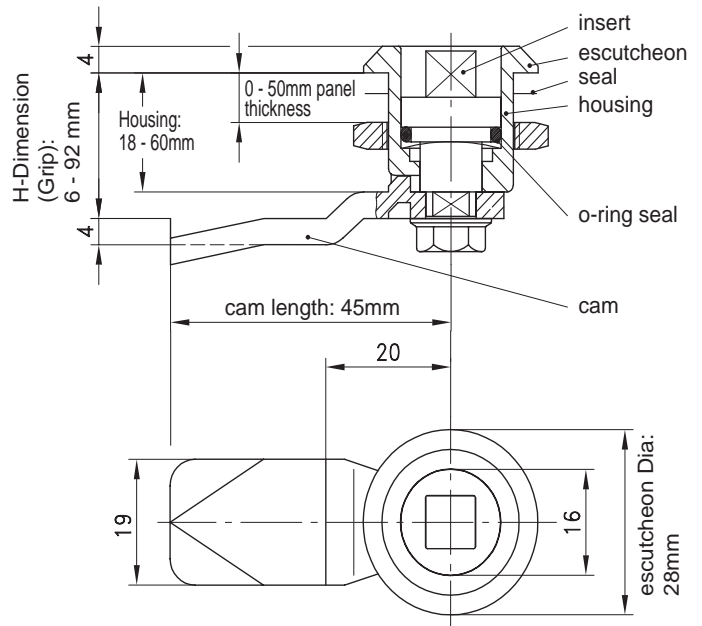
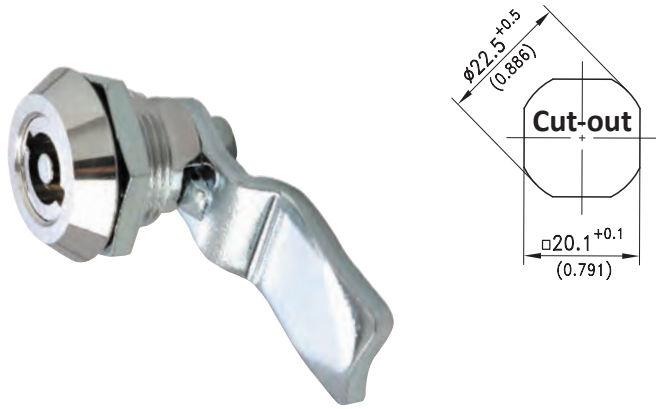
- 32mm Diameter x 4mm H escutcheon (front face)
- Options to fit panel thickness up to 50mm
- Many cam options for H-Dimensions of 14mm - 104mm
- IP65

	32Dia x 30mm Housing	32Dia x 36mm Housing	32Dia x 40mm Housing	32Dia x 50mm Housing	32Dia x 60mm Housing
<b>Housing Code</b>	200-9011	200-9015	200-9019	200-9023	200-9027
<b>Adaptor Code:</b>	200-9031	200-9032	200-9033	200-9034	200-9035
<b>Suit Panel Thickness:</b>	Up to 20mm	Up to 26mm	Up to 30mm	Up to 40mm	Up to 50mm
<b>Cam H-Dimension Range:</b>	14mm-74mm	20mm-80mm	24mm-84mm	34mm-94mm	44mm-104mm

# QUARTER TURNS

## INSERT (DRIVE) TYPE

### 316 STAINLESS STEEL



- 28mm Diameter x 4mm H escutcheon (front face)
- 18mm long housing
- Fits panel thickness up to 8mm
- Many cam options for H-Dimensions of 6mm - 50mm. Note: 05## stainless steel cams are 304 grade and 45mm long
- IP65

28Dia x 18mm Housing Code	Insert Code (Drive / Key Type)	Cam Code	Matching Key Code
200-9043	200-9119  7mm Square	Order cam separately using code:  <b>200-05##</b>  ## = Your H-Dimension between:  06-50mm	204-0102
200-9043	200-9120  8mm Square		204-0103
200-9043	200-9121  7mm Triangular		204-0104
200-9043	200-9122  8mm Triangular		204-0105
200-9043	200-9123  3mm Double Bit		204-0107
200-9043	200-9124  5mm Double Bit		204-0108
			701-7047 (multi drive key)

#### EXTENDED HOUSING OPTIONS (30mm/36mm/40mm/50mm/60mm)

- 28mm Diameter x 4mm H escutcheon (front face)
- Options to fit panel thickness up to 50mm • IP65
- Many cam options for H-Dimensions of 18mm - 92mm. Note: 05## stainless steel cams are 304 grade and 45mm long

	28Dia x 30mm Housing	28Dia x 36mm Housing	28Dia x 40mm Housing	28Dia x 50mm Housing	28Dia x 60mm Housing
<b>Housing Code:</b>	200-9072	200-9024	200-9073	200-9074	200-9075
<b>Adaptor Code:</b>	100-9019	100-9020	100-9021	100-9022	100-9023
<b>Suit Panel Thickness:</b>	Up to 20mm	Up to 26mm	Up to 30mm	Up to 40mm	Up to 50mm
<b>Cam H-Dimension Range:</b>	18mm-62mm	24mm-68mm	28mm-72mm	38mm-82mm	48mm-92mm

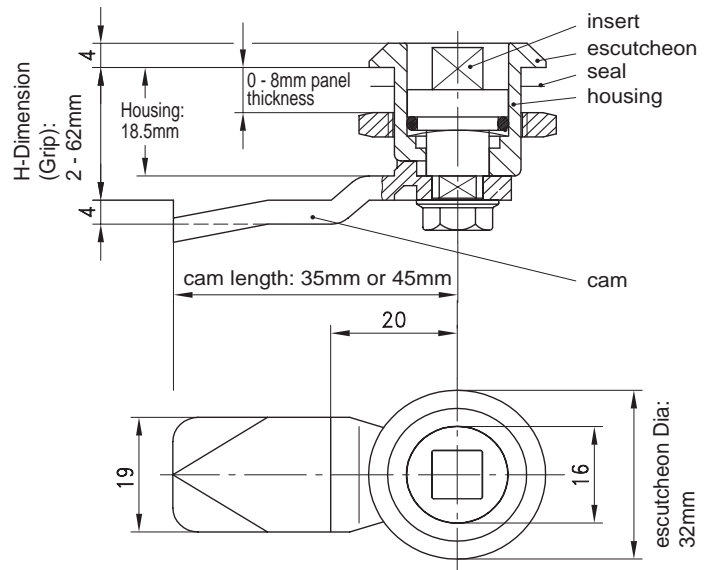
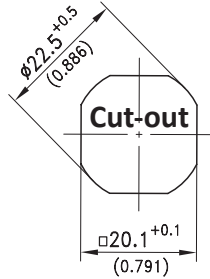
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice. Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# QUARTER TURNS

## INSERT (DRIVE) TYPE

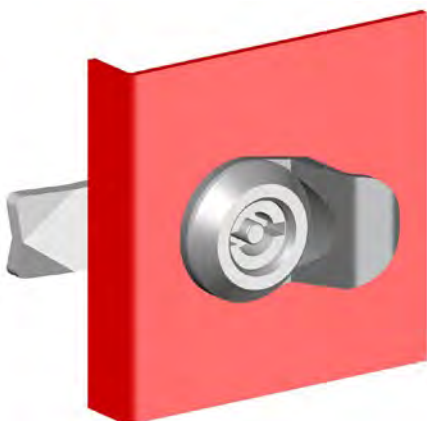
### SAFETY (SPRING LOADED CAM)

### ZINC CHROME



- 32mm Diameter x 4mm H escutcheon (front face)
- 18.5mm long housing
- Fits panel thickness up to 8mm
- Many cam options for H-Dimensions of 2mm - 62mm
- Vibration resistant spring loaded cam
- IP65

Housing + Insert Code	Insert (Drive / Key Type)	Cam Code	Matching Key Code
M-060-1-1-27-00-1	7mm Square	Order cam separately using code:  <b>200-04##</b>  ## = Your H-Dimension between:  02-62mm	204-0102
M-060-1-1-28-00-1	8mm Square		204-0103
M-060-1-1-42-00-1	2x4mm Slotted		Flat screw driver
M-060-1-1-37-00-1	7mm Triangular		204-0104
M-060-1-1-38-00-1	8mm Triangular		204-0105
M-060-1-1-13-00-1	3mm Double Bit		204-0107
M-060-1-1-15-00-1	5mm Double Bit		204-0108
			701-7047 (multi drive key)



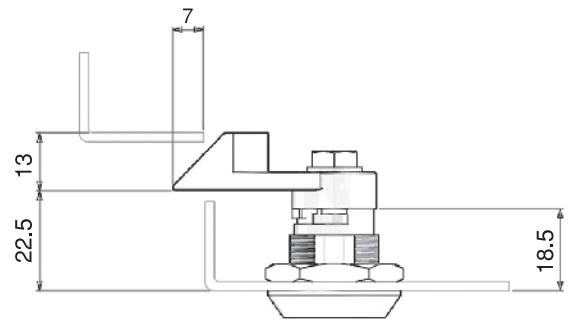
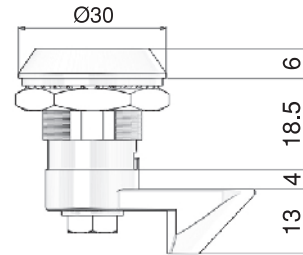
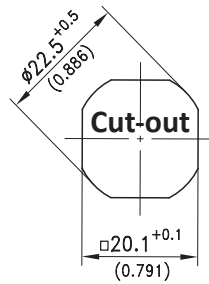
• Note: HP001 Finger pull accessory shown available separately

# QUARTER TURNS

## INSERT (DRIVE) TYPE

### SPRING LOADED SLAM CAM

### ZINC



- 30mm Diameter x 6mm H escutcheon (front face)
- Fits panel thickness up to 8mm
- H-Dimension = 22.5mm

Code	Key Type / Number	Material / Finish
M-160-1-1-27-###	7mm Square	Zinc / Chrome
M-160-1-2-27-###	7mm Square	Zinc / Black
M-160-1-1-28-###	8mm Square	Zinc / Chrome
M-160-1-2-28-###	8mm Square	Zinc / Black
M-160-1-1-58-###	8mm Square Slotted	Zinc / Chrome
M-160-1-2-58-###	8mm Square Slotted	Zinc / Black
M-160-1-1-37-###	7mm Triangular	Zinc / Chrome
M-160-1-2-37-###	7mm Triangular	Zinc / Black
M-160-1-1-38-###	8mm Triangular	Zinc / Chrome
M-160-1-2-38-###	8mm Triangular	Zinc / Black
M-160-1-1-13-###	3mm Double Bit	Zinc / Chrome
M-160-1-2-13-###	3mm Double Bit	Zinc / Black
M-160-1-1-15-###	5mm Double Bit	Zinc / Chrome
M-160-1-2-15-###	5mm Double Bit	Zinc / Black

Code Suffix: -###

Code Suffix	Left	Right
-001		Right
-002	Left	

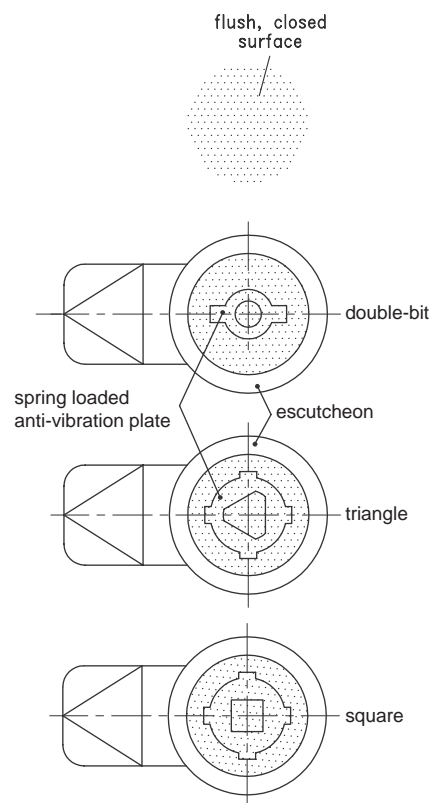
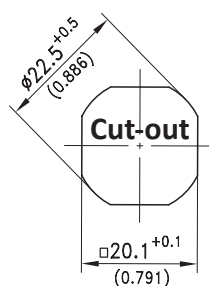
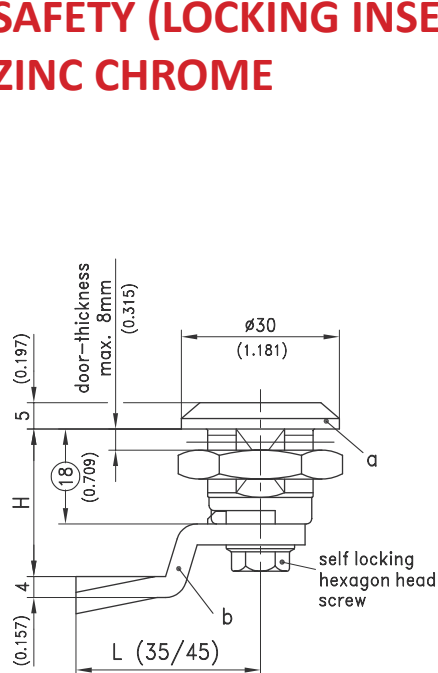


# QUARTER TURNS

## INSERT (DRIVE) TYPE

### SAFETY (LOCKING INSERT)

### ZINC CHROME



- 30mm Diameter x 5mm H escutcheon (front face)
- 18mm long housing
- Fits panel thickness up to 8mm
- Many cam options for H-Dimensions of 2mm - 62mm
- Vibration resistant plate locks insert in place
- IP65

Code	Insert (Drive / Key Type)	Closing Direction	Cam Code	Matching Key Code
255-9802	7mm Square	Either	Order cam separately using code:  <b>200-04##</b>  ## = Your H-Dimension between:  02-62mm	204-0102
255-9803	8mm Square	Either		204-0103
255-9807	3mm Double Bit	Anticlockwise		204-0107
255-9808	3mm Double Bit	Clockwise		204-0107
255-9809	5mm Double Bit	Anticlockwise		204-0108
255-9810	5mm Double Bit	Clockwise		204-0108

- Black also available - Contact us.
- Stainless steel also available - Contact us.

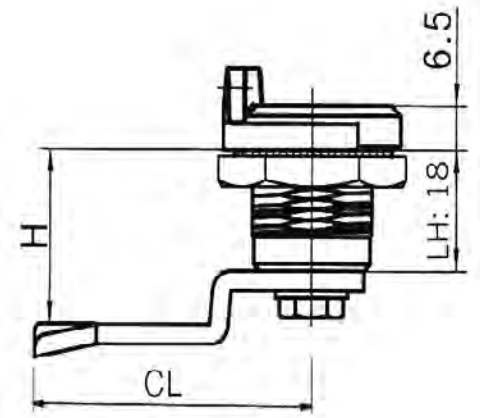
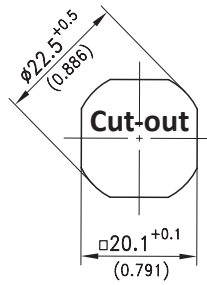


# QUARTER TURNS

## INSERT (DRIVE) TYPE

## SEALABLE DUST CAP

## ZINC CHROME

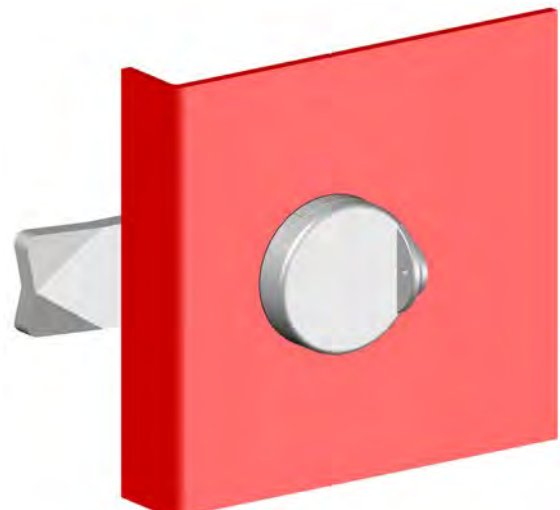


### ZINC CHROME

- 29mm Diameter x 6.5mm H escutcheon (front face)
- 18mm long housing • Fits panel thickness up to 8mm
- Many cam options for H-Dimensions of 2mm - 62mm
- IP65

Code	Insert (Drive / Key Type)	Cam Code	Matching Key Code
MS705-3A-6	7mm Square	Order cam separately using code:  <b>200-04##</b>  ## = Your H-Dimension between:  02-62mm	204-0102
MS705-3A-4	8mm Square		204-0103
MS705-3A-12	7mm Triangle		204-0104
MS705-3	8mm Triangle		204-0105
MS705-3A-1A	3mm Double bit		204-0107
MS705-3A-1	5mm Double bit		204-0108
MS705-3A-8	2x4mm Slot		Flat screw driver

- Convert to compression style with PI5124 (see Section 2-19)

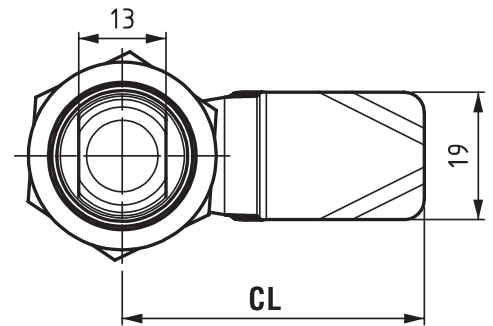
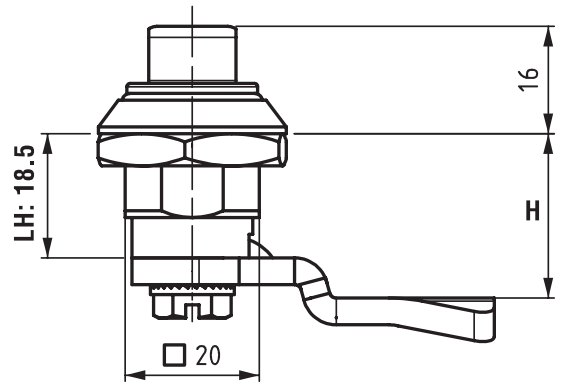
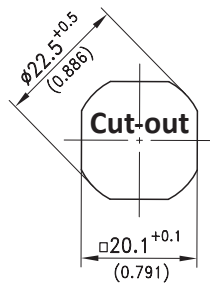


# QUARTER TURNS

## HYGIENE LOCK

## ANTI-CONTAMINATION LOCK

## STAINLESS STEEL



- Specially designed for hygiene requirements of food industry
- Silicone O-ring, dirt resistant, easy to clean
- 28mm Diameter x 4mm H escutcheon (front face)
- 18mm long housing
- Fits panel thickness up to 8mm
- Many cam options for H-Dimensions of 6mm - 50mm.  
Note: 05## stainless steel cams are 304 grade and 45mm long
- IP69K



**M-368-94**  
Key for M-460 Hygiene lock

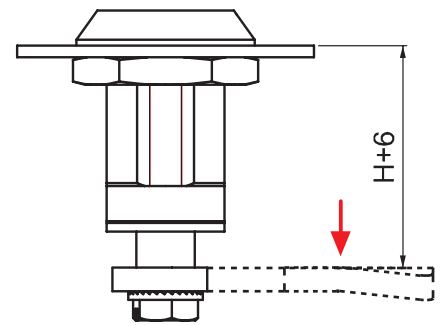
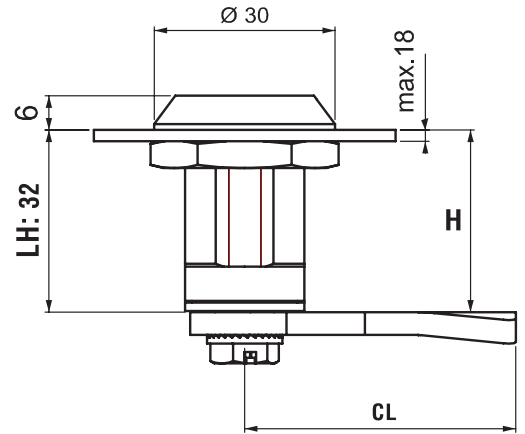
Code	Description	Cam Code	Matching Key Code
M-460-4-0-00	Hygiene lock for food industry	Order cam separately using code: <b>200-05##</b>  ## = Your H-Dimension between: 06-50mm	M-368-94
M-460-4-0-36	Hygiene lock for food industry	Cam Included; H = 26mm	M-368-94

# QUARTER TURNS

## INSERT (DRIVE) TYPE COMPRESSION FIXED CAM ZINC & STAINLESS STEEL



- IP65
- 30mm Diameter x 6mm H escutcheon (front face)
- 6mm Cam Compression upon closing
- Fits panel thickness up to 14mm



Code	Insert (Drive / Key Type)	Matching Key Code	Cut-out Size	Code "Y"
M-040-Y-X-X-27-VV	7mm Square	204-0102		1
M-040-Y-X-X-28-VV	8mm Square	204-0103		
M-040-Y-X-X-37-VV	7mm Triangle	204-0104		3
M-040-Y-X-X-38-VV	8mm Triangle	204-0105		
M-040-Y-X-X-13-VV	3mm Double Bit	204-0107	<b>Material / Colour</b>	<b>Code "X-X"</b>
M-040-Y-X-X-15-VV	5mm Double Bit	204-0108		
M-040-Y-X-X-42-VV	2x4 Slot	Flat screw driver	Zinc - Chrome	1-1
M-040-Y-X-X-94-VV	Wing Knob		Zinc - Black	1-2
			Zinc - Grey	Contact us
			316 S/steel - Natural	4-0

Cam Code "VV"	Cam Orientation	H-Dimension (mm)	Cam Length (mm)
-30	Flat	32	45
-59	Step in	24	45

Other cams available on request  
Cams not reversible (pawl)

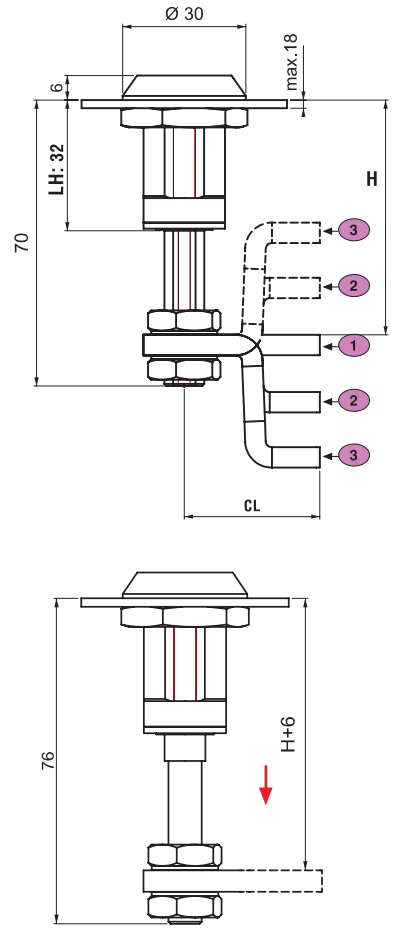
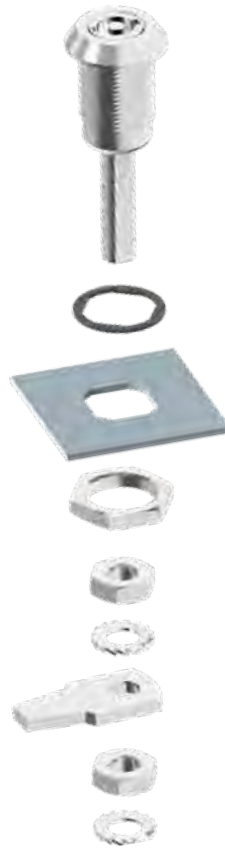
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# QUARTER TURNS

## INSERT (DRIVE) TYPE

### COMPRESSION ADJUSTABLE CAM

### ZINC & STAINLESS STEEL



- IP65
- 30mm Diameter x 6mm H escutcheon (front face)
- 6mm Cam Compression upon closing
- Fits panel thickness up to 14mm

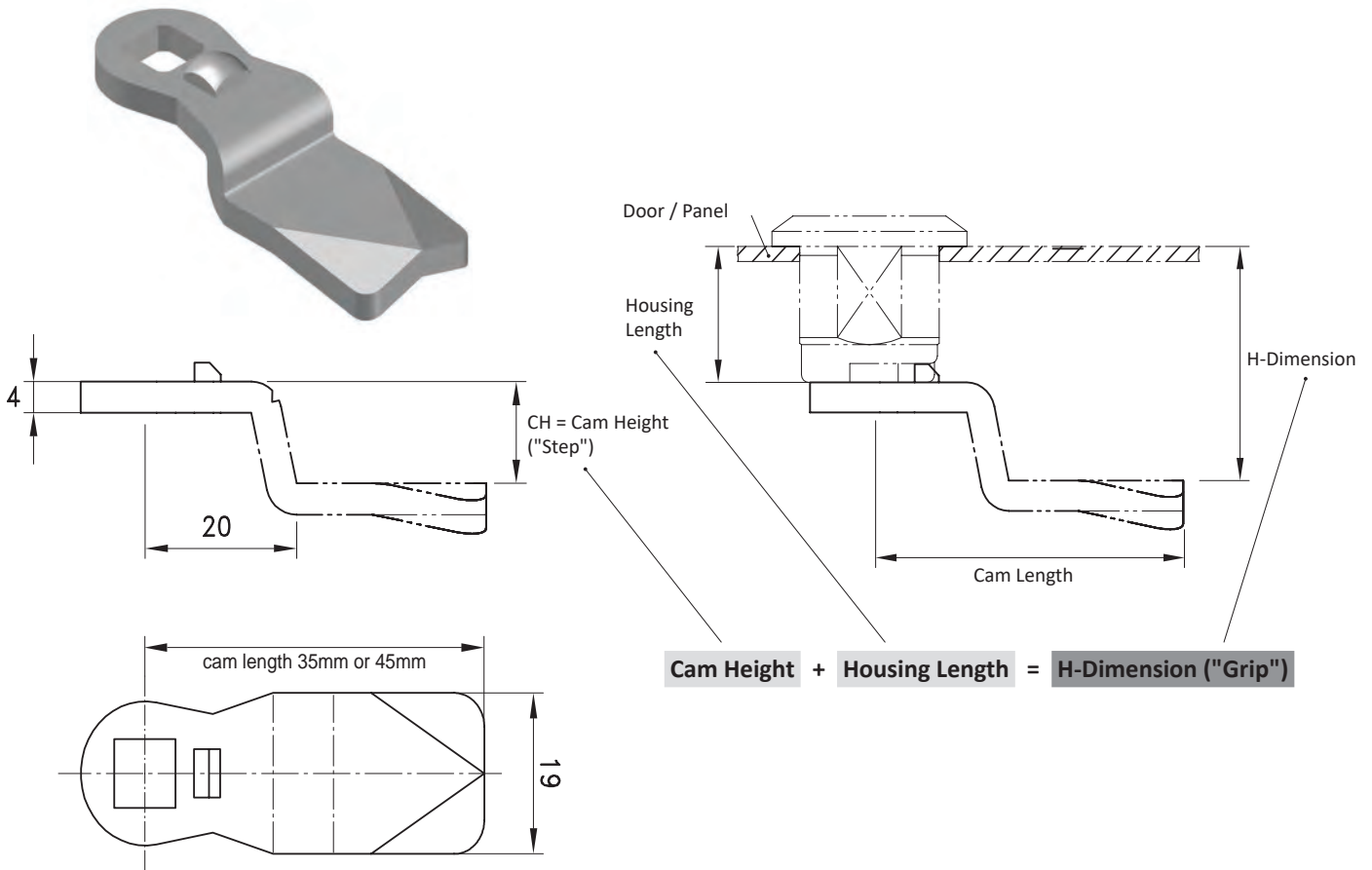
Code	Insert (Drive / Key Type)	Matching Key Code	Cut-out Size	Code "Y"
M-040-Y-X-X-27-VV	7mm Square	204-0102		2
M-040-Y-X-X-28-VV	8mm Square	204-0103		
M-040-Y-X-X-37-VV	7mm Triangle	204-0104		4
M-040-Y-X-X-38-VV	8mm Triangle	204-0105		
M-040-Y-X-X-13-VV	3mm Double Bit	204-0107	<b>Material / Colour</b>	<b>Code "X-X"</b>
M-040-Y-X-X-15-VV	5mm Double Bit	204-0108		
M-040-Y-X-X-42-VV	2x4 Slot	Flat screw driver	Zinc - Chrome	1-1
M-040-Y-X-X-94-VV	Wing Knob		Zinc - Black	1-2
			Zinc - Grey	Contact us
			316 S/steel - Natural	4-0

Cam Code "VV"	Cam Orientation	H-Dimension (mm)		Cam Length (mm)
		Min	Max	
-01	Flat	41	58	33
-02	Step in	27	44	33
	Step out	55	72	33
-03	Step in	13.5	30.5	33
	Step out	68	85	33



# QUARTER TURNS

## SINGLE POINT CAMS



**Note:**

- A flat cam with no step has an H-Dimension of 18mm on a standard 18mm long Housing.
- Cams that step back in towards the door panel have an H-Dimension less than 18mm on a standard Housing.
- Cams that step out away from the door panel have an H-Dimension larger than 18mm on a standard Housing.
- We can supply insert type Quarter Turn locks with H-Dimensions from as small as 2mm up to 97mm (in 2mm increments) using different combinations of housing lengths and cam heights (steps).

Code	Length	Material
200-04##	L = 45mm	Zinc
200-06##	L = 35mm	Zinc
200-05##	L = 45mm	304 Stainless Steel

Note: "##" in Code = H-Dimension (mm) when cam is fitted to standard 18mm long housing.

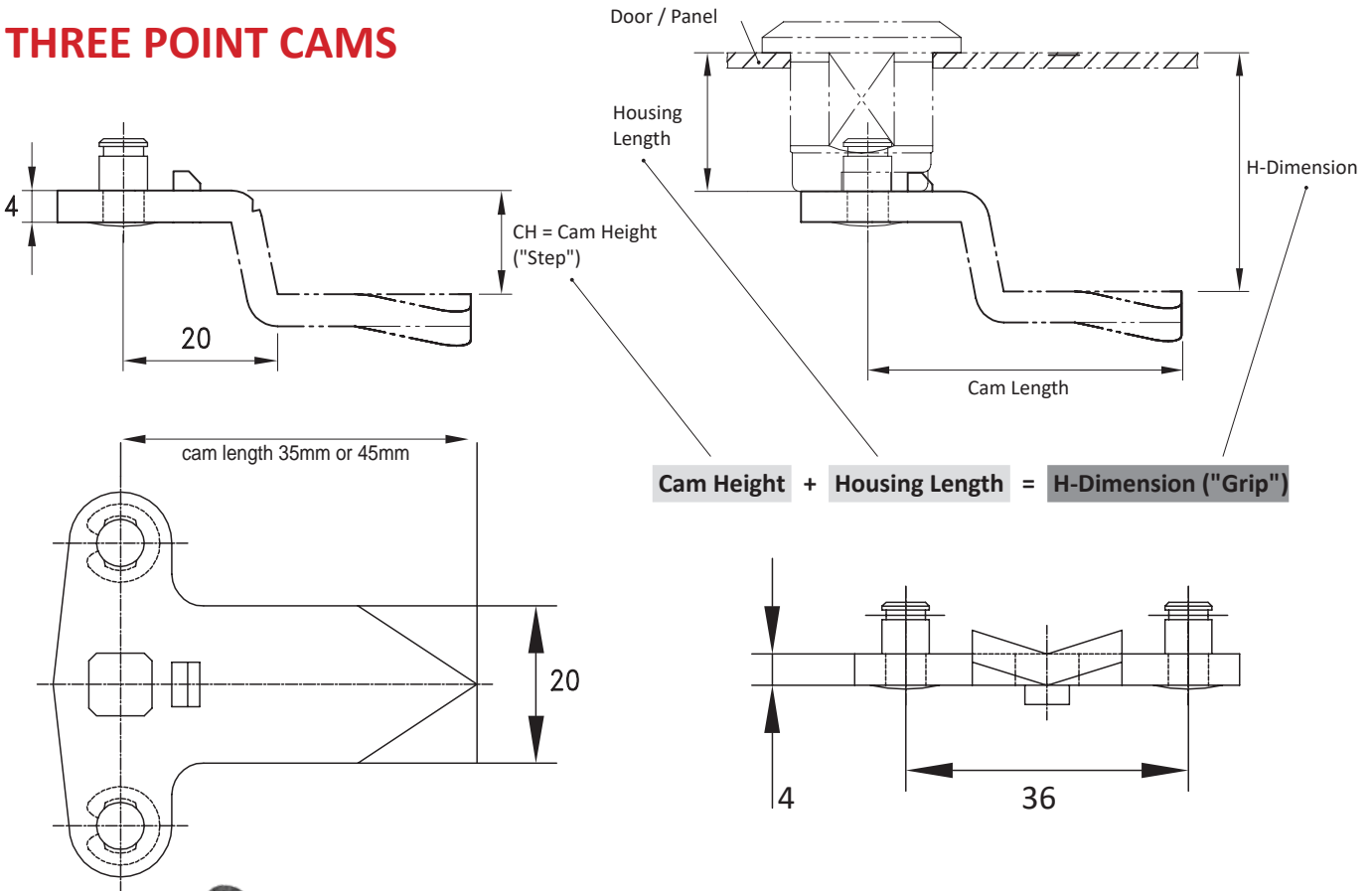
**Some examples:**

Housing Length		Cam Code	Cam Height (from 18mm standard)		H-Dimension	Description
18mm	+	200-0406	-12mm	=	6mm	Zinc 45mm Long Cam
18mm	+	200-0418	0mm (Flat Cam)	=	18mm	Zinc 45mm Long Cam
18mm	+	200-0426	+8mm	=	26mm	Zinc 45mm Long Cam
30mm	+	200-0450	+32mm	=	62mm	Zinc 45mm Long Cam
18mm	+	200-0526	+8mm	=	26mm	304SS 45mm Long Cam
18mm	+	200-0624	+6mm	=	24mm	Zinc 35mm Long Cam

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# QUARTER TURNS

## THREE POINT CAMS



**Note:**

- A flat cam with no step has an H-Dimension of 18mm on a standard 18mm long Housing.
- Cams that step back in towards the door panel have an H-Dimension less than 18mm on a standard Housing.
- Cams that step out away from the door panel have an H-Dimension larger than 18mm on a standard Housing.
- We can supply insert type Quarter Turn locks with H-Dimensions from as small as 2mm up to 97mm (in 2mm increments) using different combinations of housing lengths and cam heights (steps).

Code	Length	Material
200-95##	L = 45mm	Zinc

Note: "##" in Code = H-Dimension (mm) when cam is fitted to standard 18mm long housing.

**Some examples:**

Housing Length	Cam Code	Cam Height (from 18mm standard)	H-Dimension	Description
18mm	+ 200-9506	-12mm	= 6mm	Zinc 45mm Long 3pt Cam
18mm	+ 200-9518	0mm (Flat Cam)	= 18mm	Zinc 45mm Long 3pt Cam
18mm	+ 200-9526	+8mm	= 26mm	Zinc 45mm Long 3pt Cam

# QUARTER TURNS

## HOOKED CAMS

### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL



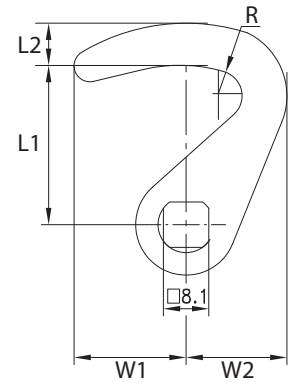
200-1703



200-1701.1



200-1701.80

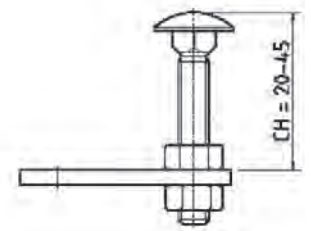
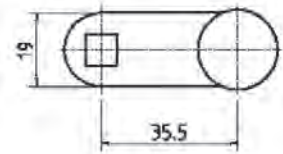


Code	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	R (mm)	Material
200-1703	23	5	15	9	4	Zinc
200-1701-1	29	7	16	18	4	Zinc
200-1701.80	29	7	16	18	4	304 S/Steel

## ADJUSTABLE CAM

### STEEL ZINC

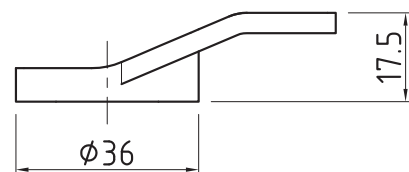
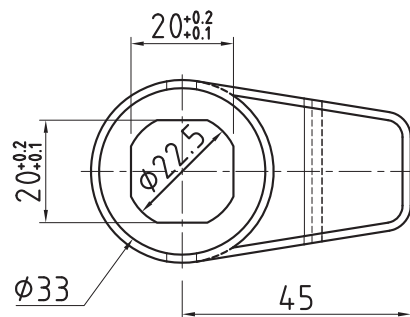
- Adjustable range 'H' dimensions
- Ideally for use with compression accessory
- Steel zinc plated



Code	Material
PI5124-09	Mild steel

## FINGER PULL PLASTIC

- Black polyamide finger pull for quarter turn cut-outs



Code	Material
HP001	Polyamide

**Note:** Using a finger pull will reduce barrel length (for panel thickness) and H-Dimension by 2mm.

QUARTER TURNS

# QUARTER TURNS

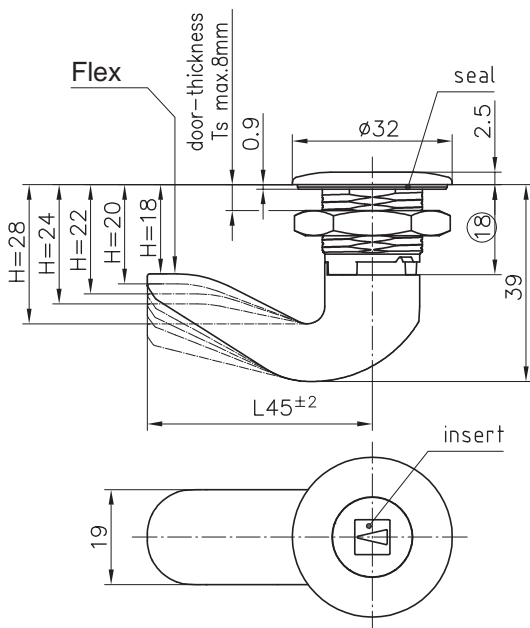
## INSERT (DRIVE) TYPE

2K

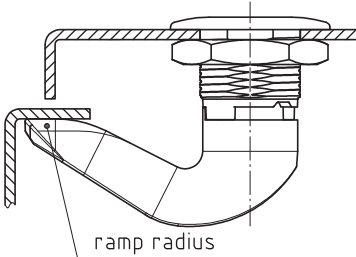
PLASTIC



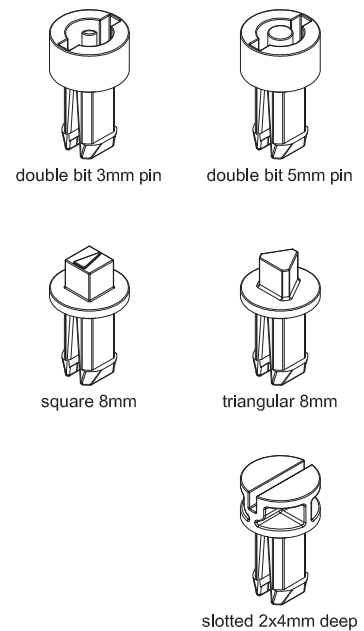
- Black polyamide quarter turn locks
- Can be assembled without tools
- Corrosion proof solution
- Cam rounded right across width for easy latching
- IP67



Example of application



inserts

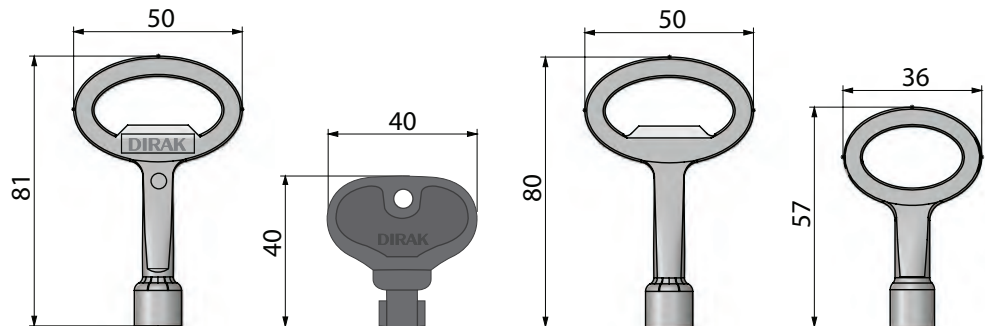


Code	Insert (Drive / Key Type)	Cam Code	Matching Key Code
200-0211-2-##	8mm Square	Replace suffix "-##" with H-Dimension to suit.	204-0103
200-0211-3-##	8mm Triangle		204-0105
200-0211-5-##	3mm Double Bit	Choose from: 18, 20, 22, 24, 28mm	204-0107
200-0211-1-##	5mm Double Bit		204-0108
200-0211-4-##	2x4mm Slotted		Flat screw driver

# QUARTER TURNS

## INSERT (DRIVE) TYPE KEYS

### ZINC & POLYAMIDE



Key Type	Dirak Standard Key	Dirak Polyamide Key	Mesan Standard Key	Mesan Mini Key
6mm Square	204-0111			
7mm Square	204-0102		M-368-27	M-267-27
8mm Square	204-0103		M-368-28	
8mm Square Male	204-0121			
6mm Triangle	204-0112			
7mm Triangle	204-0104		M-368-37	M-267-37
8mm Triangle	204-0105		M-368-38	
9mm Triangle	204-0113		M-368-39	M-267-39
10mm Triangle	204-0118			
3mm Double Bit	204-0107		M-368-13	M-267-13
5mm Double Bit	204-0108	204-0408	M-368-15	
Hygiene			M-368-94	
Tubular				M-469.1.1

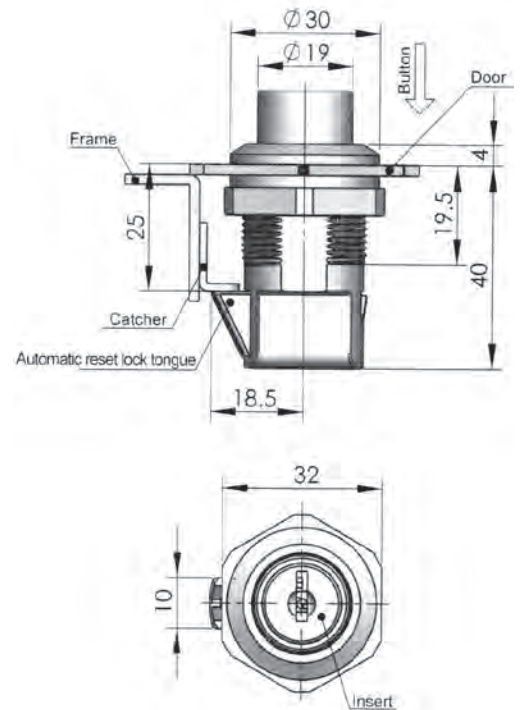
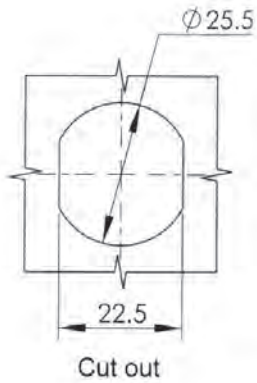


# QUARTER TURNS

## PUSH BUTTON SLAM LOCK

### KEY LOCKING

### PLASTIC



- Automatic locked push type
- Default key K160
- Black polycarbonate (PC)
- Spring loaded cam

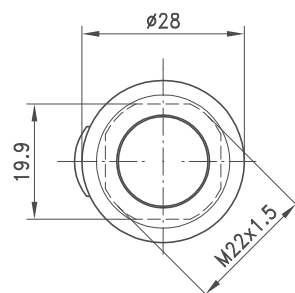
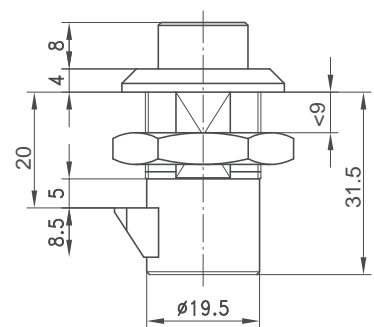
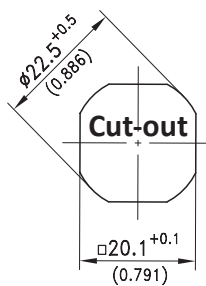
Code	Material
MS753	Black polycarbonate (PC)

## PUSH BUTTON SLAM LOCK

### NON LOCKING

### ZINC CHROME

- Spring loaded cam

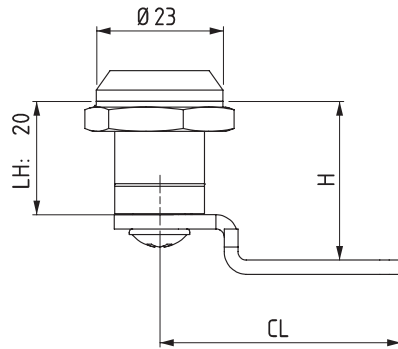
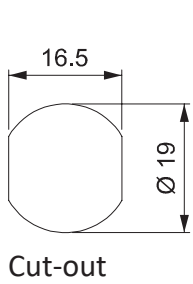


Code	(mm)	Max Panel Thickness	H-Dimension	Cam Length	Key Number	Master Key
264-9009		9	20	5	Non-Locking	N/A

# QUARTER TURNS

## MINI INSERT (DRIVE) TYPE

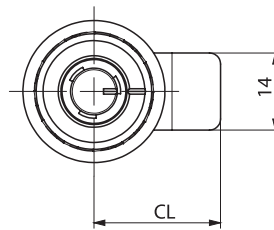
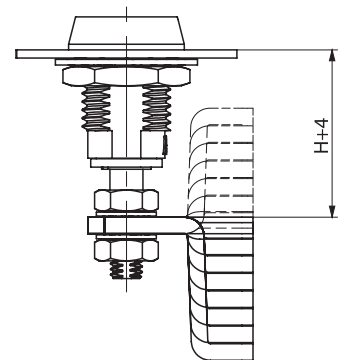
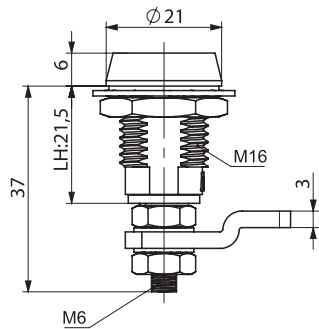
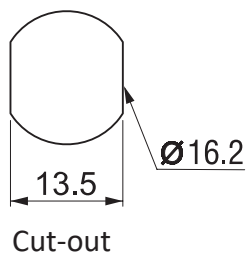
### ZINC CHROME



- Fits smaller cam lock cut-out
- 23mm Diameter x 4mm H escutcheon (front face)
- 20mm long housing, fits panel thickness up to 8mm
- Vibration proof: Key has to be pushed in before turning. (1mm compression).

Code	Insert (Drive / Key Type)	Cam H Dimension	Matching Key Code
M-350-1-1-13-6X32	3mm Double Bit	14mm or 26mm	204-0107
M-350-1-1-27-6X32	7mm Square	14mm or 26mm	204-0102
M-350-1-1-37-6X32	7mm Triangular	14mm or 26mm	204-0104
M-350-1-1-42-6X32	Slotted	14mm or 26mm	(flat screw driver)

## MINI INSERT (DRIVE) TYPE HIGH SECURITY TUBULAR KEY 316 STAINLESS STEEL



M-469.1.1  
Tubular Key

- 316 Stainless Steel
- 21mm Diameter x 6mm H escutcheon (front face)
- Fits panel thickness up to 9mm
- 4mm Compression
- For better door sealing under vibrating conditions

Code	Insert (Drive / Key Type)	Cam H Dimension	Matching Key Code
M-140-4-0-93-09	Tubular	3-6mm, or 49-52mm	M-469.1.1

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

<b>11</b>	<b>HINGES</b>	<b>Pages</b>
	Continuous Hinges: Piano, Tila, Centaflex	2 - 5
	Lift Off Hinges: Weld-on, Butt, Pintle	6 - 13
	Butt Hinges: Marine, Fast-Fix, Spring, Standard	14 - 23
	Butt Torque Hinges	24 - 26
	Offset Pin Hinges	27 - 28
	Strap Hinges	29 - 30
	Truck / Container Door Hinges	31 - 36
	Concealed & Semi-Concealed Hinges	37 - 53

## 11 HINGES



# HINGES

## CONTINUOUS

## PIANO

## GALVABOND & STAINLESS STEEL

- Galvabond zinc treated steel, or 304 stainless steel
- 1800mm Long
- Unpunched (no holes)



**304 Stainless steel**



**Galvabond**

Code	Material	Open Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pin Dia (mm)	Length (mm)	Predrilled Holes	Open Angle (°)
HIP32	Galvabond	32	1.2	3	1800	None	270
HIP38	Galvabond	38	1.2	3	1800	None	270
HIP50	Galvabond	50	1.2	3	1800	None	270
HIP60	Galvabond	60	2.5	6	1800	None	270
HIP80	Galvabond	80	2.5	6	1800	None	270
HIP32-SS	304 S/Steel	32	1.2	3	1800	None	270
HIP38-SS	304 S/Steel	38	1.2	3	1800	None	270
HIP50-SS	304 S/Steel	50	1.2	3	1800	None	270
HIP60X1.5-SS	304 S/Steel	60	1.5	6	1800	None	270
HIP60X2.5-SS	304 S/Steel	60	2.5	6	1800	None	270
HIP80-SS	304 S/Steel	80	2.5	6	1800	None	270

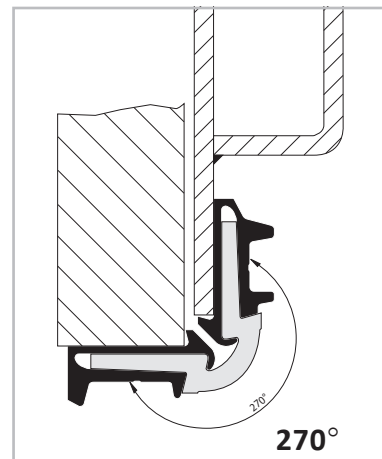
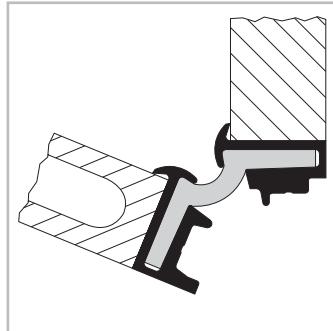
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# HINGES

## CONTINUOUS

## TILA

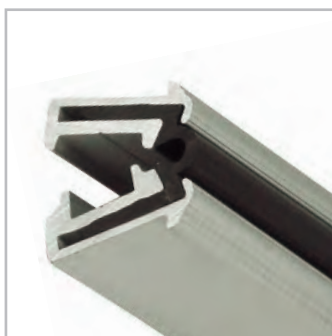
## WEATHERPROOF



- Hinge and seal all in one with concealed fixings
- Strong, durable, maintenance free weather proof hinge
- 180° and 270° opening profiles
- Suitable for personnel doors, food truck verandahs, tailgates, covers, flaps, lids
- European made precision, used for more than 20 years
- E6 EV1 Anodised aluminium (AlMgSi 0.5) extrusion with black polyurethane elastomer hinge/seal
- Supplied 75° open for ease of installation
- Temperature resistant from approx -40°C to +80°C. Can withstand short exposure to +120°C without damage
- Hydrolysis and bacteria resistant

### Note:

The technical data is intended as a guide only. As with many 'synthetic' materials, care should be taken when subjecting the hinge to specific and specialised influences which may have unexpected detrimental effects. These include hydrolysis, microbe infestation, sudden mechanical stresses (e.g. sudden opening) in conjunction with extremely low temperatures, corrosive acids, alkaline solutions and cleaning agents



See over page for profiles available and ordering codes



# HINGES

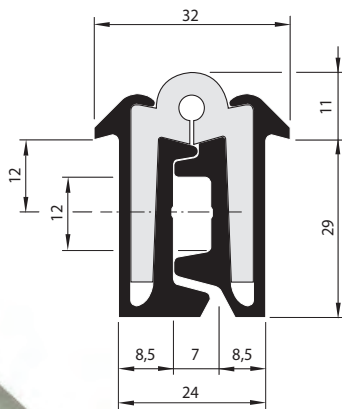
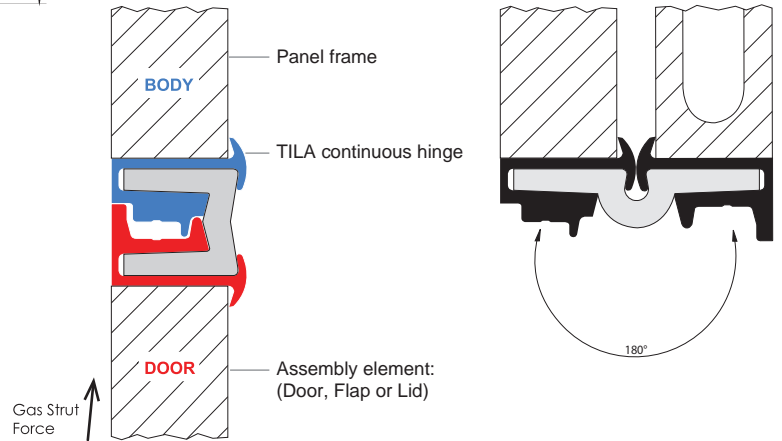
## CONTINUOUS

## TILA

## WEATHERPROOF

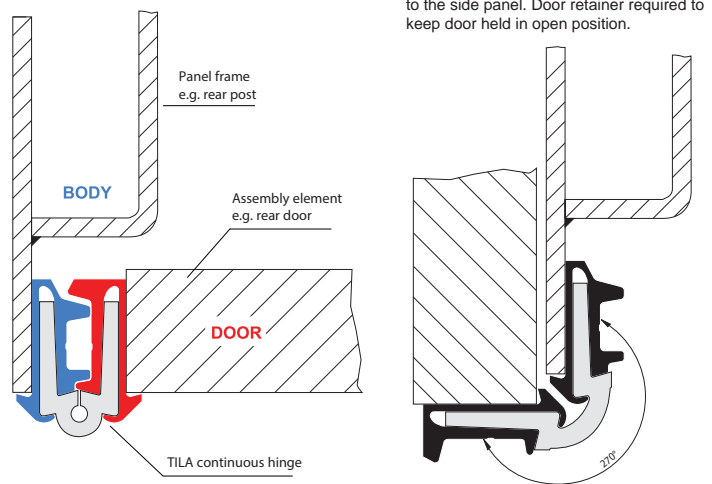


631218



631262  
631270

Take note of correct orientation of hinge for installation



Using the example of a rear door assembly: Door designed for 270° opening to the side panel. Door retainer required to keep door held in open position.

See previous page for more information

Code	Length (mm)	Closed Height (mm)	Predrilled Holes	Material	Open Angle (°)	Installation Gap (mm)	Mounting Surface (mm)
631218	1800	32	4Dia x 100	Anodised Alu	180	24	22
631262	2200	32	5Dia x 200	Anodised Alu	270	24	29
631270	3000	32	5Dia x 200	Anodised Alu	270	24	29

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice. Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# HINGES

## CONTINUOUS

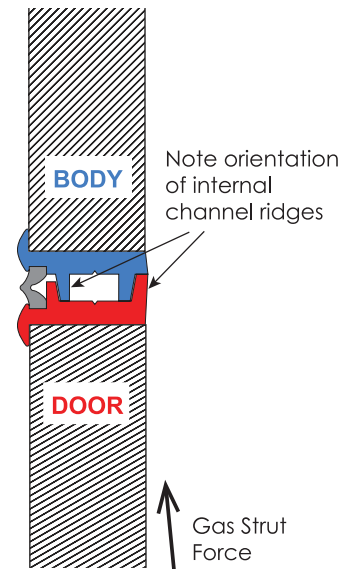
## CENTAFLEX

## WEATHERPROOF

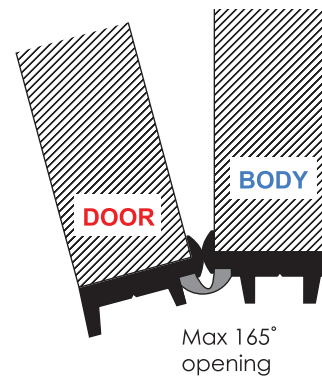
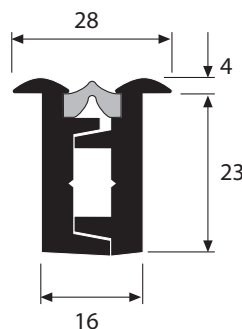
- Hinge and seal all in one with concealed fixings
- Strong, durable, maintenance free weather proof hinge
- 165° opening angle
- Designed for horizontal installation, suitable for food truck verandahs, tailgates, covers, flaps, lids
- PVC extrusion with Polyester elastomer hinge/seal
- Temperature resistant from approx -40°C to +50°C.
- Safe working load of 100kg per metre
- Tested to over 50,000 opening/closing cycles
- Hydrolysis and bacteria resistant

**Note:**

The technical data is intended as a guide only. As with many 'synthetic' materials, care should be taken when subjecting the hinge to specific and specialised influences which may have unexpected detrimental effects. These include hydrolysis, microbe infestation, sudden mechanical stresses (e.g. sudden opening) in conjunction with extremely low temperatures, corrosive acids, alkaline solutions and cleaning agents



CF-2231

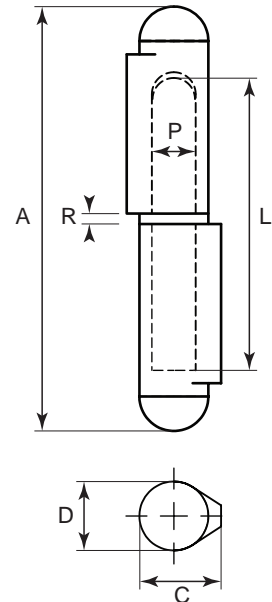
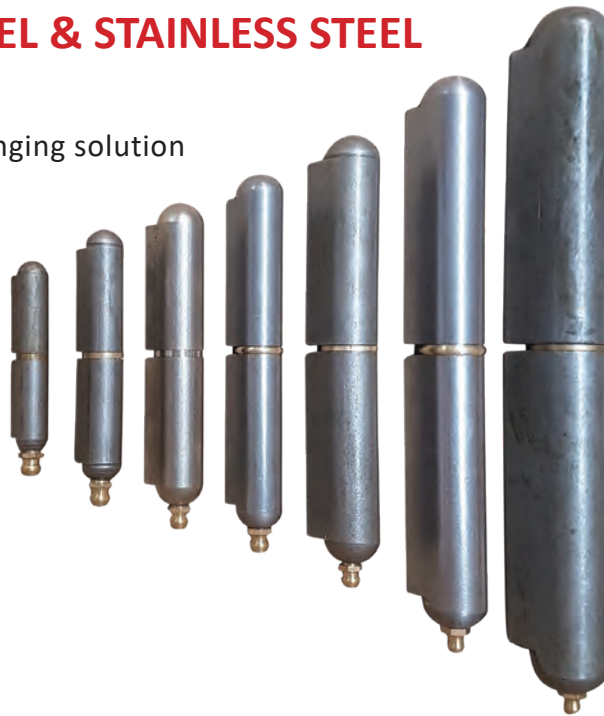


Code	Length (mm)	Closed Height (mm)	Predrilled Holes	Material	Open Angle (°)	Installation Gap (mm)	Mounting Surface (mm)
CF-2231/020	2000	28	None	PVC+Polyester	165	16	23
CF-2231/030	3000	28	None	PVC+Polyester	165	16	23

# HINGES

## WELD ON / LIFT-OFF WITH GREASE NIPPLE ALUMINIUM, STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Very strong weld-on hinging solution
- With grease nipple



WOH Sizes:      60    80    100    120    150    200    260

Code	Body Material	Pin Material	A	D	P	L	C	R	Bag Qty
WOH-60-A	Aluminium	304 S/steel	60	10	6	30	12.5	2	10
WOH-80-A	Aluminium	304 S/steel	80	13	8	40	16	2	10
WOH-100-A	Aluminium	304 S/steel	100	16	10	50	20	2	10
WOH-120-A	Aluminium	304 S/steel	120	16	10	60	20	2	10
WOH-150-A	Aluminium	304 S/steel	150	20	13	75	25	2	10
WOH-200-A	Aluminium	304 S/steel	200	23	16	100	28.5	2	10
WOH-60-S01	Steel	Brass	60	10	6	30	12.5	2	10
WOH-80-S01	Steel	Brass	80	13	8	40	16	2	10
WOH-100-S01	Steel	Brass	100	16	10	50	20	2	10
WOH-120-S01	Steel	Brass	120	16	10	60	20	2	10
WOH-150-S01	Steel	Brass	150	20	13	75	25	2	10
WOH-200-S01	Steel	Brass	200	23	16	100	28.5	2	10
WOH-260-S01	Steel	Steel	260	28	19	134	37	2	10
WOH-60-SS	304 S/steel	304 S/steel	60	10	6	30	12.5	2	10
WOH-80-SS	304 S/steel	304 S/steel	80	13	8	40	16	2	10
WOH-100-SS	304 S/steel	304 S/steel	100	16	10	50	20	2	10
WOH-120-SS	304 S/steel	304 S/steel	120	16	10	60	20	2	10
WOH-150-SS	304 S/steel	304 S/steel	150	20	13	75	25	2	10
WOH-200-SS	304 S/steel	304 S/steel	200	23	16	100	28.5	2	10

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

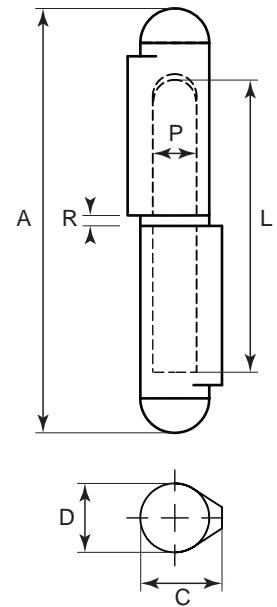
# HINGES

## WELD ON / LIFT-OFF WITHOUT GREASE NIPPLE ALUMINIUM & STEEL

- Very strong weld-on hinging solution
- Without grease nipple

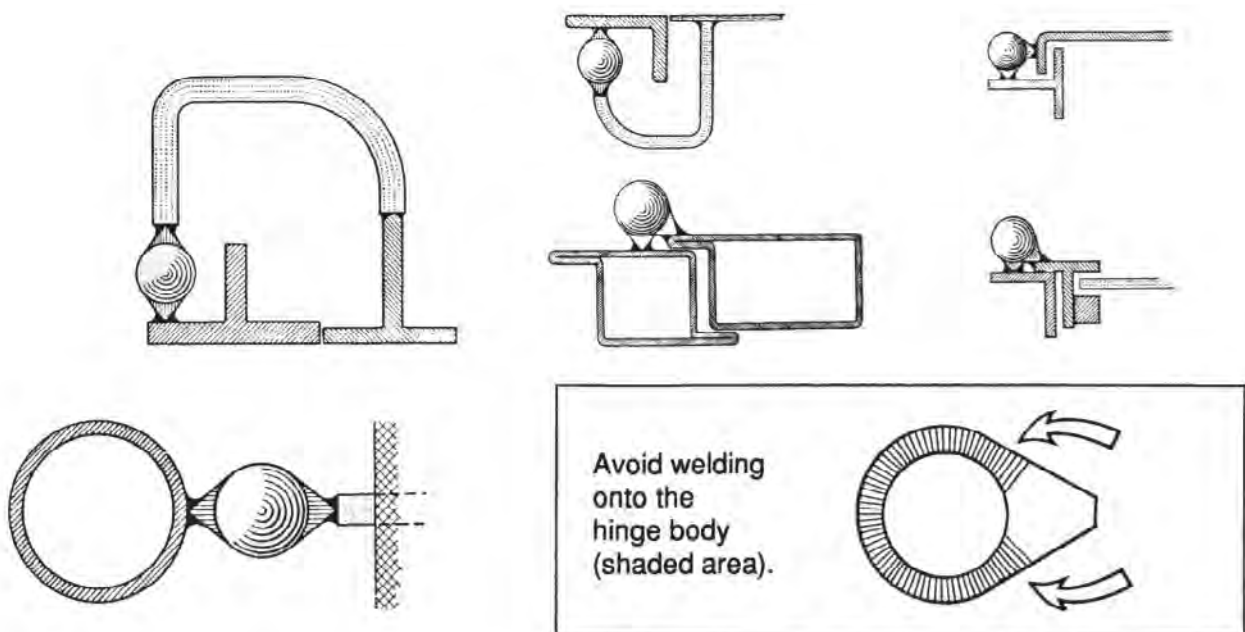


WOH-60 80 100 120



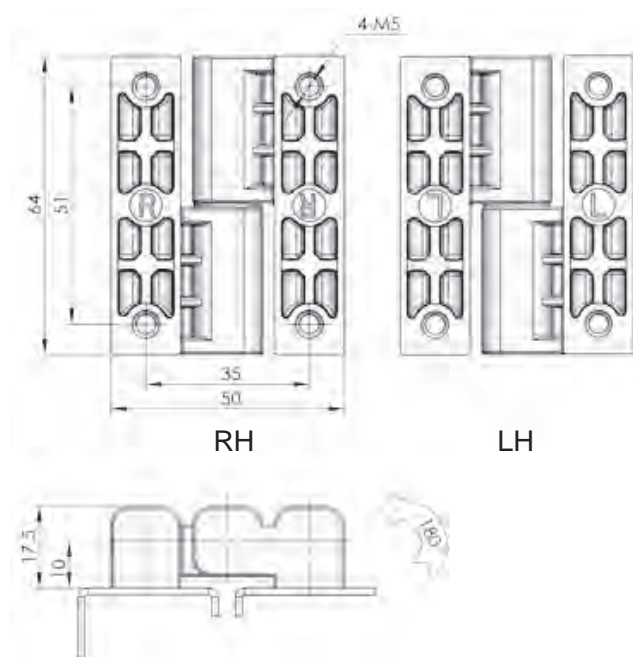
Code	Body Material	Pin Material	A	D	P	L	C	R	Bag Qty
WOH-60-A/NGN	Aluminium	304 S/steel	60	10	6	30	12.5	2	10
WOH-80-A/NGN	Aluminium	304 S/steel	80	13	8	40	16	2	10
WOH-100-A/NGN	Aluminium	304 S/steel	100	16	10	50	20	2	10
WOH-60-S	Steel	Steel	60	10	6	30	12.5	2	10
WOH-80-S	Steel	Steel	80	13	8	40	16	2	10
WOH-100-S	Steel	Steel	100	16	10	50	20	2	10
WOH-120-S	Steel	Steel	120	16	10	60	20	2	10

See below some welding configurations for different applications:



# BUTT LIFT-OFF: 50MM HOLES ZINC

- Lift off
- Zinc body
- Stainless steel pin



CL203-3-RH-BLK

CL203-3-LH-BLK

Code	Left Right	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
CL203-3-RH-BLK	Right	64	50 (25+25)	17.5	180	4xM5 Holes	51H x 35W (17.5+17.5)
CL203-3-LH-BLK	Left	64	50 (25+25)	17.5	180	4xM5Holes	51H x 35W (17.5+17.5)



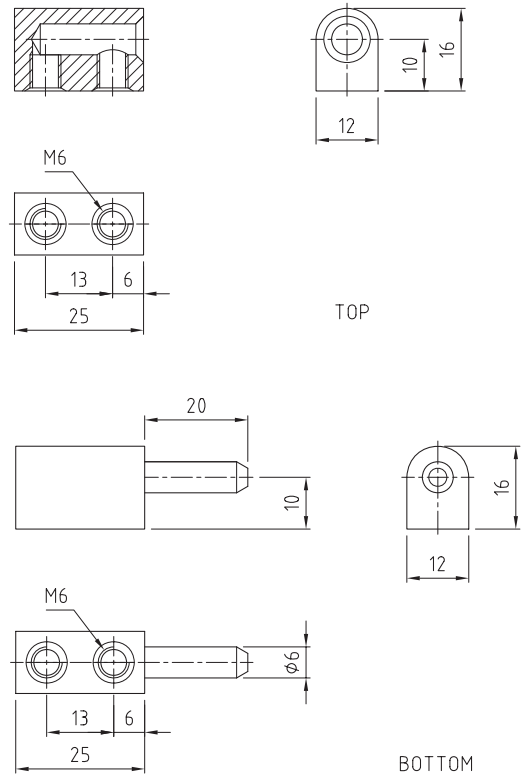
# HINGES

## BLOCK / PINTLE

### LIFT-OFF

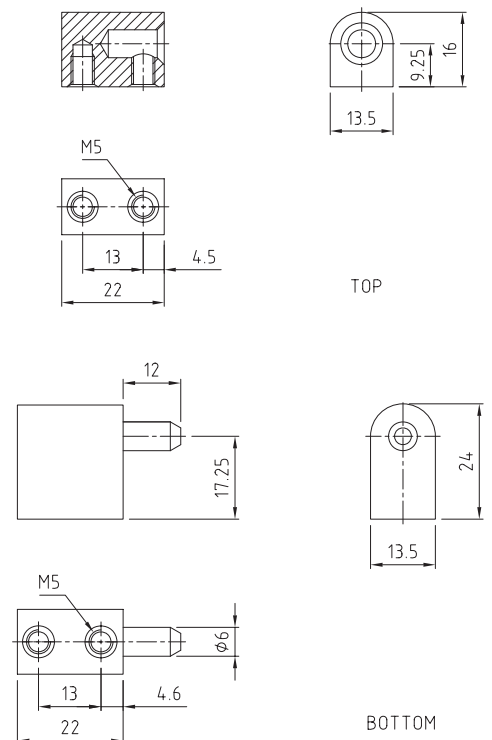
### BRASS CHROME

- Lift off
- Brass Body, 304 Stainless steel pin
- High quality finish
- Interchangeable male & female components
- M6x8 Serrated hex screws available



Code	Material / Finish	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pin Dia (mm)
HIB500NS-E	Brass / Chrome	50 (25+25)	12	Inline 16	6

- Lift off
- Brass Body, 304 Stainless steel pin
- High quality finish
- Interchangeable male & female components
- M6x8 Serrated hex screws available



Code	Material / Finish	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pin Dia (mm)
HIB520NS-E	Brass / Chrome	44 (22+22)	13.5	Offset: 16/24	6

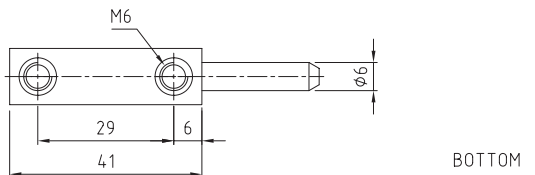
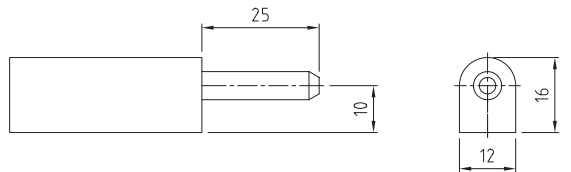
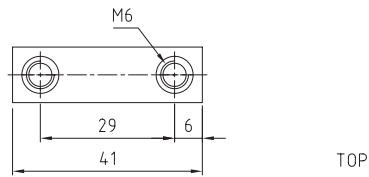
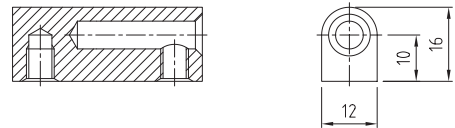
# HINGES

## BLOCK / PINTLE

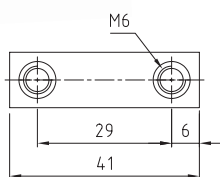
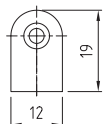
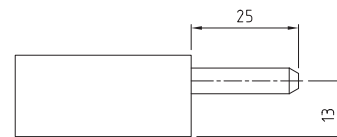
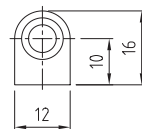
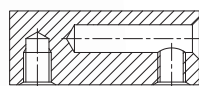
### LIFT-OFF

### BRASS CHROME, 316 STAINLESS STEEL

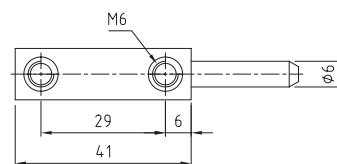
- Lift off
- Two material options with high quality finish:
  - Brass Body & 304 Stainless steel pin
  - 316 Stainless Steel
- Interchangeable male & female components
- M6x8 Serrated hex screws available



Code	Material / Finish	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pin Dia (mm)
HIB650NS-E	Brass / Chrome	82 (41+41)	12	Inline: 16	6
HIB650SS-316NS	316 Stainless Steel	82 (41+41)	12	Inline: 16	6



TOP



BOTTOM

Code	Material / Finish	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pin Dia (mm)
HIB820NS-E	Brass / Chrome	82 (41+41)	12	Offset: 16/19	6
HIB820SS-316NS	316 Stainless Steel	82 (41+41)	12	Offset: 16/19	6

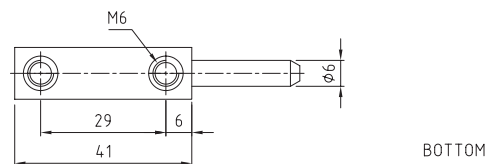
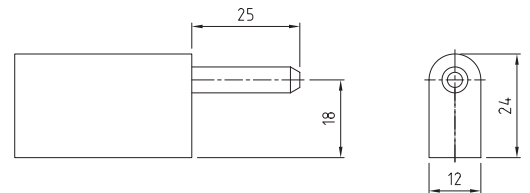
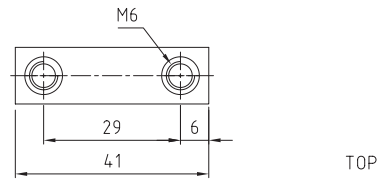
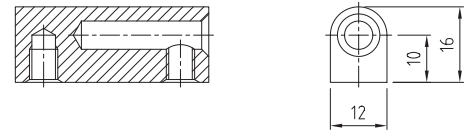
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

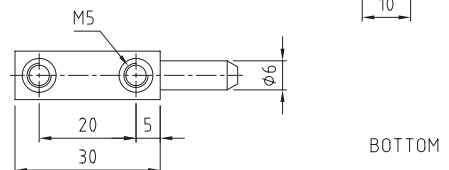
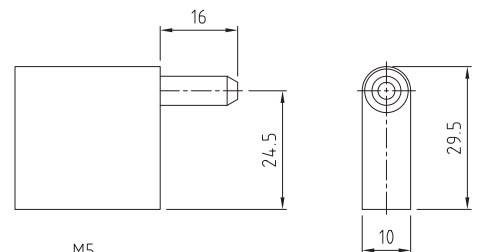
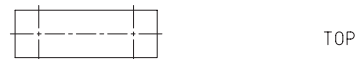
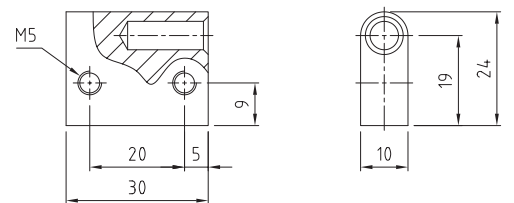
# HINGES

## BLOCK / PINTLE LIFT-OFF BRASS CHROME

- Lift off
- Brass Body & 304 Stainless steel pin
- High quality finish
- Interchangeable male & female components
- M6x8 Serrated hex screws available



Code	Material / Finish	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pin Dia (mm)
HIB880NS-E	Brass / Chrome	82 (41+41)	12	Offset: 16/24	6

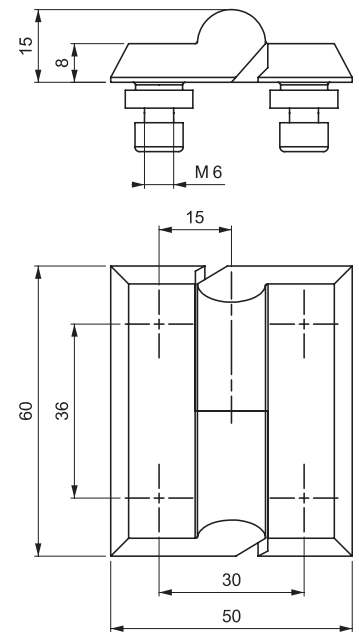


Code	Material / Finish	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pin Dia (mm)
HIB900NS-E	Brass / Chrome	60 (30+30)	12	Offset: 24/29.5	6

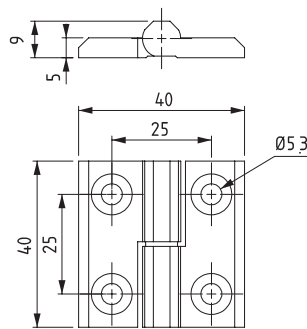
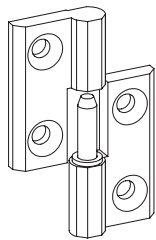
# HINGES

**BUTT LIFT-OFF: 40 & 50 & 60mm HOLES**  
**316 STAINLESS STEEL**

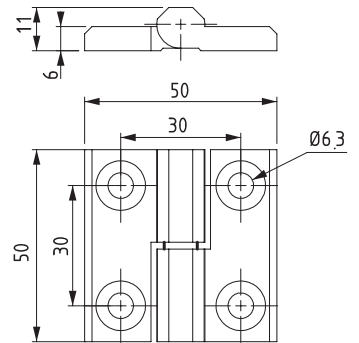
- Lift off
- 316 Stainless steel



M-3599-4-0-###



M-3299-4-0-###



M-3099-4-0-###

Code	Left	Right	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
M-3599-4-0-001	Right		60	50 (25+25)	8	270	4xM6 Holes	36H x 30W (15+15)
M-3599-4-0-002	Left		60	50 (25+25)	8	270	4xM6 Holes	36H x 30W (15+15)
M-3299-4-0-001	Right		40	40 (20+20)	5	270	4xM5 Holes	25H x 25W (12.5+12.5)
M-3299-4-0-002	Left		40	40 (20+20)	5	270	4xM5Holes	25H x 25W (12.5+12.5)
M-3099-4-0-001	Right		50	50 (25+25)	6	270	4xM6 Holes	30H x 30W (15+15)
M-3099-4-0-002	Left		50	50 (25+25)	6	270	4xM6 Holes	30H x 30W (15+15)

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
 Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

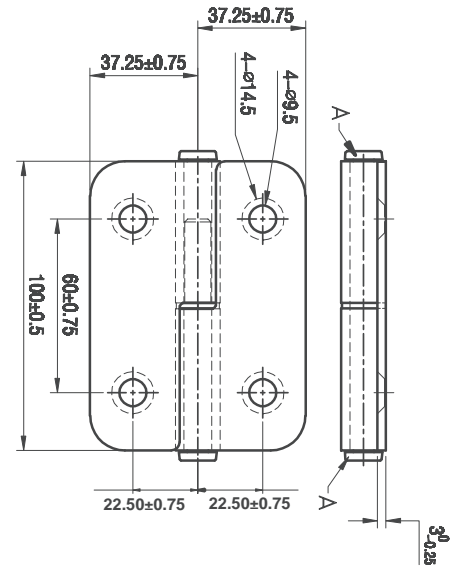
# HINGES

**BUTT LIFT-OFF: 100mm**

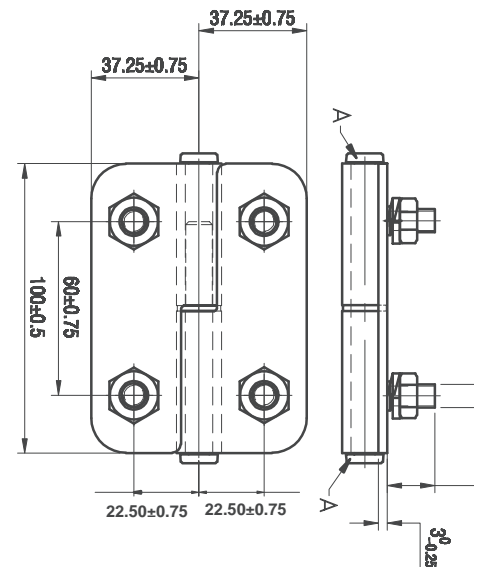
**HOLES & STUDS**

**STAINLESS STEEL**

- Lift off
- 304 Stainless steel
- Available with holes or with copper coated steel studs



**HIB100X75#-SS**



**HIB100X75#-STUDS-SS**

Code	Left  Right 	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
HIB100X75R-SS	Right	100	75 (37+37)	3	270	4xM8Holes	60H x 45W
HIB100X75L-SS	Left	100	75 (37+37)	3	270	4xM8Holes	60H x 45W
HIB100X75R-STUD-SS	Right	100	75 (37+37)	3	270	4xM8 Studs	60H x 45W
HIB100X75L-STUD-SS	Left	100	75 (37+37)	3	270	4xM8 Studs	60H x 45W



# HINGES

## BUTT MARINE: 38 & 40mm

### HOLES

### MARINE - 316 STAINLESS STEEL

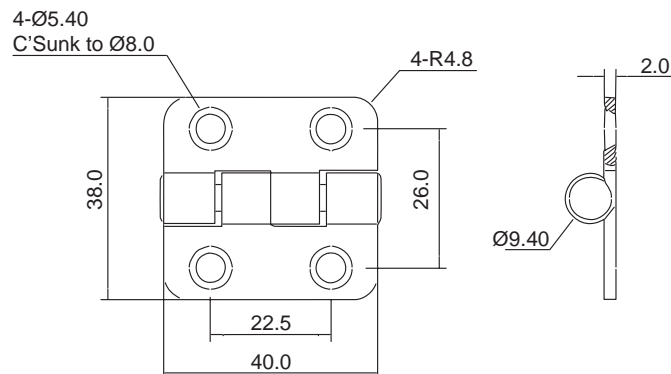
- 316 Stainless steel marine hinges
- Plastic hinge covers available



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
S-N6-4E-422-24	38	38(19+19)	2	270	316 S/Steel	4xM4 Holes	20H x 26W (13+13)
S-N6-4E-424-24	38	58(39+19)	2	270	316 S/Steel	5xM4 Holes	Contact us
S-N6-4E-444-24	38	78(39+39)	2	270	316 S/Steel	6xM4 Holes	Contact us
S-N6-4E-426-24	38	78(59+19)	2	270	316 S/Steel	5xM4 Holes	Contact us
S-N6-4E-446-24	38	98(59+39)	2	270	316 S/Steel	6xM4 Holes	Contact us
S-N6-4E-466-24	38	118(59+59)	2	270	316 S/Steel	6xM4 Holes	Contact us



HIB40382



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
HIB40382	40	38 (19+19)	2	270	316 S/Steel	4xM5 Holes	22.5H x 26W(13+13)

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

# HINGES

## FLUSH MARINE HINGE: 30mm HOLES

### MARINE - 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- 316 Stainless steel lay flat marine hinge
- Double pivot hinge so can be mounted flush with surface of deck and the hatch can be opened 180°

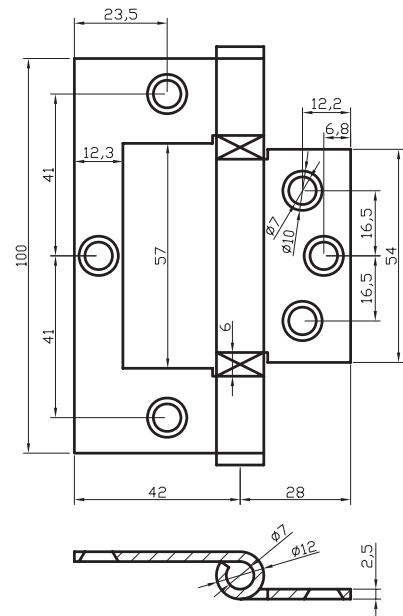


Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing
DX316-HIB-DH	30	80 (40+40)	3	180	316 S/Steel	6xM4 Holes

## FAST FIX: 100mm HOLES

### STAINLESS STEEL

- 316 Stainless steel leaves with 304 stainless steel pin
- Roller bearing for super smooth rotation (except HIB7651XX)
- Cost effective high quality hinge

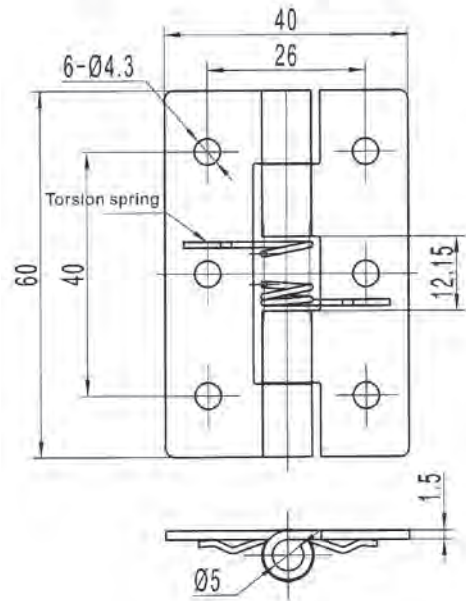


Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Roller Bearing
HIB100-316	100	42	2.5	270	316 + 304 S/Steel	6x10G Holes	Yes

# HINGES

## BUTT SPRING OPEN: 60mm HOLES STAINLESS STEEL

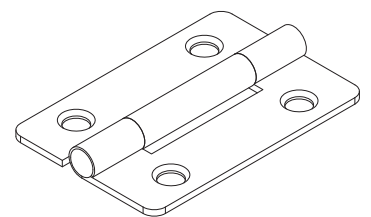
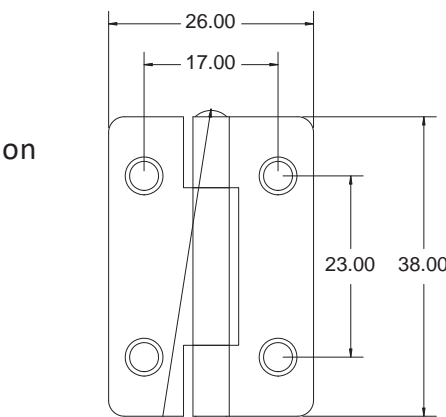
- Spring loaded to open door



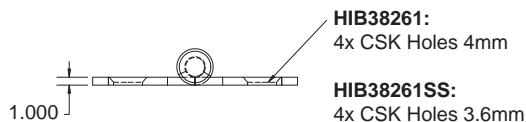
Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
CL253-6	60	40	1.5	270	304 S/steel	6x8G Holes	See diagram

## BUTT STANDARD: 38mm HOLES STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Basic zinc plated steel hinging solution
- Cost effective hinge



Spun both ends  
Pin Ø 2.40mm



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
HIB38261	38	25.5	1	270	Steel	4x 3.6mm Holes	23H x 17W
HIB38261SS	38	26.5	1	270	304 S/Steel	4x 4mm Holes	23H x 17W

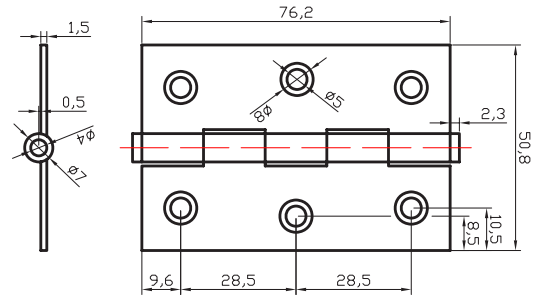
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice. Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# HINGES

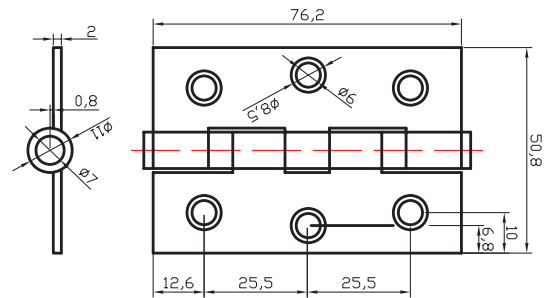
## BUTT STANDARD FIXED: 76 & 100mm HOLES

### STAINLESS STEEL

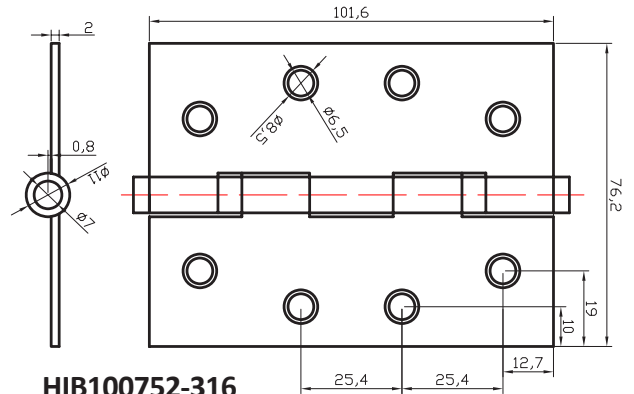
- 316 Stainless steel leaves with 304 stainless steel pin
- Roller bearing for super smooth rotation (except HIB765116-316)
- Cost effective high quality hinge



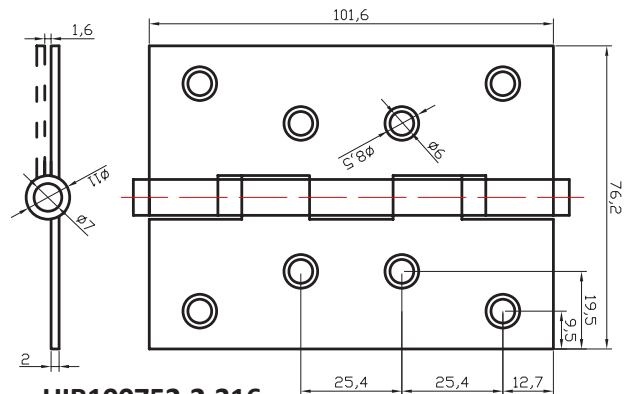
HIB765116-316



HIB76512-316



HIB100752-316



HIB100752-2-316



HIB765116-316



HIB76512-316



HIB100752-316



HIB100752-2-316

Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Roller Bearing
HIB765116-316	76	51	1.5	270	316 + 304 S/Steel	6x6G Holes	No
HIB76512-316	76	51	2	270	316 + 304 S/Steel	6x6G Holes	Yes
HIB100752-316	102	76	2	270	316 + 304 S/Steel	8x8G Holes	Yes
HIB100752-2-316	102	76	2	270	316 + 304 S/Steel	8x8G Holes	Yes

# HINGES

## BUTT STANDARD FIXED: 100mm & 152mm

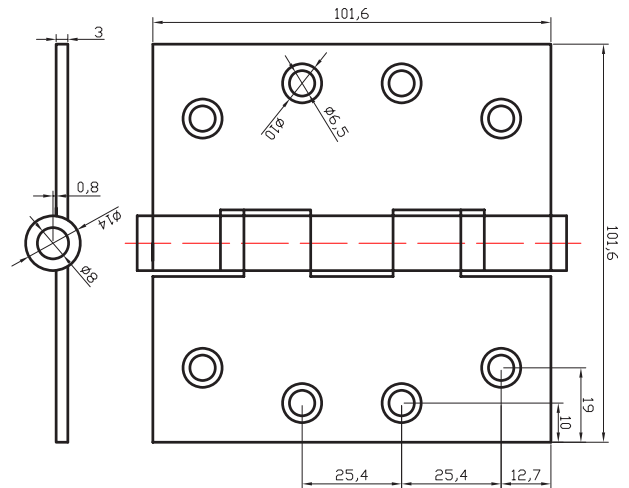
### HOLES

### STAINLESS STEEL

- 316 Stainless steel leaves with 304 stainless steel pin
- Roller bearing for super smooth rotation
- Cost effective high quality hinge



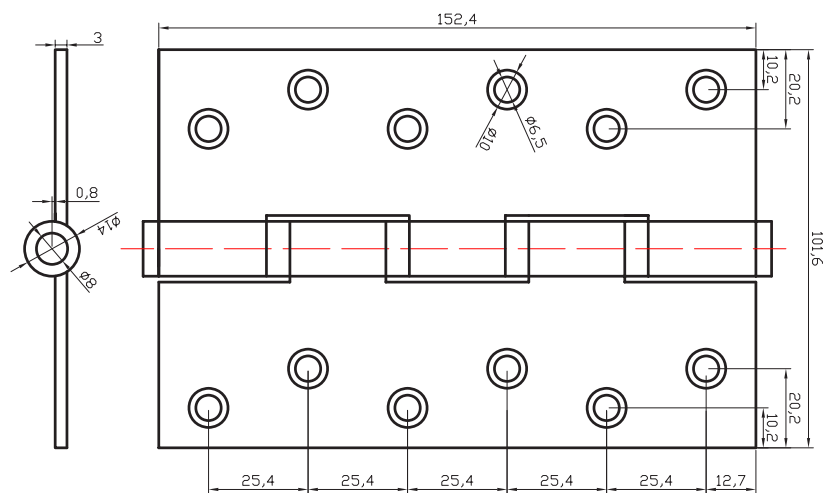
HIB100100-316



HIB100100-316



HIB1521023-316



HIB1521023-316

Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Roller Bearing
HIB100100-316	102	102	3	270	316 + 304 S/Steel	8x8G Holes	Yes
HIB1521023-316	152	102	3	270	316 + 304 S/Steel	12x10G Holes	Yes



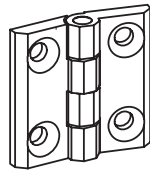
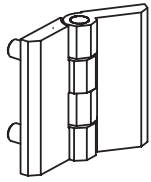
# HINGES

**BUTT FIXED: 40mm**

**HOLES & STUDS**

**ZINC & 316 STAINLESS STEEL**

- Zinc die cast with stainless steel pin, or 316 stainless steel



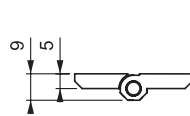
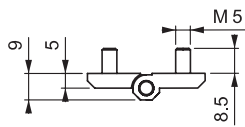
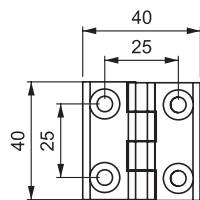
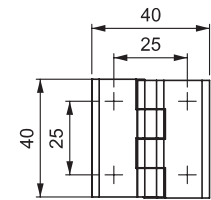
M-299-1-2-1



M-299-1-2-3



M-299-4-0-3



M-299-#-#-1

M-299-#-#-3

Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
M-299-1-2-1	40	40 (20+20)	5	270	Zinc / Black	4xM5 Studs	25H x 25W (12.5+12.5)
M-299-1-2-3	40	40 (20+20)	5	270	Zinc / Black	4xM5 Holes	25H x 25W (12.5+12.5)
M-299-4-0-3	40	40 (20+20)	5	270	316 S/Steel	4xM5 Holes	25H x 25W (12.5+12.5)

# HINGES

**BUTT FIXED: 50mm**

**HOLES & STUDS**

**ZINC & 316 STAINLESS STEEL**

- Zinc die cast with stainless steel pin, or 316 stainless steel



M-099-1-2-1



M-099-1-2-4



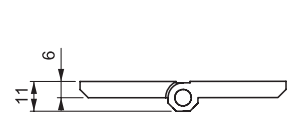
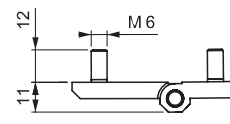
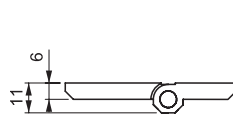
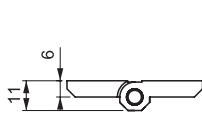
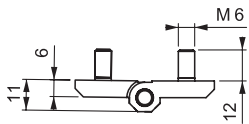
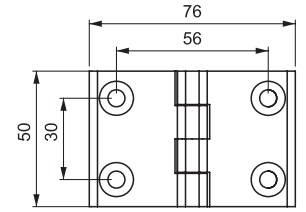
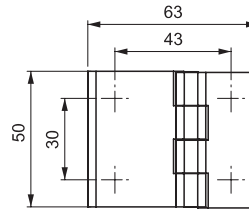
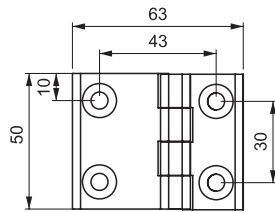
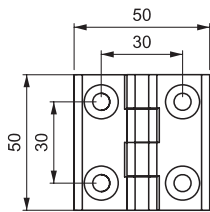
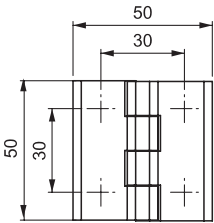
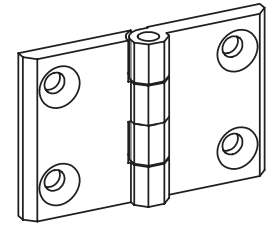
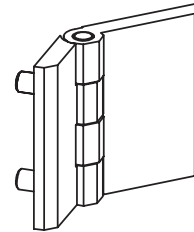
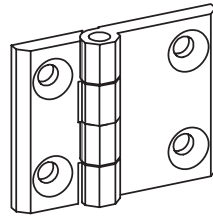
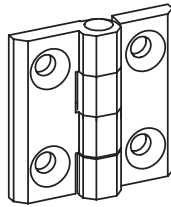
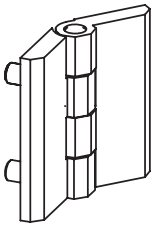
M-099-1-2-7



M-099-1-2-8



M-099-1-1-10



M-099-#-#-1

M-099-#-#-4

M-099-#-#-7

M-099-#-#-8

M-099-#-#-10

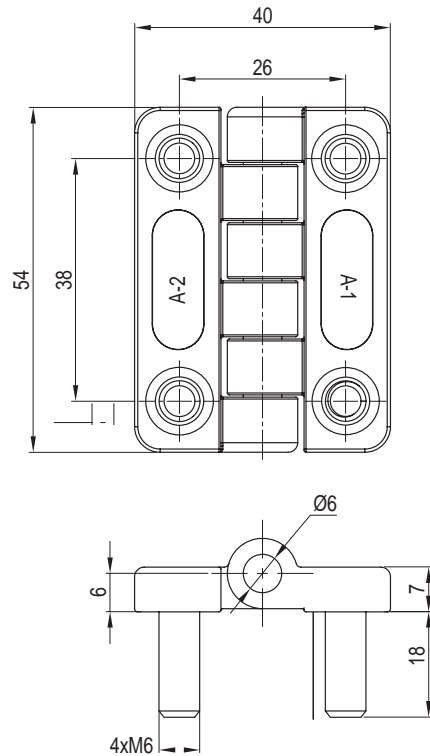
Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
M-099-1-2-1	50	50 (25+25)	6	270	Zinc / Black	4xM6 Studs	30H x 30W (15+15)
M-099-1-2-4	50	50 (25+25)	6	270	Zinc / Black	4xM6 Holes	30H x 30W (15+15)
M-099-1-2-7	50	63 (25+38)	6	270	Zinc / Black	4xM6 Holes	30H x 43W (28+15)
M-099-1-2-8	50	63 (25+38)	6	270	Zinc / Black	4xM6 Studs	30H x 43W (28+15)
M-099-1-1-10	50	76 (38+38)	6	270	Zinc / Chrome	4xM6 Holes	30H x 56W (28+28)
M-099-1-2-10	50	76 (38+38)	6	270	Zinc / Black	4xM6 Holes	30H x 56W (28+28)
M-099-4-0-4	50	50 (25+25)	6	270	316 S/Steel	4xM6 Holes	30H x 30W (15+15)
M-099-4-0-7	50	63 (25+38)	6	270	316 S/Steel	4xM6 Holes	30H x 43W (28+15)

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice. Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# HINGES

**BUTT FIXED: 54mm**  
**STUDS**  
**ZINC**

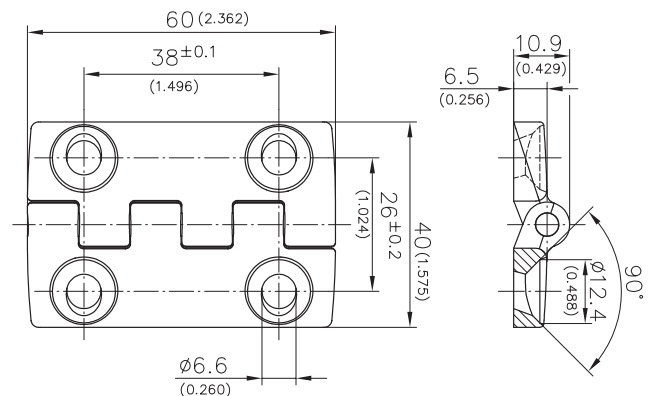
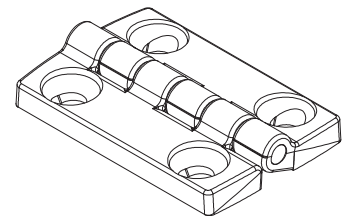
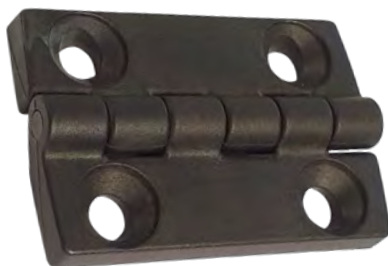
- Zinc die cast with stainless steel pin



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
CL209-1	54	40 (20+20)	6	165	Zinc / Black	4xM6 Studs	38H x 26W (18+18)

**BUTT FIXED: 60mm**  
**HOLES**  
**PLASTIC**

- Polyamide hinge
- Flame resistant & saltwater tested - corrosion resistant
- Tight tolerance in knuckles ensures proper alignment
- Captive pin - protected against loosening
- Elegant design, rounded corners
- Light-weight



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
218-9220	60	40	6.5	225	Polyamide / Black	4xM6 Holes	38H x 26W (13+13)

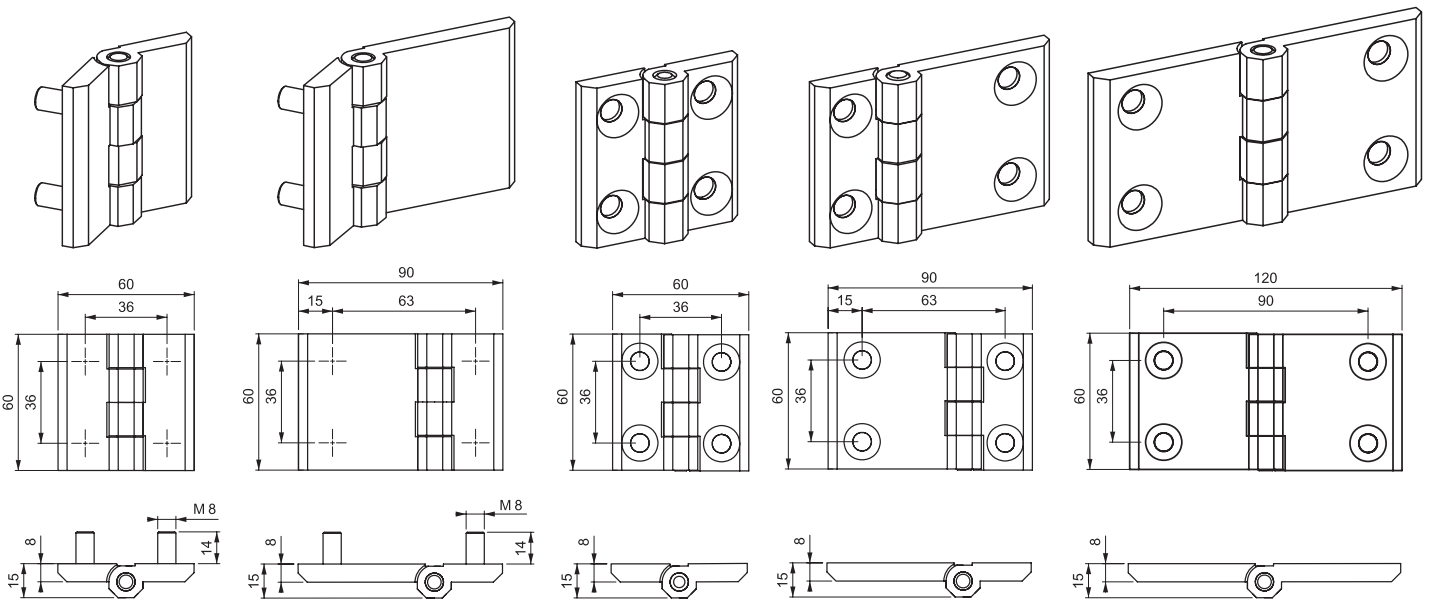
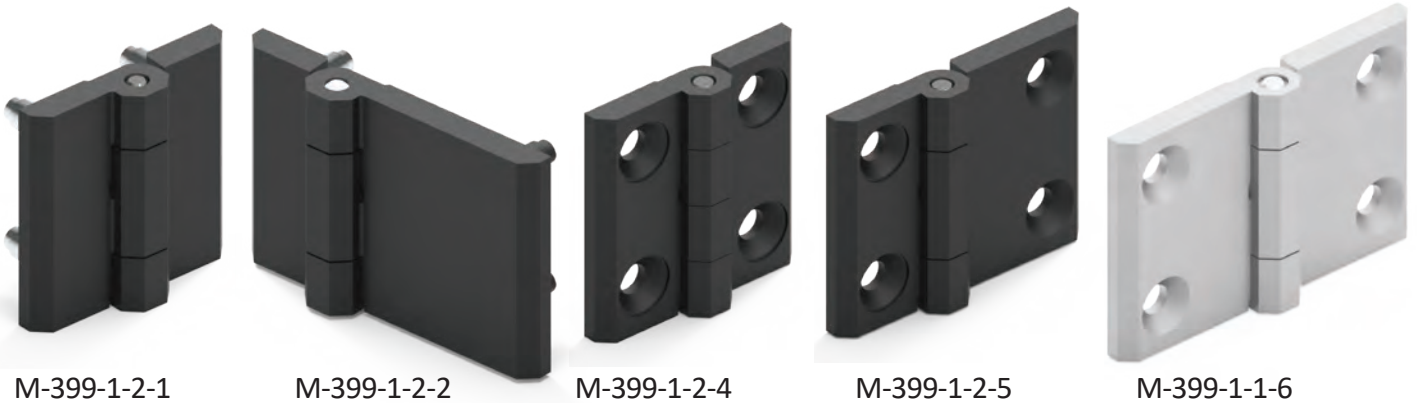
# HINGES

**BUTT FIXED: 60mm**

**HOLES & STUDS**

**ZINC**

- Zinc die cast with stainless steel pin



M-399-##-1      M-399-##-2      M-399-##-4      M-399-##-5      M-399-##-6

Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
M-399-1-2-1	60	60 (30+30)	8	270	Zinc / Black	4xM8 Studs	36H x 36W (18+18)
M-399-1-2-2	60	90 (30+60)	8	270	Zinc / Black	4xM8 Studs	36H x 63W (18+45)
M-399-1-2-4	60	60 (30+30)	8	270	Zinc / Black	4xM8 Holes	36H x 36W (18+18)
M-399-1-1-5	60	90 (30+60)	8	270	Zinc / Chrome	4xM8 Holes	36H x 63W (18+45)
M-399-1-2-5	60	90 (30+60)	8	270	Zinc / Black	4xM8 Holes	36H x 63W (18+45)
M-399-1-1-6	60	120 (60+60)	8	270	Zinc / Chrome	4xM8 Holes	36H x 90W (45+45)

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

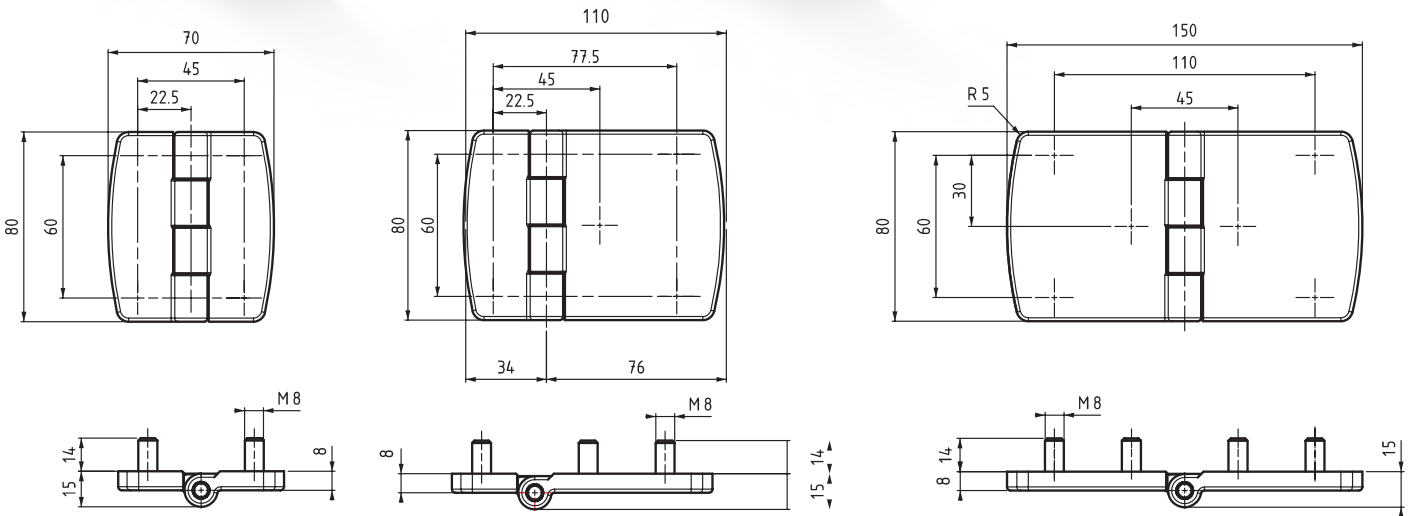
# HINGES

**BUTT FIXED: 80mm**

**STUDS**

**ZINC**

- Zinc die cast with stainless steel pin



M-1399-1-#-1

M-1399-1-#-2

M-1399-1-#-3

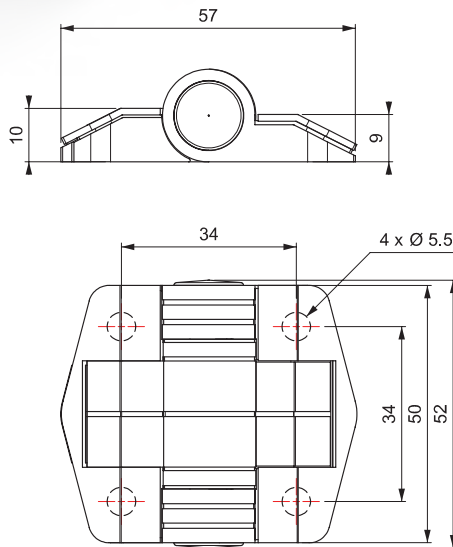
Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
M-1399-1-2-1	80	70 (35+35)	8	270	Zinc / Black	4xM8 Studs	60H x 45W (22.5+22.5)
M-1399-1-2-2	80	110 (34+76)	8	270	Zinc / Black	5xM8 Studs	See diagram
M-1399-1-2-3	80	150 (75+75)	8	270	Zinc / Black	6xM8 Studs	See diagram



# HINGES

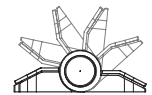
## BUTT TORQUE HOLES PLASTIC

- Positioning hinge - positive click into position
- Polyamide Black
- Plastic pin



Code  
Suffix:

Rotation:



-22	80°	
-33	115°	
-43	150°	
-10	180°	

Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Force (Nm)	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
All models:	52	58 (29+29)	10			4xM5 Holes	34H x 34W (17+17)
M-2599-2-0-22				80	1.1		
M-2599-2-0-33				115	1.7		
M-2599-2-0-43				150	1.7		
M-2599-2-0-10				180	0 (Free swinging)		

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

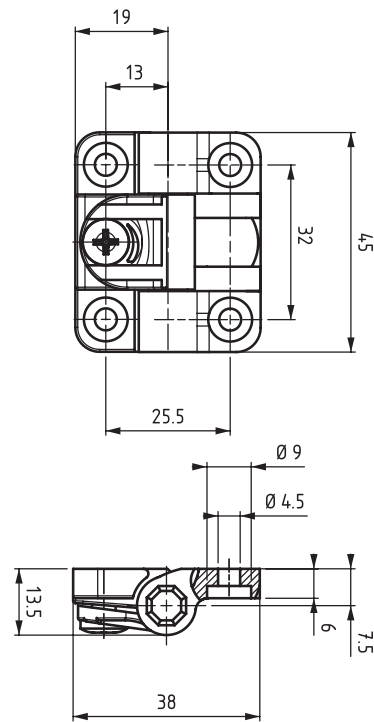
# HINGES

## BUTT TORQUE

### HOLES

### PLASTIC

- Adjustable torque hinge
- Polyamide black
- Plastic pin



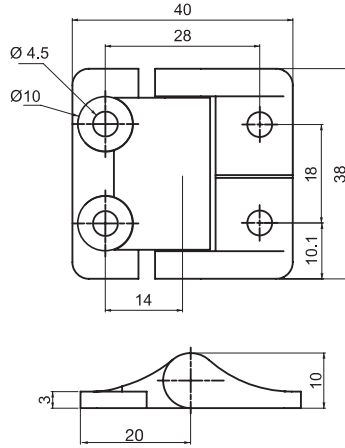
Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Force (Nm)	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
M-2399-2-0	45	38	13.5	115	≤0.8 (Adjustable)		32H x 26W (13+13)

# HINGES

## BUTT TORQUE HOLES

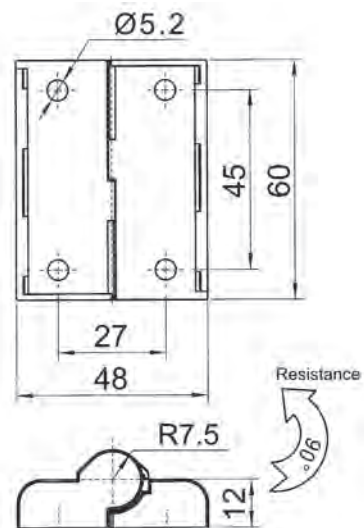
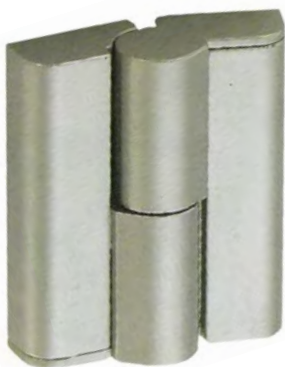
### ZINC

- Zinc die cast
- Steel pin



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Force (Nm)	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
M-2099-1-2	51	40	4.5	80	2.3		34H x 28W (17+17)

- Zinc die cast
- Stainless steel pin
- With covers



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
CL299-1-Z	60	48	12	180	Holes	45H x 27W (13.5+13.5)

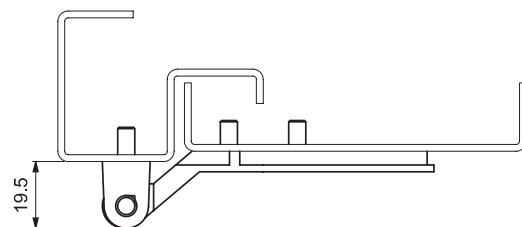
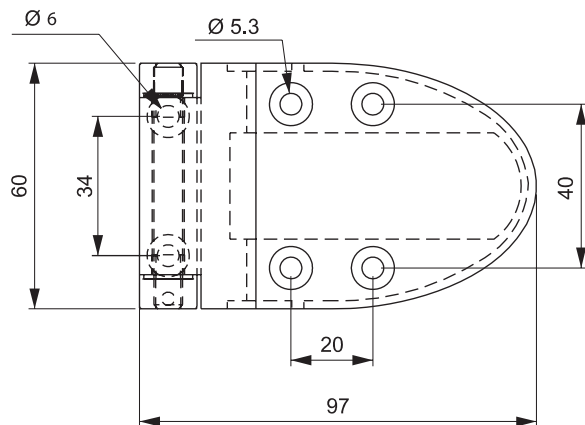
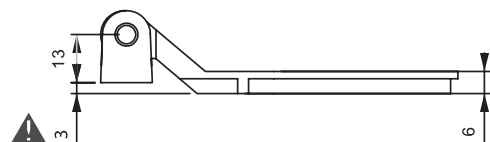
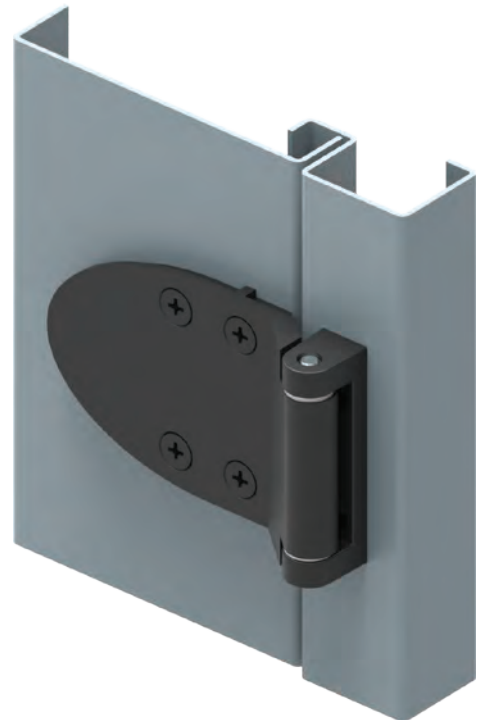
# HINGES

## OFFSET PIN

### HVAC STEPPED

### ZINC

- Zinc die cast with stainless steel pin
- Polyamide cover



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
M-500	60	97	6	180	Zinc / Black	2xM6 + 4xM5 Holes	See diagram

# HINGES

## OFFSET PIN

## HOLES

## GALVANISED & STAINLESS STEEL

- Robust screw on hinges
- Suit side doors, tool boxes, tail gates



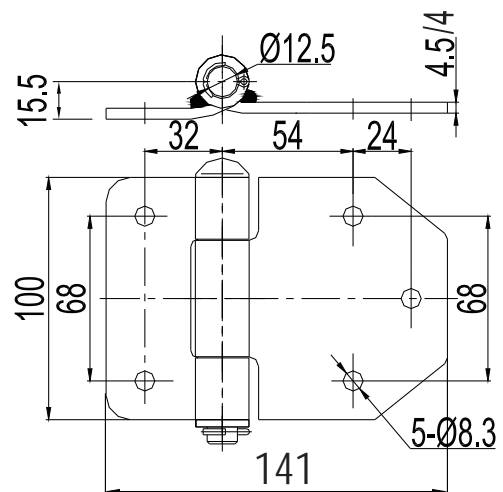
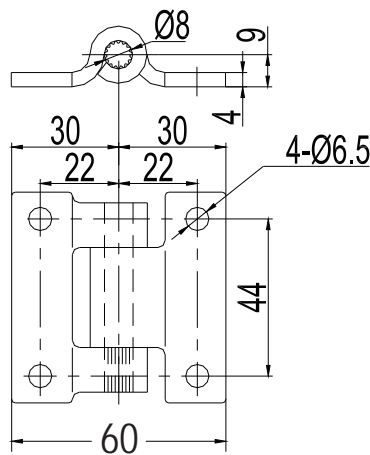
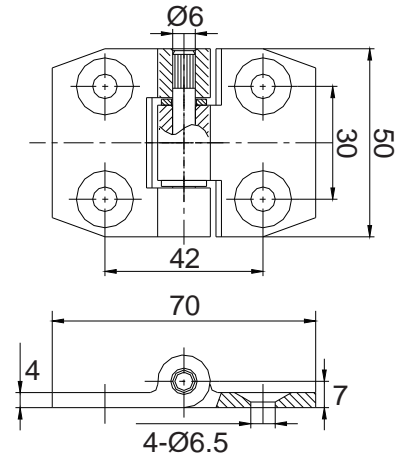
**113090**  
Steel, galvanised



**113080-S**  
304 stainless steel



**113070-S**  
304 stainless steel



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
113090	50	70 (35+35)	4	180	Steel/Galv	4xCSK M6 Holes	30H x 42W (21+21)
113080-S	59	60 (30+30)	4	180	304 S/Steel	4xM6 Holes	44H x 44W (22+22)
113070-S	100	141 (46+95)	3.6	180	304 S/Steel	5xM8 Holes	See diagram

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

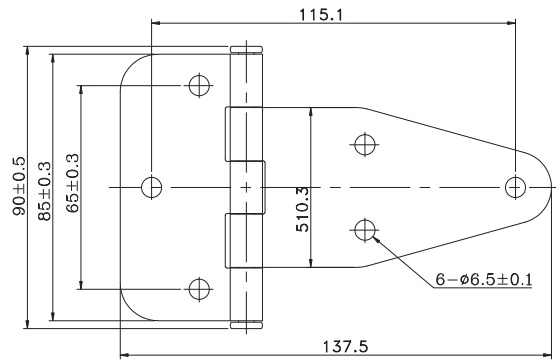


# HINGES

## STRAP T-TYPE HOLES

### STAINLESS STEEL

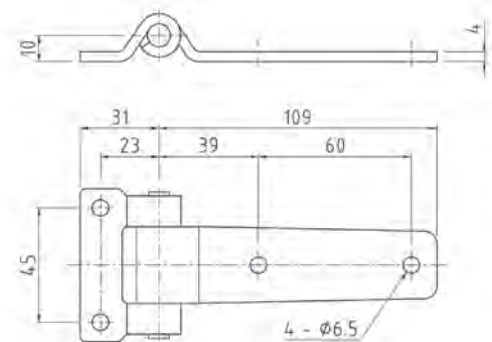
- Polished stainless steel
- Suit side doors, tool boxes



HIB90138-S

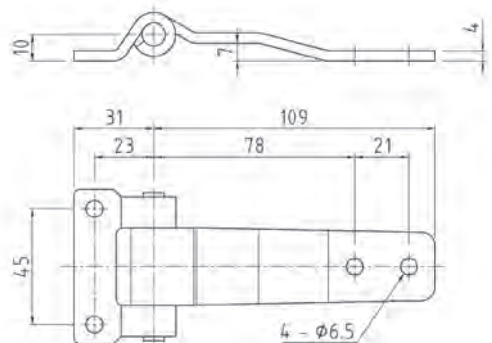


113040-S



113050-S

- Stepped leaf so the hinge fits over 183020/183125 truck door seal



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
HIB90138-S	90	138	2	180	304 S/Steel	6xM6 Holes	See diagram
113040-S	60	150	4	180	304 S/Steel	4xM6 Holes	See diagram
113050-S	60	150	4	180	304 S/Steel	4xM6 Holes	See diagram

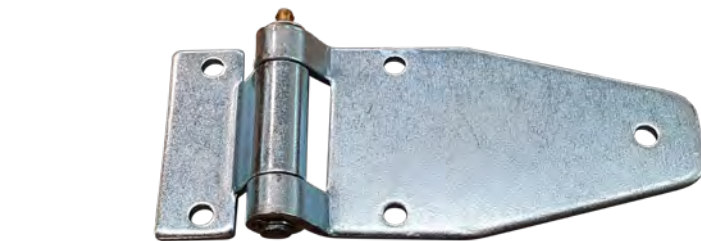
# HINGES

## STRAP

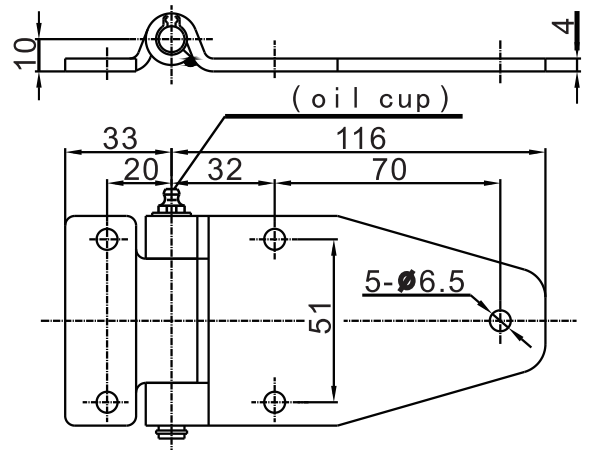
## HOLES

## STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Suit side doors
- Steel / Zinc or polished 304 stainless steel
- With grease nipple



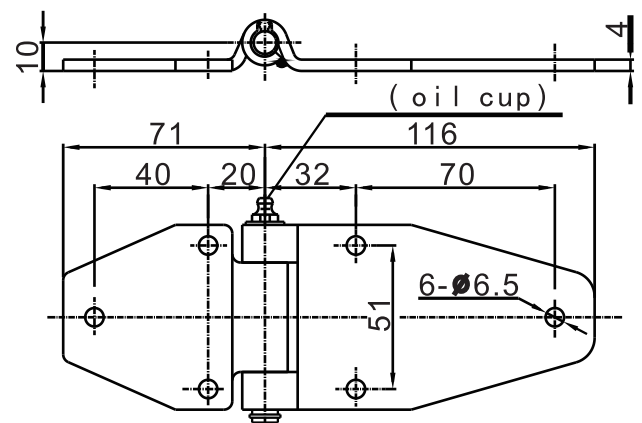
030200



030200-S



030300



030300-S

Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
030200	77	149 (33+116)	4	180	Steel / Zinc	5xM6 Holes	See diagram
030200-S	77	149 (33+116)	4	180	304 S/Steel	5xM6 Holes	See diagram
030300	77	187 (71+116)	4	180	Steel / Zinc	6xM6 Holes	See diagram
030300-S	77	187 (71+116)	4	180	304 S/Steel	6xM6 Holes	See diagram

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

# HINGES

## TRUCK / CONTAINER

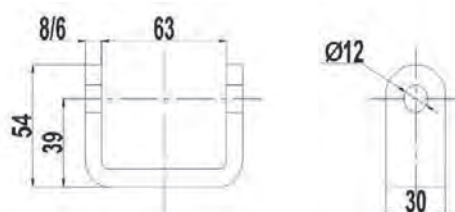
### BRACKETS

### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

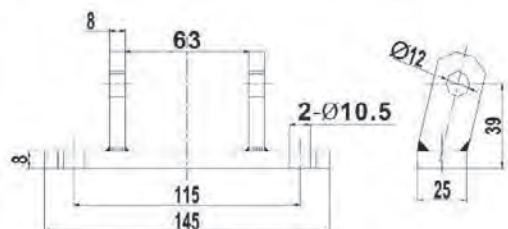
- Steel or stainless steel
- Weld-on or Bolt-on options
- M12 Offset pin to suit container hinges with step to clear rubber door seal



112001  
112001-S



112002  
112002-S



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
112001	60	30	8	Steel / Zinc	Weld on	
112001-S	60	30	8	304 S/Steel	Weld on	
112002	145	25	8	Steel / Zinc	2xM10 Holes	See diagram
112002-S	145	25	8	304 S/Steel	2xM10 Holes	See diagram

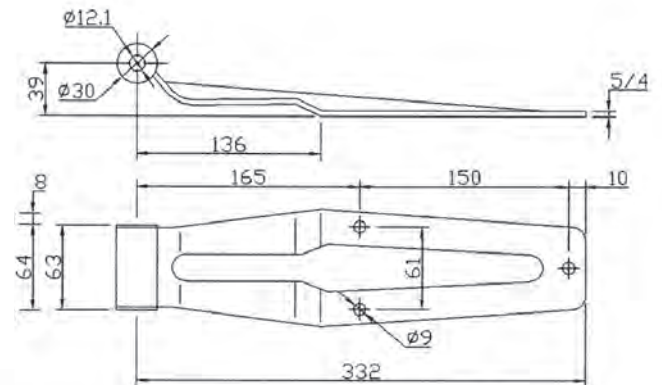
# HINGES

## TRUCK / CONTAINER

### LARGE

### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Steel or stainless steel
- M12 offset pin and step in leaf to clear rubber door seal
- Requires mounting bracket: Weld-on or Bolt-on (sold separately)



Showing **111011** Container Hinge + **112001** Weld-on Bracket

Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
111011	90	332	5	180	Steel / Zinc	3xM8 Holes	See diagram
111011-S	90	332	4	180	304 S/Steel	3xM8 Holes	See diagram

Choose mounting bracket to suit (sold separately) - see page 31:



**112001**  
**112001-S**



**112002**  
**112002-S**

# HINGES

## TRUCK / CONTAINER

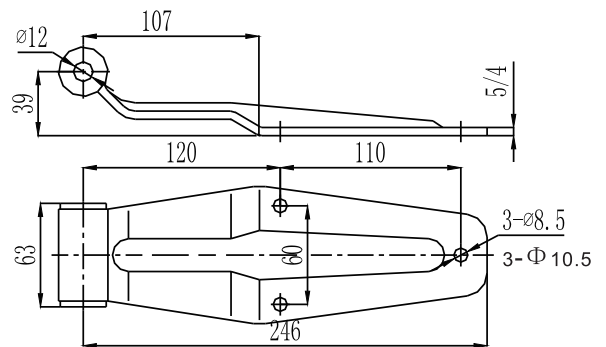
### MEDIUM

### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Steel or stainless steel
- M12 offset pin and step in leaf to clear rubber door seal
- Requires mounting bracket: Weld-on or Bolt-on (sold separately)



**111021**



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
111021	84	246	5	180	Steel / Zinc	3xM8 Holes	See diagram
111021-S	84	246	4	180	304 S/Steel	3xM8 Holes	See diagram

Choose mounting bracket to suit (sold separately) - see page 31:



**112001**  
**112001-S**



**112002**  
**112002-S**



# HINGES

## TRUCK / CONTAINER

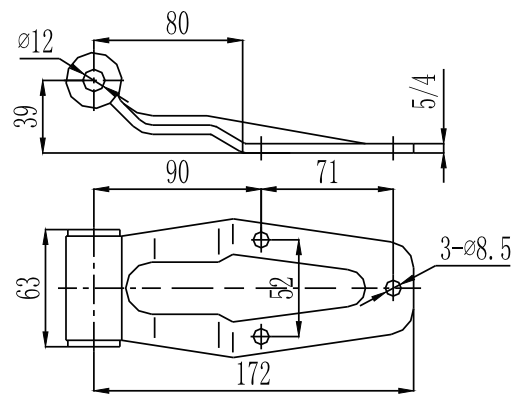
### SMALL

### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Steel or stainless steel
- M12 offset pin and step in leaf to clear rubber door seal
- Requires mounting bracket: Weld-on or Bolt-on (sold separately)



**111031**



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
111031	75	172	5	180	Steel / Zinc	3xM8 Holes	See diagram
111031-S	75	172	4	180	304 S/Steel	3xM8 Holes	See diagram

Choose mounting bracket to suit (sold separately) - see page 31:



**112001**  
**112001-S**



**112002**  
**112002-S**

# HINGES

## TRUCK / CONTAINER

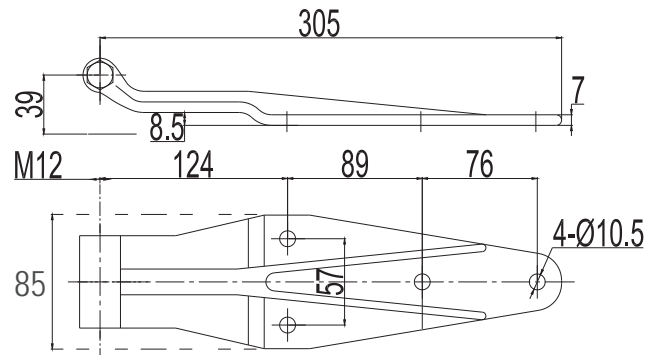
### LARGE

### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Die cast Steel zinc plated
- M12 offset pin and step in leaf to clear rubber door seal
- Requires mounting bracket: Weld-on or Bolt-on (sold separately)



111215



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
111215	55	305	7	180	Steel / Zinc	4xM10 Holes	See diagram

Choose mounting bracket to suit (sold separately) - see page 31:



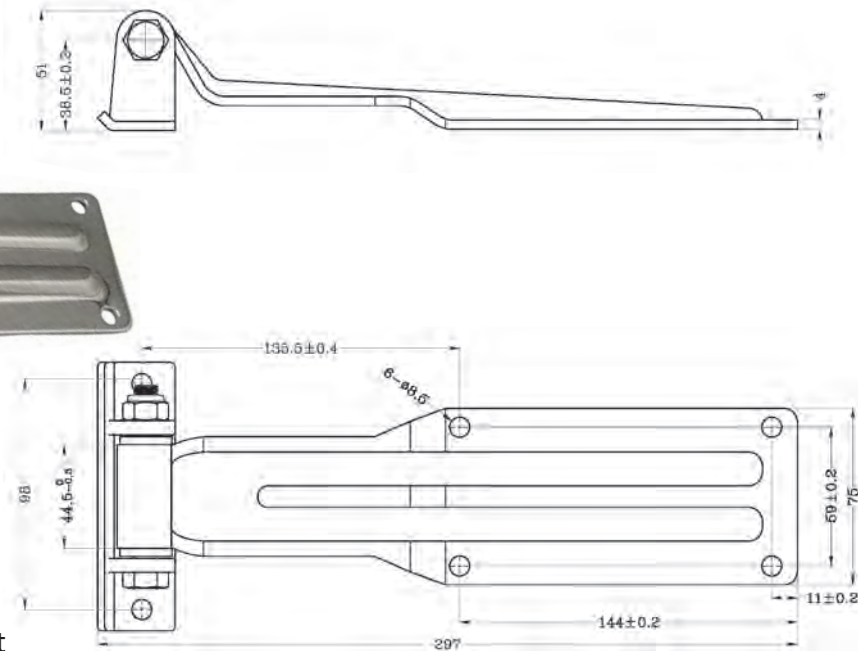
112001



112002

# HINGES

## TRUCK / CONTAINER LARGE WITH BOLT-ON BRACKET STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL



**01177** (Replaces **031400**)

Steel / Zinc. Includes bolt-on bracket

**01177-S**

Stainless Steel. Includes bolt-on bracket

Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method
01177	115	297	4	180	Steel / Zinc	6xM8 Holes
01177-S	115	297	4	180	304 S/Steel	6xM8 Holes

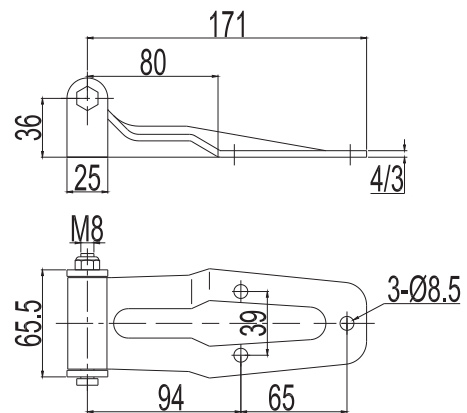
## TRUCK / CONTAINER SMALL WITH WELD-ON BRACKET STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL



**111041**

**111041-S**

Includes weld-on bracket



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method
111041	66	170	4	180	Steel / Zinc	Weld + 3xM8 Holes
111041-S	66	170	3	180	304 S/Steel	Weld + 3xM8 Holes

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# HINGES

## CONCEALED LIFT-OFF SPRING LOADED STEEL

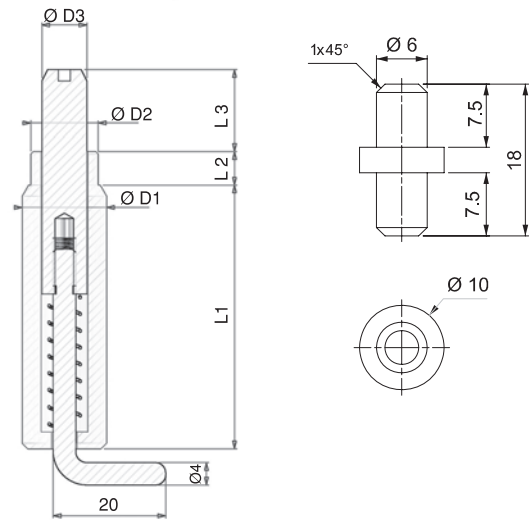
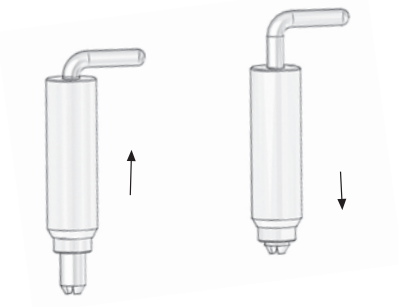
- For internally mounted doors
- Spring loaded pin for easy door removal
- Copper plated body for easy welding
- Either use 2pcs spring hinge (top and bottom), or, use fixed pin for bottom



Spring hinge top and bottom



Spring hinge top and fixed pin bottom

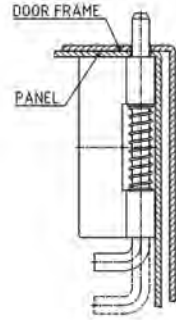


Code	Door Return Cavity (mm)	D1 Ø (mm)	D2 Ø (mm)	D3 Ø (mm)	L1 Ø (mm)	L2 Ø (mm)	L3 Ø (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method
M-189-10	10	10	8.5	6	38	3.5	10	110	Steel / Copper	Weld
M-189-15	15	15	12	9	47	6	14.5	110	Steel / Copper	Weld
M-32003192								360	Steel / Zinc	Hole

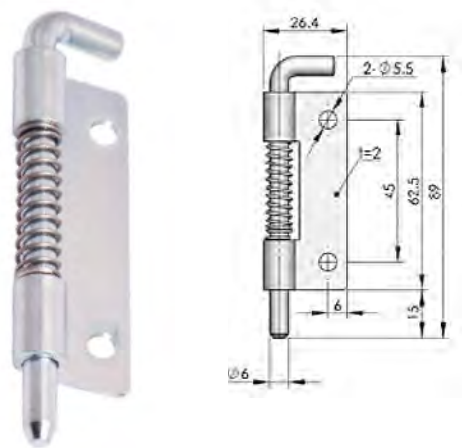
# HINGES

## CONCEALED LIFT-OFF SPRING LOADED STEEL

- Zinc plated steel
- Weld on or screw on



**CL225-1-#**  
• Weld on



**CL225-1A-#**  
• Mounting holes

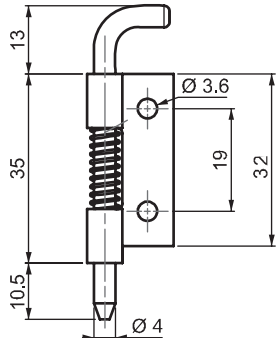
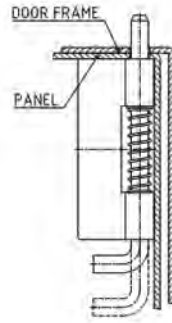
Code	Left Right	Height (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method
CL225-1-Y	Left	89	135	Zinc plated steel	Weld
CL225-1-Z	Right	89	135	Zinc plated steel	Weld
CL225-1A-Y	Left	89	135	Zinc plated steel	Holes or Weld
CL225-1A-Z	Right	89	135	Zinc plated steel	Holes or Weld



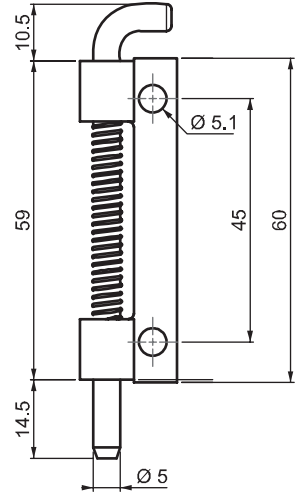
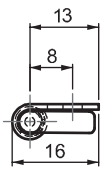
# HINGES

## CONCEALED LIFT-OFF SPRING LOADED STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

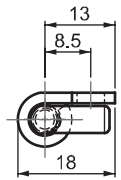
- Zinc plated steel, or 304 stainless steel
- Weld on or screw on



M-289-#-#-1



M-289-#-#-2



Code	Height (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method
M-289-6-3-1	58.5	135	Zinc plated steel	Holes or Weld
M-289-6-3-2	84	135	Zinc plated steel	Holes or Weld
M-289-4-0-1	58.5	135	304 S/steel	Holes or Weld
M-289-4-0-2	84	135	304 S/steel	Holes or Weld

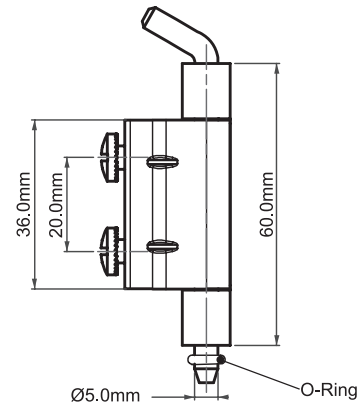
# HINGES

**CONCEALED: 18mm  
STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL**



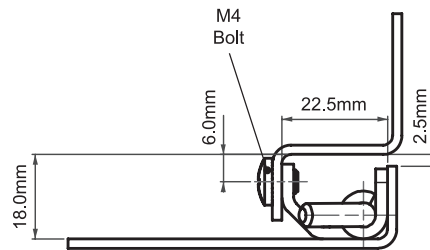
**M-695-6-3-1**

- Zinc plated steel
- Copper coated weld



**M-695-4-0-1**

- 304 Stainless steel
- 303 Stainless steel pin



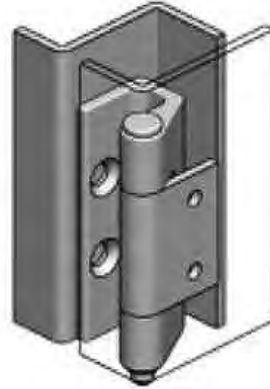
**M-695-#-#-1**

Fits door with  
18mm hinge cavity

Code	Door Return Cavity (mm)	Height (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
M-695-6-3-1	18	60	2	120	Steel / Zinc	2xM4 + Weld	20H
M-695-4-0-1	18	60	2	120	S/Steel	2xM4 + Weld	20H

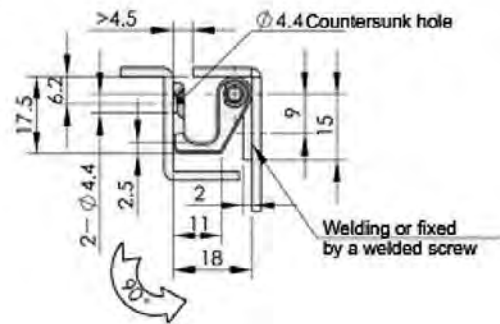
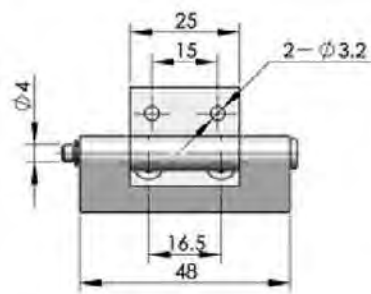
# HINGES

## CONCEALED: 18mm STEEL



### CL237

- Zinc plated steel



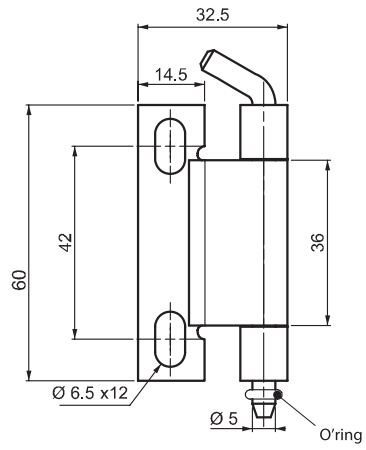
Code	Door Return Cavity (mm)	Height (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
CL237	18	48	2	90	Steel / Zinc	2xM4 or Weld	See diagram

# HINGES

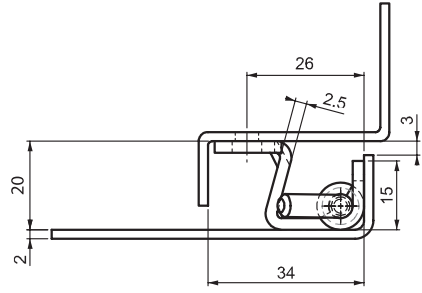
**CONCEALED: 20mm  
STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL**



- M-295-6-3-1**
- Zinc plated steel
  - Copper coated weld



- M-295-4-0-1**
- 304 Stainless steel
  - 303 Stainless steel pin



- M-295-#-#-1**
- Fits door with  
20mm hinge cavity

Code	Door Return Cavity (mm)	Height (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
M-295-6-3-1	20	60	2.5	120	Steel / Zinc	2xM6 + Weld	42H
M-295-4-0-1	20	60	2.5	120	S/Steel	2xM6 + Weld	42H

HINGES

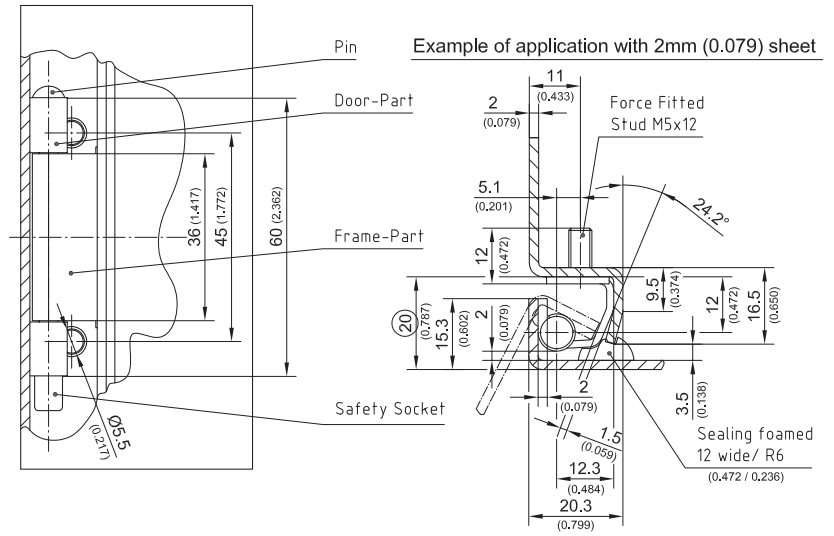
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice. Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# HINGES

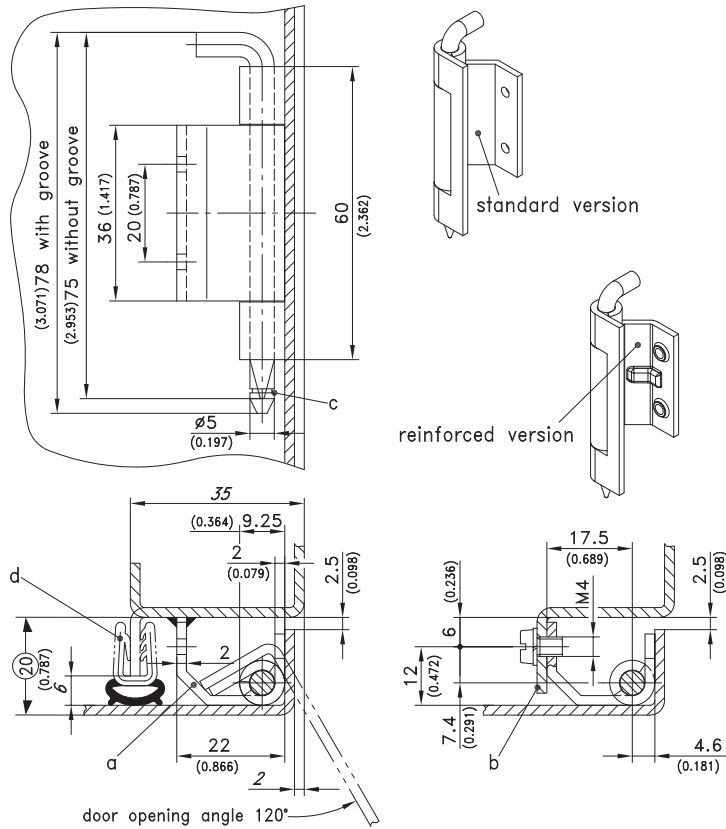
## CONCEALED: 20mm STEEL



216-9032



216-9001



Code	Door Return Cavity (mm)	Height (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
216-9032	20	60	2.5	120	Steel / Zinc	2xM5 + Weld	45H
216-9001	20	60	2.5	120	Steel / Zinc	2xM4 + Weld	20H



# HINGES

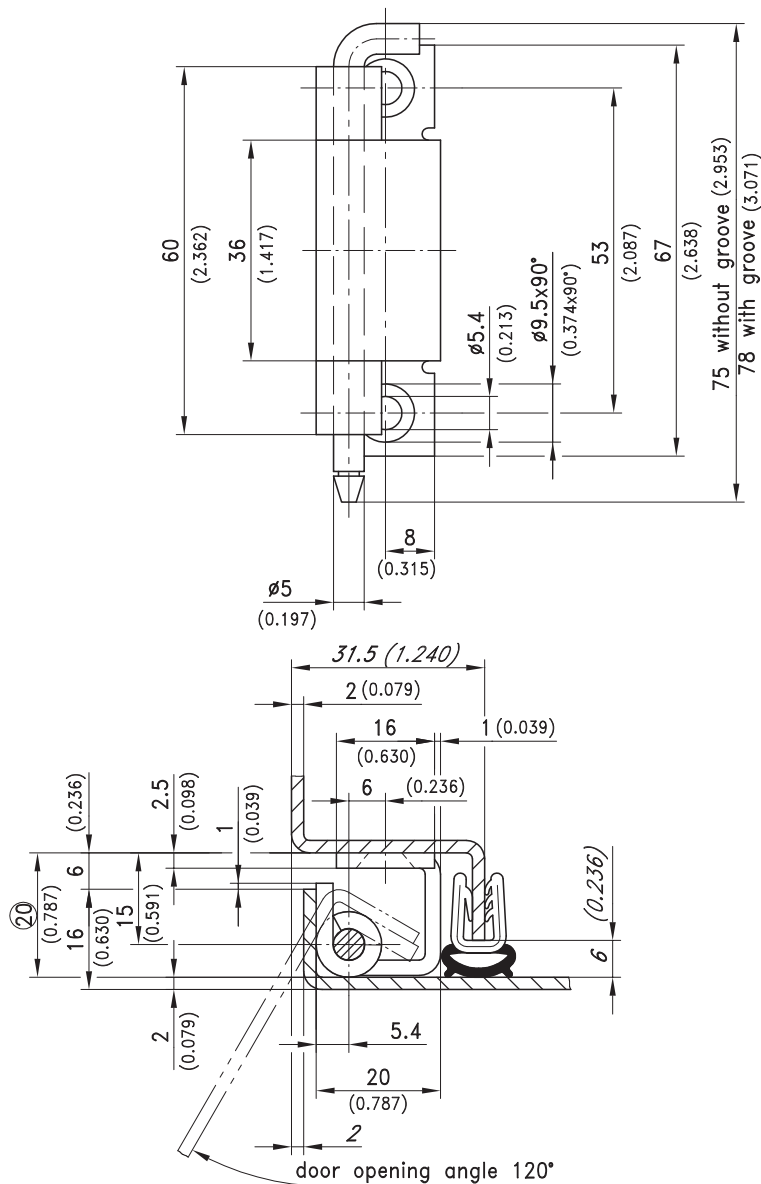
**CONCEALED: 20mm  
STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL**



**216-9022** Zinc plated steel  
With grooved pin

**216-9115** 304 S/Steel  
Without grooved pin

**216-9116** 304 S/Steel  
With grooved pin



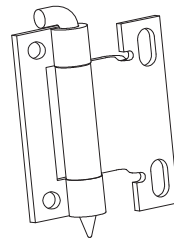
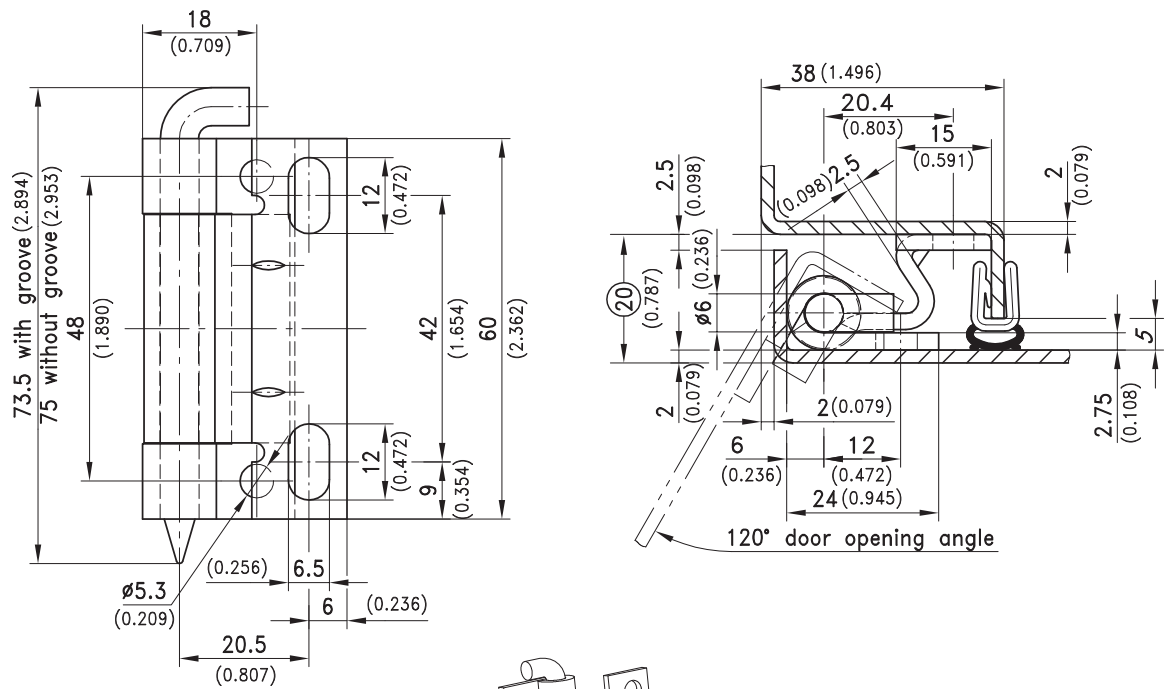
Code	Door Return Cavity (mm)	Height (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
216-9022	20	60	2.5	120	Steel / Zinc	2xM5 + Weld	53
216-9115	20	60	2.5	120	304 S/Steel	2xM5 + Weld	53
216-9116	20	60	2.5	120	304 S/Steel	2xM5 + Weld	53

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

# HINGES

**CONCEALED: 20mm  
STAINLESS STEEL**



216-9103 304 S/Steel

Code	Door Return Cavity (mm)	Height (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
216-9103	20	60	2.5	120	304 S/Steel	4xM5 Screws	48 + 42

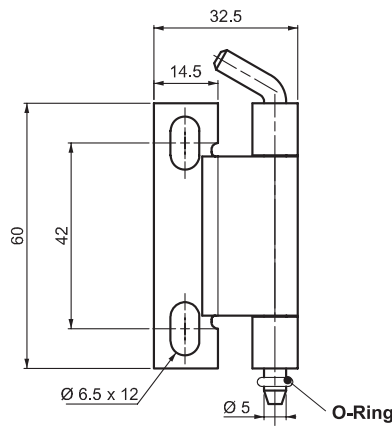
# HINGES

**CONCEALED: 24mm**  
**STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL**



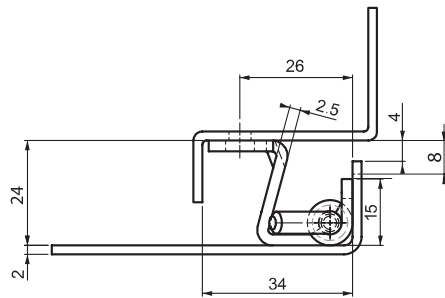
**M-295-6-3-2**

- Zinc plated steel
- Copper coated weld



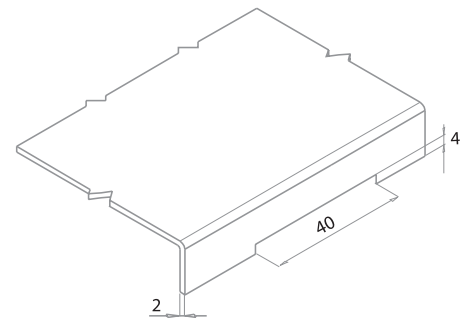
**M-295-4-0-2**

- 304 Stainless steel
- 303 Stainless steel pin



**M-295-#-#-2**

Fits door with  
24mm hinge cavity



**M-295-#-#-2**

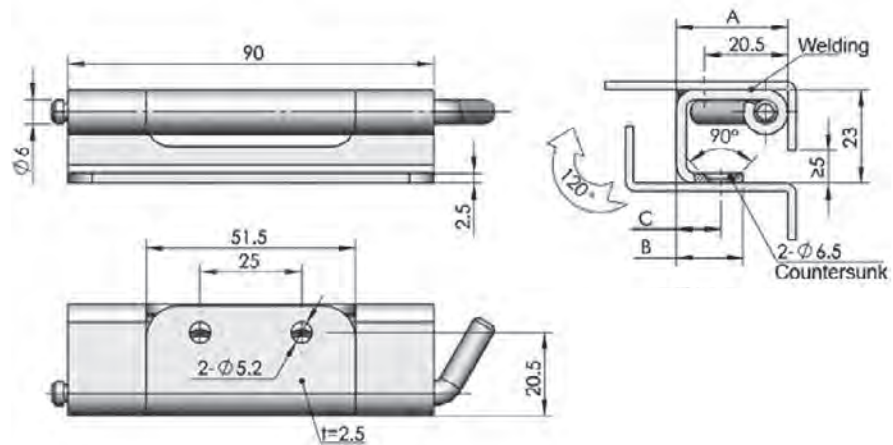
Door cut-out  
required

Code	Door Return Cavity (mm)	Height (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
M-295-6-3-2	24	60	2.5	120	Steel / Zinc	2xM6 + Weld	42H
M-295-4-0-2	24	60	2.5	120	S/Steel	2xM6 + Weld	42H

# HINGES

## CONCEALED: 24mm STAINLESS STEEL

- 304 Stainless steel

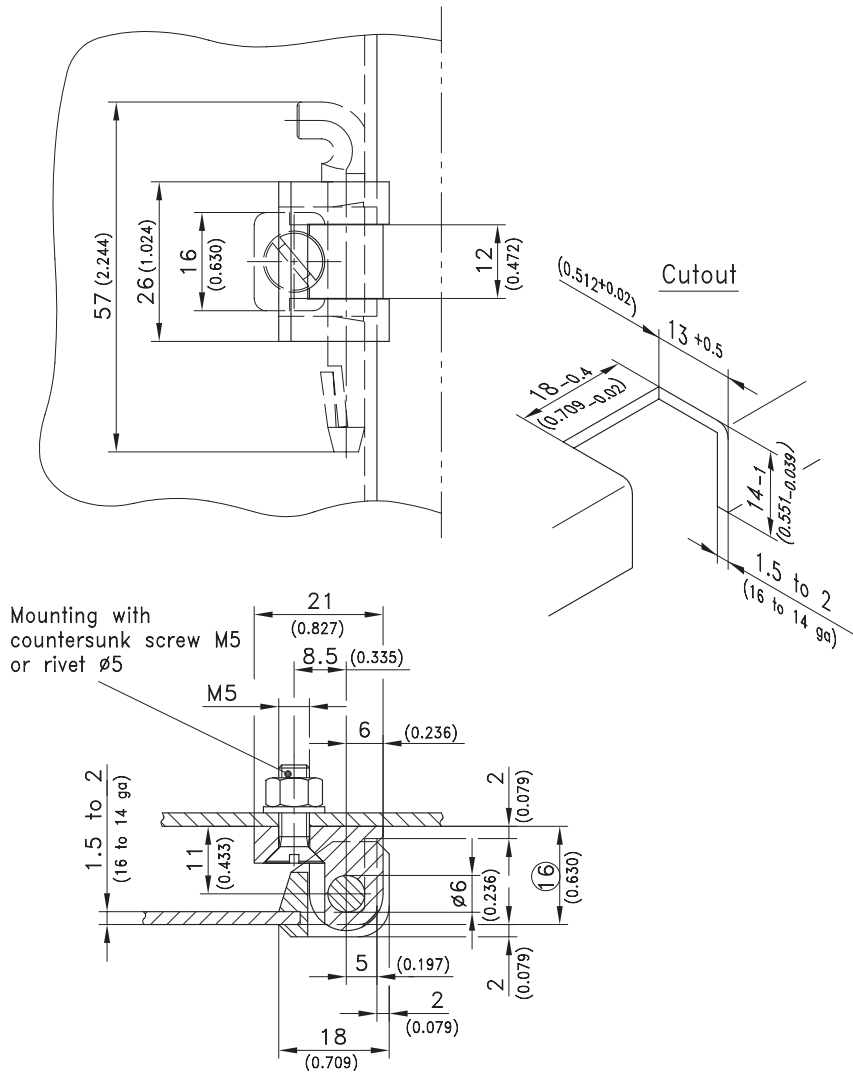


Code	Door Return Cavity (mm)	Height (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
CL283-1	24	90	2.5	120	304 S/steel	2xM6+2xM5	25H

# HINGES

## SEMI-CONCEALED: 16mm PLASTIC

- Polyamide body
- Polyacetal plastic pin



Code	Door Panel Thickness	Door Return Cavity (mm)	Height (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Body Material / Finish	Pin Material	Fixing Method
212-9101	1.5-2.0	16	26	180	Polyamide	POM	Slot + 1xM5

POM = Polyacetal plastic

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

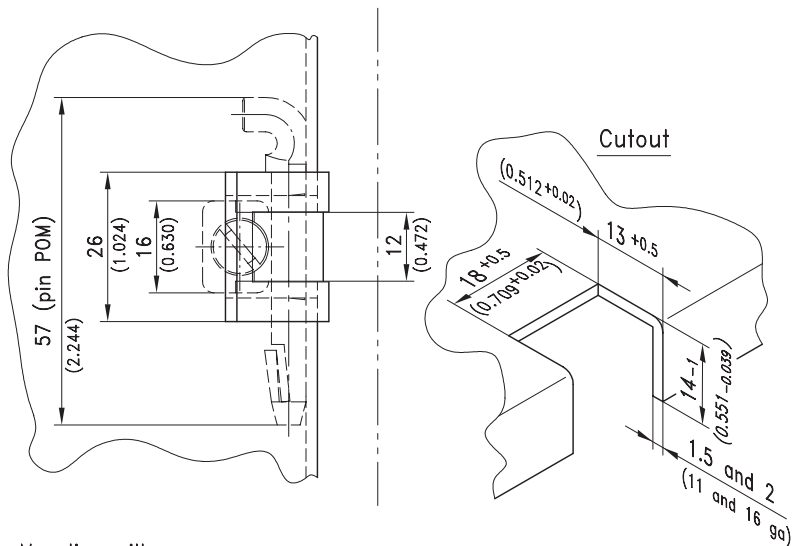
**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD



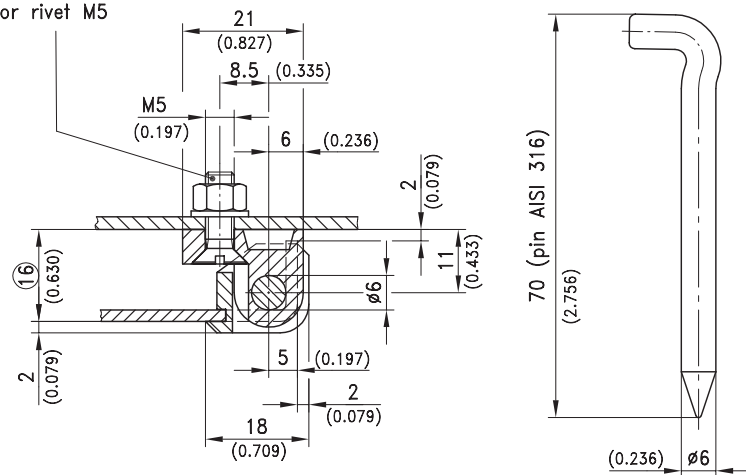
# HINGES

## SEMI-CONCEALED: 16mm 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- 316 Stainless steel body
- Pin can be polyacetal plastic, or 316 stainless steel



Mounting with  
countersunk screw M5  
or rivet M5



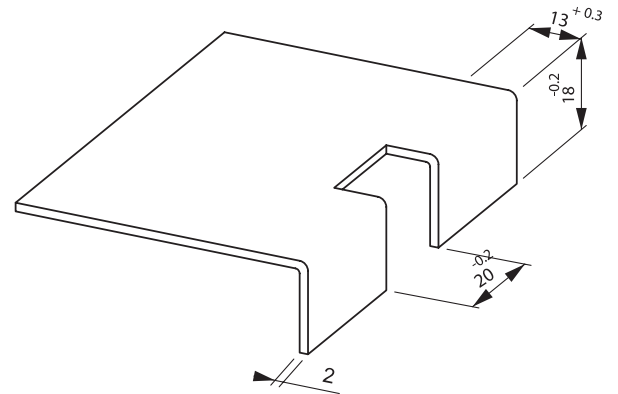
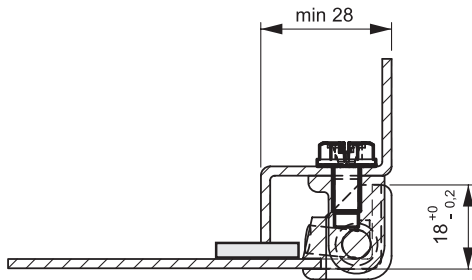
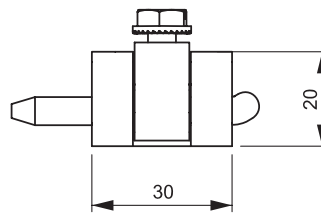
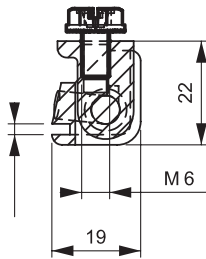
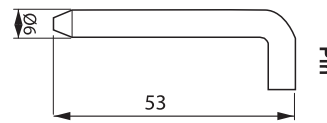
Code	Door Panel Thickness	Door Return Cavity (mm)	Height (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Body Material / Finish	Pin Material	Fixing Method
212-9703	2.0	16	26	180	316 S/steel	POM	Slot + 1xM5
212-9704	1.5	16	26	180	316 S/steel	304 S/steel	Slot + 1xM5

POM = Polyacetal plastic

# HINGES

## SEMI-CONCEALED: 18mm ZINC & STEEL

- Zinc die cast body
- Zinc plated steel pin



Cut-Out

Code	Door Panel Thick (mm)	Door Return Cavity (mm)	Height (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Pin Material	Fixing Method
M-097-1-2-2-22	1.5 - 2.0	18	30	180	Steel/Zinc	Steel / Zinc	Slot + 1xM6

# HINGES

## SEMI-CONCEALED: 20mm ZINC & STEEL / PLASTIC

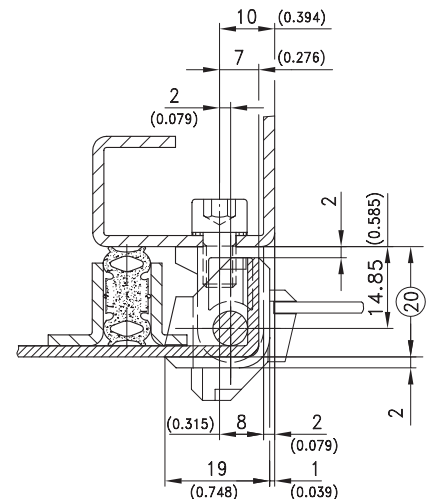
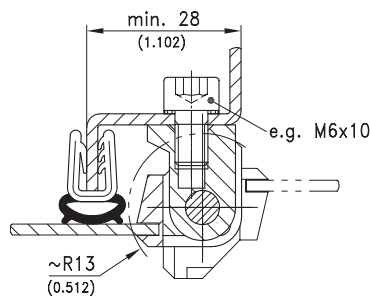
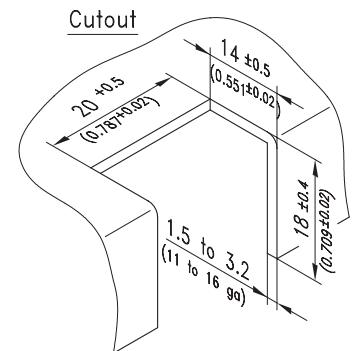
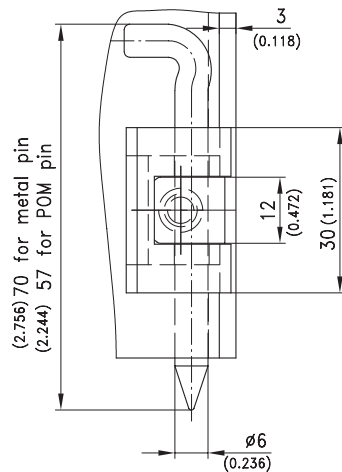
- Zinc die cast body
- Pin can be zinc plated steel, polyacetal plastic, or stainless steel



212-9005



212-9006



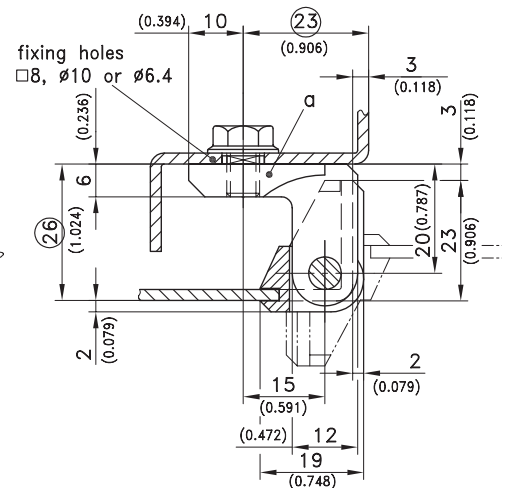
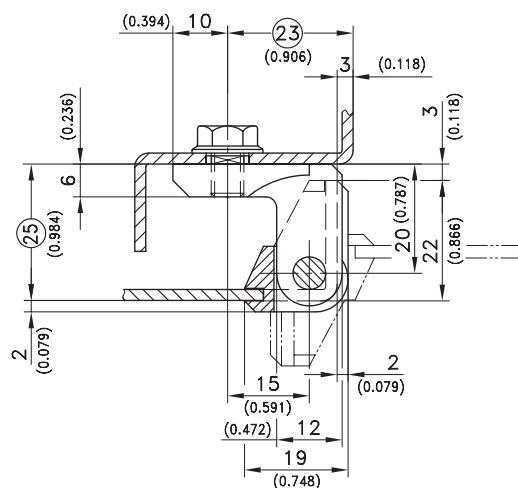
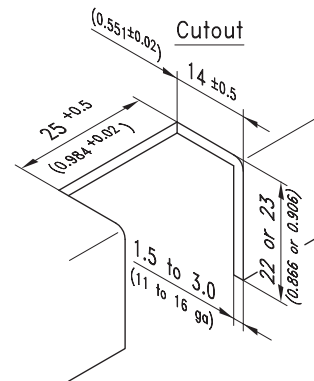
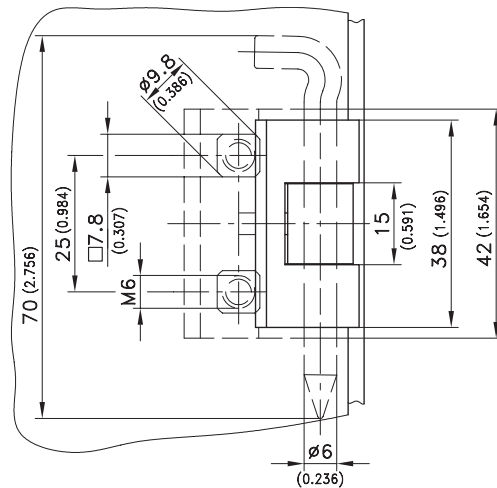
Code	Door Panel Thickness	Door Return Cavity (mm)	Height (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Body Material / Finish	Pin Material	Fixing Method
212-9001	1.5-2.0	20	30	180	Zinc / Chrome	Steel / Zinc	Slot + 1xM6
212-9003	1.5-2.0	20	30	180	Zinc / Chrome	POM	Slot + 1xM6
212-9005	1.5-2.0	20	30	180	Zinc / Black	304 S/Steel	Slot + 1xM6
212-9006	1.5-2.0	20	30	180	Zinc / Black	POM	Slot + 1xM6
212-9505	2.5-3.2	20	30	180	Zinc / Black	304 S/Steel	Slot + 1xM6
212-9506	2.5-3.2	20	30	180	Zinc / Black	POM	Slot + 1xM6

POM = Polyacetal plastic

# HINGES

## SEMI-CONCEALED: 25mm ZINC & STEEL / PLASTIC

- Zinc die cast body
- Pin can be zinc plated steel, or stainless steel



Code	Door Panel Thickness	Door Return Cavity (mm)	Height (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Body Material / Finish	Pin Material	Fixing Method
212-9014	1.5-2.0	25	42	180	Zinc / Black	Steel / Zinc	Slot + 1xM6
212-9020	1.5-2.0	25	42	180	Zinc / Chrome	Steel / Zinc	Slot + 1xM6
212-9514	2.5-3.2	26	42	180	Zinc / Black	Steel / Zinc	Slot + 1xM6
212-9514-SS	2.5-3.2	26	42	180	Zinc / Black	304 S/Steel	Slot + 1xM6

POM = Polyacetal plastic

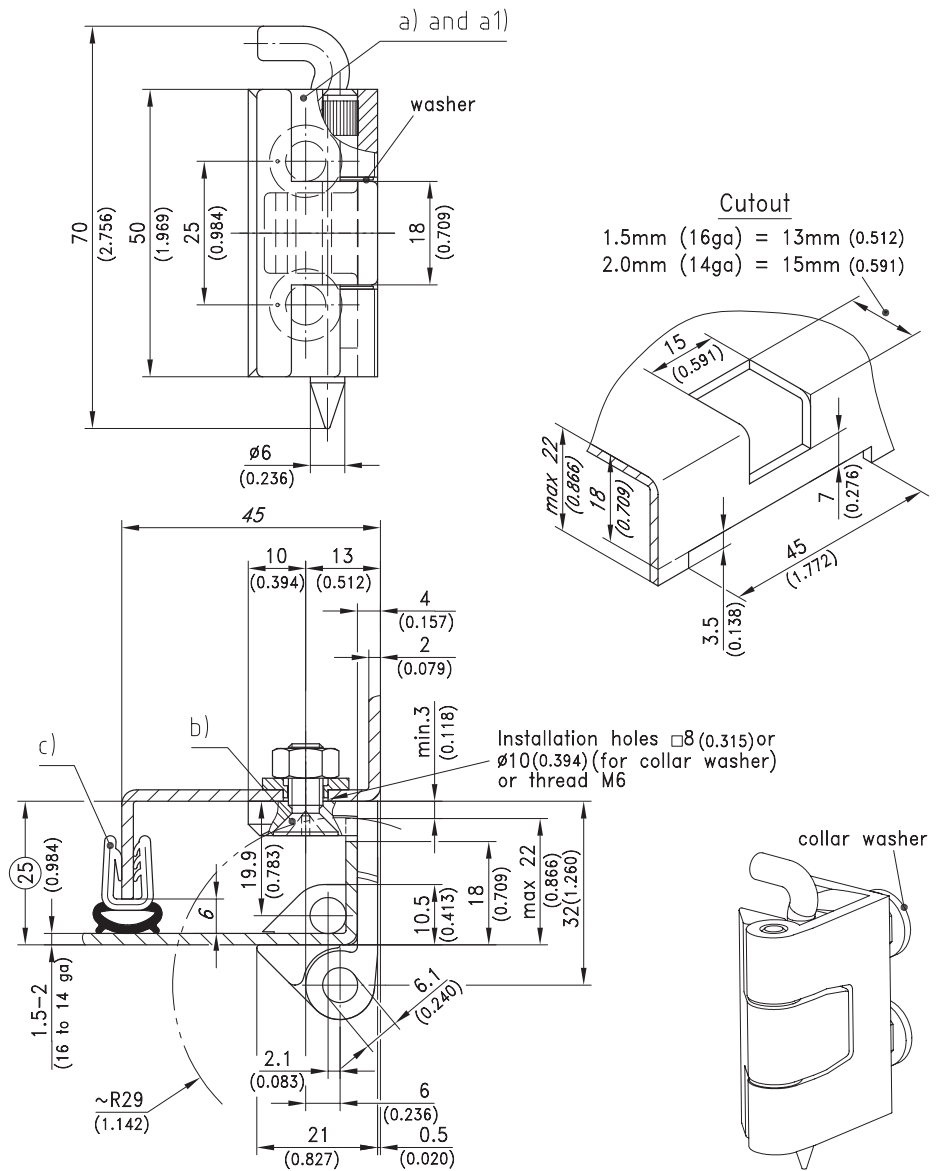
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

# HINGES

## SEMI-CONCEALED: 25mm ZINC & STEEL / PLASTIC

- Zinc die cast body
- Pin can be zinc plated steel, polyacetal plastic, or stainless steel



Code	Door Panel Thickness	Door Return Cavity (mm)	Height (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Body Material / Finish	Pin Material	Fixing Method
212-9037	1.5-2.0	25	50	180	Zinc / Chrome	Steel / Zinc	Slot + 2xM6



<b>12</b>	<b>SEALING RUBBER</b>	<b>Pages</b>
	Adhesive Backed Foam	2
	Sheet Edge Seal - Side Mount Seals	3 - 4
	Sheet Edge Seal - Top Mount Seals	4 - 5
	Sheet Edge Protection	5 - 8
	Window Sealing Rubber	8
	Truck / Container Door Seal & Corner Joiners	9

## 12 SEALING RUBBER



# SEALING RUBBER

## EDPM ADHESIVE FOAM

### D SHAPE PROFILES



SEL-R-X codes are hollow



M-1300 codes are not hollow



**9187STS**

Hollow, with fins, 3M tape  
Exceptionally good sealing

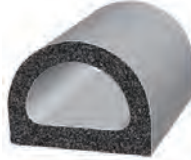


SEL-R-X1333HT

SEL-R-X105HT

SEL-R-X109HT

SEL-R-X119HT



SEL-R-X135HT



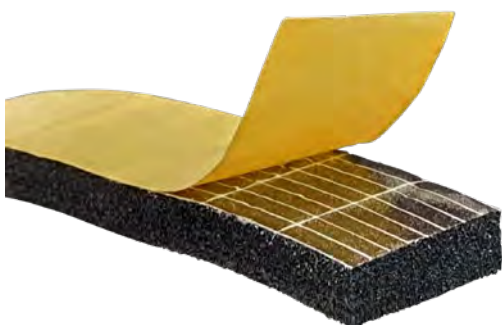
M-1300.X.X



9187STS

Code	Dimensions	Order Qty
SEL-R-X1333HT	9.5W x 5.5mmH	Per m, or, 100m Roll
SEL-R-X105HT	9.5W x 11mmH	Per m, or, 76m Roll
SEL-R-X109HT	16W x 9.5mmH	Per m, or, 100m Roll
SEL-R-X119HT	19W x 9.5mmH	Per m, or, 100m Roll
SEL-R-X135HT	19W x 14mmH	Per m, or, 76m Roll
M-1300.5.10	10W x 5mmH	50m Roll
M-1300.5.15	15W x 5mmH	50m Roll
M-1300.8.15	15W x 8mmH	50m Roll
9187STS	20W x 17mmH	Per m, or, 50m Roll

## RECTANGULAR PROFILES



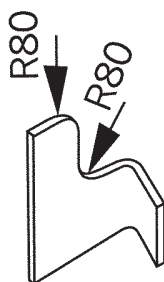
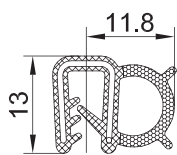
M-1200 codes

- Scrim netting for better resistance to overstretching
- High quality adhesive
- EDPM-Closed cell construction

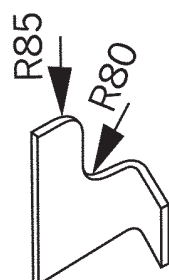
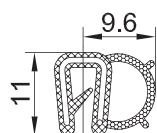
Code	Dimensions	Order Qty
M-1200.2.10	2H x 10mmW	10m Roll
M-1200.3.10	3H x 10mmW	10m Roll
M-1200.3.15	3H x 15mmW	10m Roll
M-1200.3.20	3H x 20mmW	10m Roll
M-1200.3.30	3H x 30mmW	10m Roll
M-1200.5.10	5H x 10mmW	10m Roll
M-1200.5.20	5H x 20mmW	10m Roll
M-1200.5.25	5H x 25mmW	10m Roll
M-1200.5.30	5H x 30mmW	10m Roll
M-1200.5.40	5H x 40mmW	10m Roll
M-1200.6.12	6H x 12mmW	10m Roll
M-1200.6.20	6H x 20mmW	10m Roll
M-1200.6.25	6H x 25mmW	10m Roll
M-1200.10.15	10H x 15mmW	5m Roll
M-1200.10.25	10H x 25mmW	5m Roll

# SEALING RUBBER

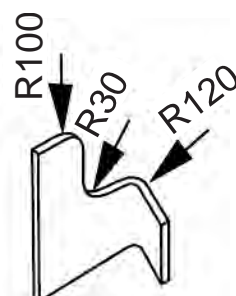
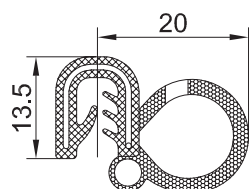
## SIDE MOUNT SEAL



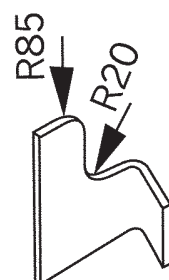
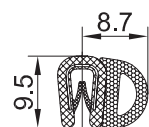
Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-106	EPDM	1.5 - 3.0mm	Per m, or 50m Roll



Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-109	EPDM	1.0 - 2.0mm	Per m, or 50m Roll



Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-A3297	EPDM	2.0mm	Per m, or 50m Roll

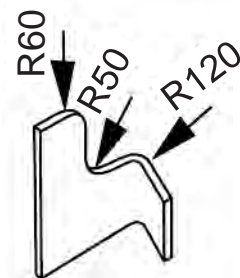
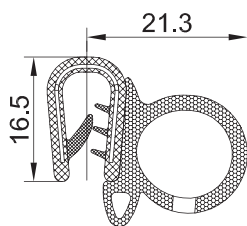


Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-10212	EPDM	1.0-2.0mm	Per m, or 100m Roll

SEALING RUBBER

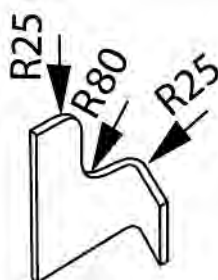
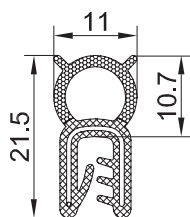
# SEALING RUBBER

## SIDE MOUNT SEAL

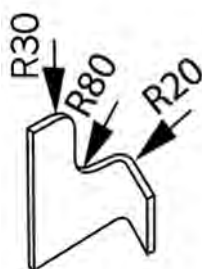
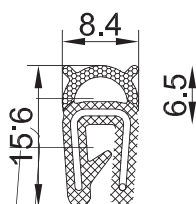


Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-A121/6	EPDM	4.0-6.0mm	Per m, or 50m Roll

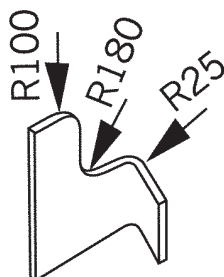
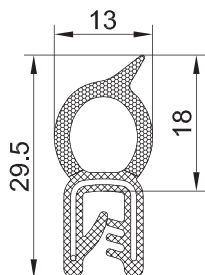
## TOP MOUNT SEAL



Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-105	EPDM	1.0-3.0mm	Per m, or 50m Roll



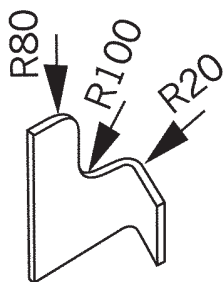
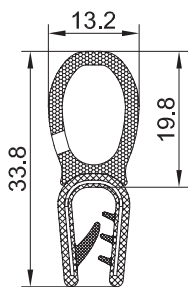
Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-110	EPDM	1.0-2.0mm	Per m, or 50m Roll



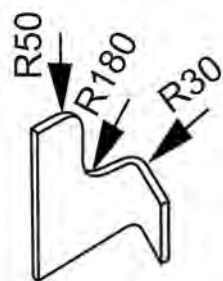
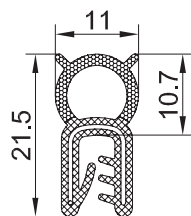
Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-A2516/4	EPDM	2.5-4.0mm	Per m, or 50m Roll

# SEALING RUBBER

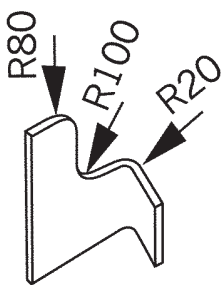
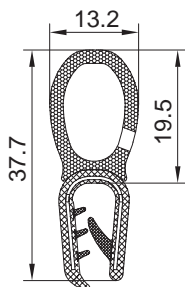
## TOP MOUNT SEAL



Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-A1104/4	EPDM	2.0-4.0mm	Per m, or 50m Roll



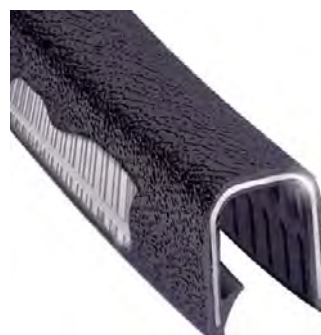
Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-A3681	EPDM	3.5-5.0mm	Per m, or 50m Roll



Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-A1030/E2583	EPDM	4.0-6.0mm	Per m, or 50m Roll

## MARINE EDGE PROTECTION ALUMINIUM CAGE

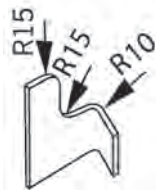
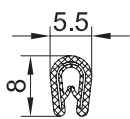
- Suitable for marine applications
- Internal aluminium cage (no rust)
- Contact us for pricing and availability



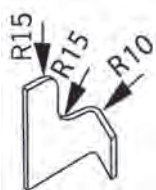
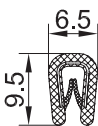


# SEALING RUBBER

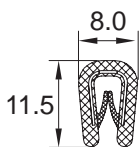
## EDGE PROTECTION



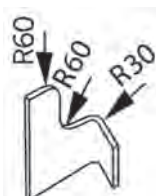
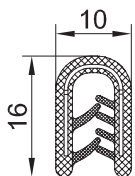
Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-10801	EPDM	0.8-1.5mm	Per m, or 100m Roll



Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-10802	EPDM	1.0-2.0mm	Per m, or 100m Roll



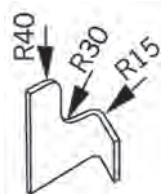
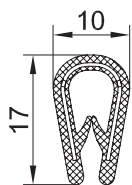
Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-10804	EPDM	1.0-3.0mm	Per m, or 100m Roll



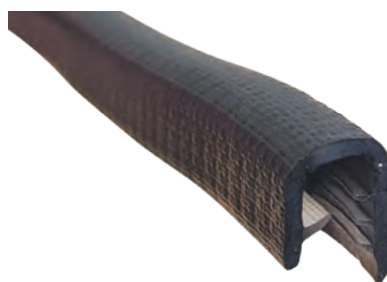
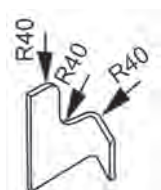
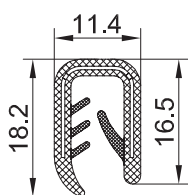
Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-10803	EPDM	1.0-4.0mm	Per m, or 100m Roll

# SEALING RUBBER

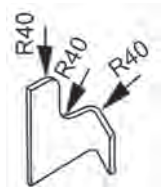
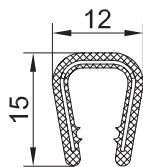
## EDGE PROTECTION



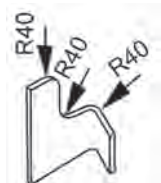
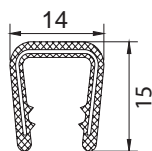
Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-A1018	EPDM	2.0-4.0mm	Per m, or 100m Roll



Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-A1030	EPDM	4.0-6.0mm	Per m, or 100m Roll



Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-A1019/8	EPDM	6.0-8.0mm	Per m, or 100m Roll

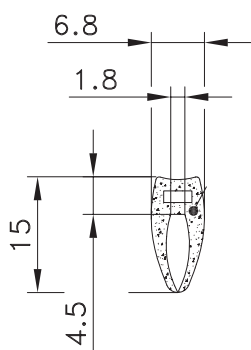


Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-A1019/10	EPDM	8.0-10.0mm	Per m, or 100m Roll

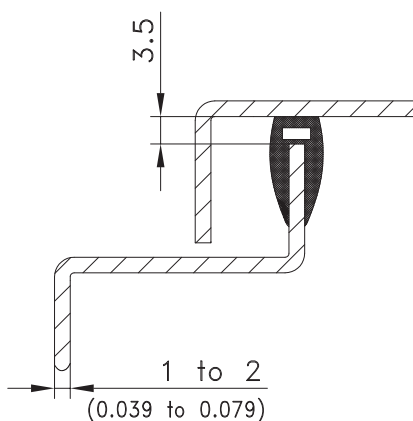
# SEALING RUBBER

## EDGE SEALING RUBBER

- Top mount sealing rubber
- EPDM material



Example of application



Code	Description
209-0302	EPDM Top mount sealing rubber

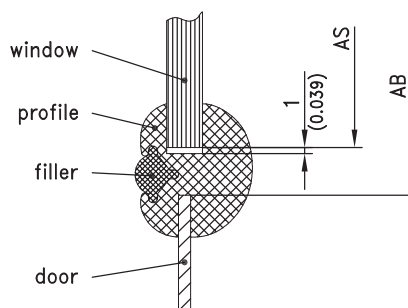
Other profiles available on request

## WINDOW SEALING RUBBER

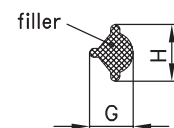
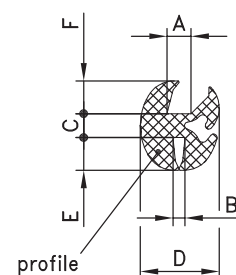
- Window sealing rubber
- EPDM material



Example of application



AS=size of window  
AB=size of cutout



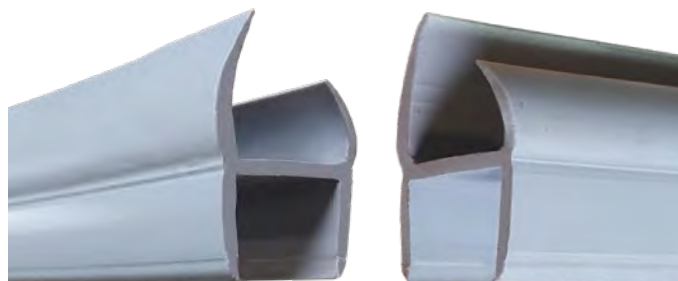
Code	Description	Units (mm)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Bend Radius
209-0502 + 209-0602	Profile + Filler		4	2.5	7	16	7	7	7.5	9.5	70

Other profiles available on request

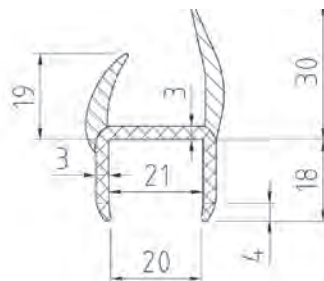
# SEALING RUBBER

## TRUCK / CONTAINER SEAL

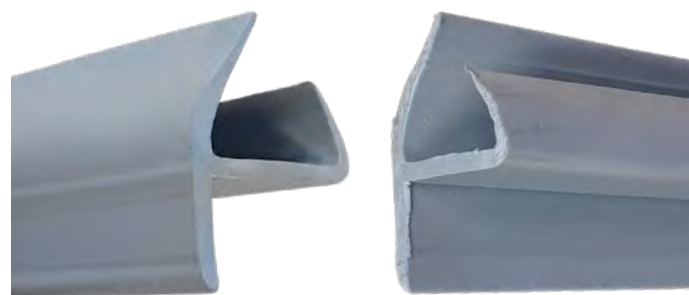
- Truck, trailer, container door sealing rubber supplied in 5m lengths
- Corner joiners available separately
- Glue with Sika or Quilosa MS35 product



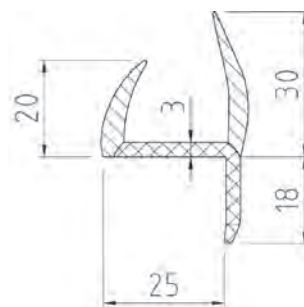
P200-21 Grey H-Seal



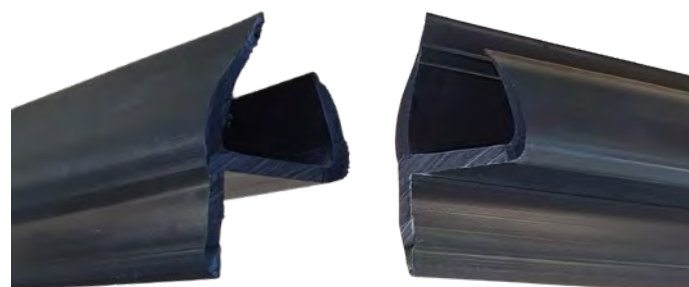
Code	Colour	Panel Thickness	Order Qty
P-200-21	Grey	20mm	5m



183020 Grey J-Seal

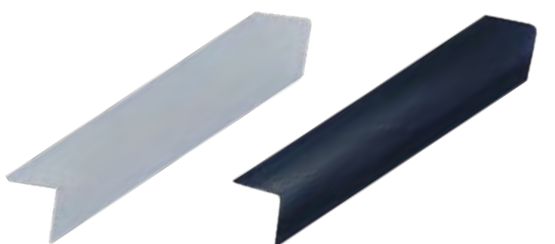


Code	Colour	Panel Thickness	Order Qty
183020	Grey	25mm +	5m
183125	Black	25mm +	5m



183125 Black J-Seal

## CORNER JOINERS



Code	Colour	Description
P2627	Grey	Corner Joiner
P2627-BLK	Black	Corner Joiner



Showing 183020 mitre join without and with P2627 corner joiner

SEALING RUBBER

<b>13 TRANSPORT HARDWARE</b>	<b>Pages</b>
Electric Trailer Jockey Wheel / Levelling Stand	2
316SS Hook, Eye & Carabiner	3
Locker / Compartment Latch	3
Hasp & Staples	4
Lifting Eye Bolts	5
316SS Slide "Tower" Bolt	5
Spring Bolts	6 - 8
Antiluce, "Anti-rattle", "Drop" Locks	9
Tie Down Lashing Rings	10
Rubber Bonnet Latches	10
Rubber Door / Ramp Stoppers & Mushroom Buffers	11
Door Retainers "Hold Backs"	11 - 14
Emergency Hammers	15
Truck / Container "Cam Lock" Door Locking Kits - Surface Mount	16 - 20
Truck / Container "Cam Lock" Door Locking Kits - Recessed Mount	21 - 22

## **13 TRANSPORT HARDWARE**





# TRANSPORT HARDWARE

## ELECTRIC JOCKEY WHEEL & ACCESSORIES

### FEATURES:

- 1590kg 12V DC 20A Electric jack
- Push button Up/Down control
- Powder coated rust-resistant construction
- Sturdy base - greater stability
- Acme rolled inner screw thread
- Motor protected with 20A fuse
- IP54

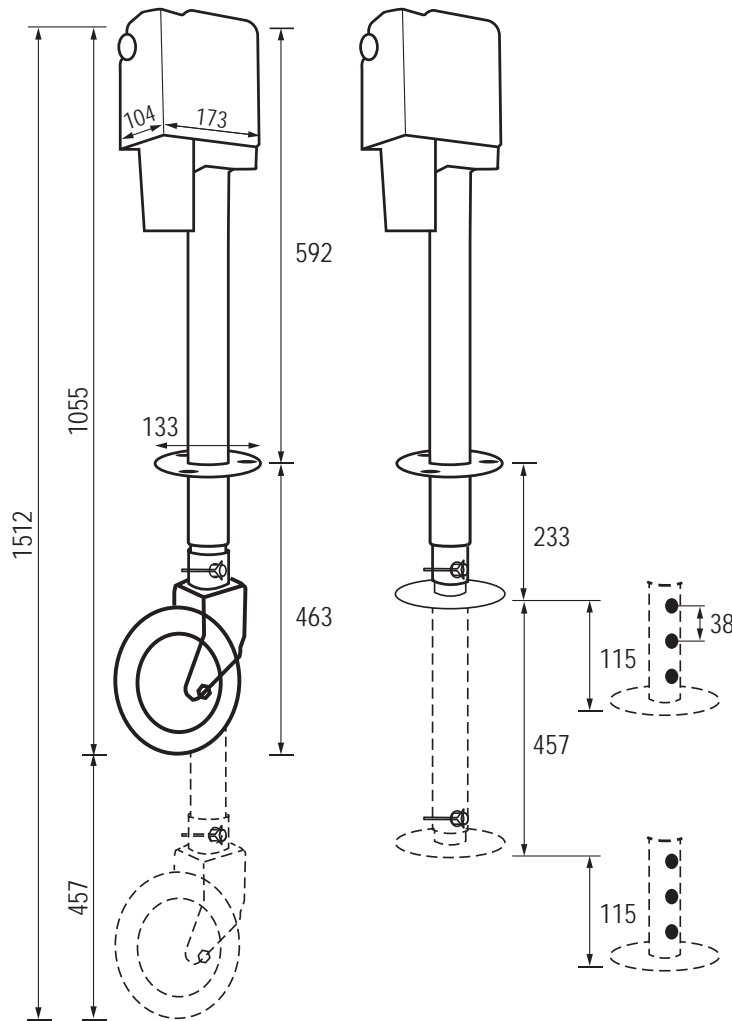
### DIMENSIONS:

Load capacity = 1590kg

Travel (Lift) = 457mm

Weight = 11.7kg

Wheel size =  $\varnothing$ 200mm (680kg Max)



TK-JW-3205



TK-DBB



TK-LF

Code	Description
TK-JW-3205	12V DC 20A 1590kg 18" Lift Electric Jack. 200Dia x 50mm Jockey Wheel 680kg Max
TK-LF	Levelling foot attachment with 4 holes for quick height adjustment up to 115mm
TK-DBB	Draw bar bracket for attaching jockey wheel

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

# TRANSPORT HARDWARE

## HOOK, EYE & CARIBINER TIE OFF BRACKETS

### MARINE GRADE 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- Tie off points for rope and bungys for boat covers, sun shades, trailers, etc
- 316 Stainless steel suitable for use in marine environments



DX316-HOOK



DX316-EYE



DX316-CARIBINER

Code	Base (mm)	Gap For Rope	Holes (mm)
DX316-HOOK	27 x 27	6mm H	M4 CSK
DX316-EYE	35 x 30	10mm Dia	M5 CSK
DX316-CARIBINER	36 x 30	11mm H	M4 CSK

## COMPARTMENT LATCHES

### ZINC ALLOY & MARINE GRADE 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- Surface mount locker / cabinet latch
- Zinc alloy / chrome or 316 Stainless steel



90042  
Zinc alloy



94042-316  
316 Stainless steel suitable for use in marine environments

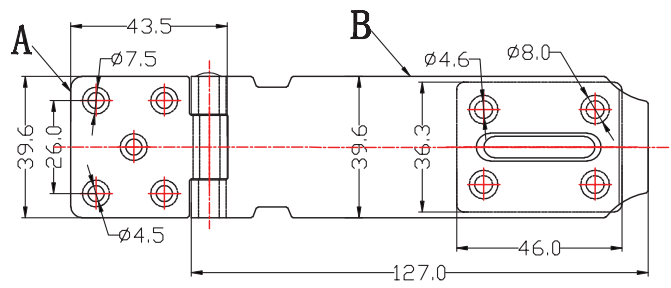
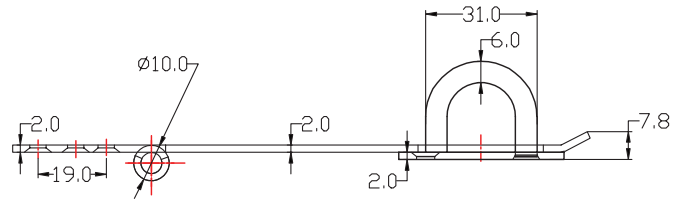


Code	Description	Material	Dimensions	Fixing method
90042	Compartment latch	Zinc / Chrome	45Dia x 12H	4xM4 CSK Holes
94042-316	Compartment latch	316 S/Steel	50Dia x 19H	4xM4 CSK Holes

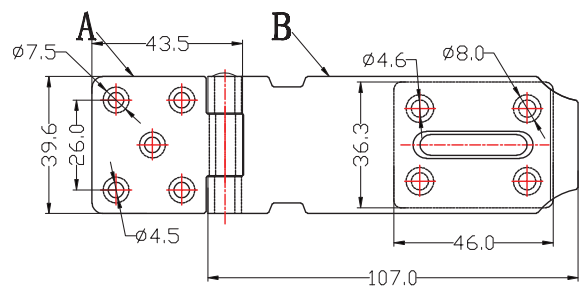
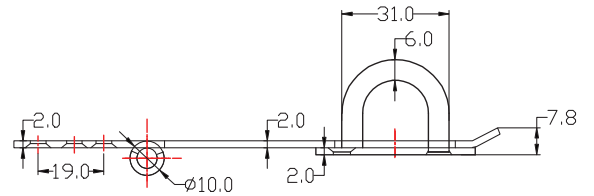
# TRANSPORT HARDWARE

## HASP & STAPLE PADLOCKABLE STAINLESS STEEL

- 304 Stainless Steel Hasp and Staple
- Padlockable



HS-01SS



HS-02SS

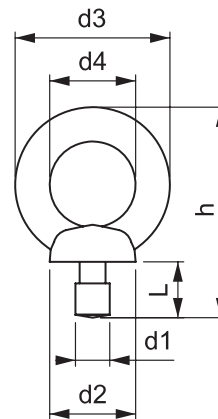
Code	Description	Dimensions
HS-01SS	Large hasp & staple	39.6W x 127H
HS-02SS	Small hasp & staple	39.6W x 107H

# TRANSPORT HARDWARE

## LIFTING EYE BOLTS

### STEEL

- Creates easy lifting / moving of enclosures, machines and trailer bodies, cages and covers



M-2455



M-2453



M-2452



M-2451

Code	Thread (mm)	Safe Load at 90° (kg)	d2 (mm)	d3 (mm)	d4 (mm)	h (mm)	L (mm)	Material / Finish
M-2451	M8	140	20	36	20	49	13.0	Steel / Zinc
M-2452	M10	230	25	45	25	63	17.0	Steel / Zinc
M-2453	M12	340	30	54	30	73.5	20.5	Steel / Zinc
M-2455	M16	700	35	63	35	89	27.0	Steel / Zinc

## SLIDE BOLT

### MARINE GRADE 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- Free moving slide ("tower") bolt
- Suitable for latching doors, cupboards, lockers
- Suitable for use in marine applications



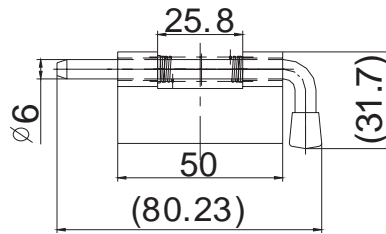
Code	Pin Ø (mm)	Material / Finish	Fixing
DX316-SB-90	10	316 S/steel	6xM4 Holes

# TRANSPORT HARDWARE

## SPRING BOLT 6mm

### STAINLESS STEEL

- Mini 6mm spring bolt with plate for welding or drill and bolt on



Code	Pin $\varnothing$ (mm)	Material / Finish
152104-S	6	304 S/steel

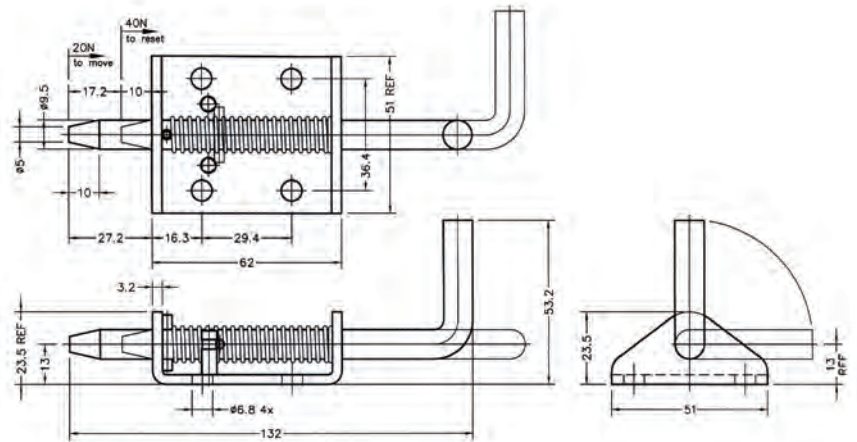
## SPRING BOLT 10mm

### STEEL

- 10mm spring bolts



9535



9535-1

Code	Pin $\varnothing$ (mm)	Pin Retracted (mm)	Pin Extended (mm)	Material / Finish
9535	9.5	34	51	Steel / Zinc
9535-1	9.5	10	27	Steel / Zinc

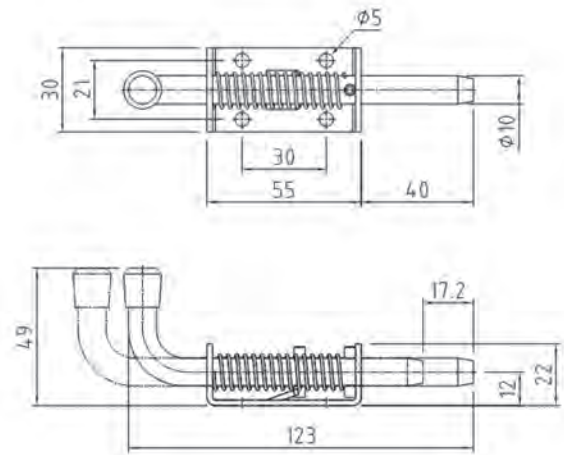


# TRANSPORT HARDWARE

## SPRING BOLT 10mm

### STAINLESS STEEL

- 10mm Spring bolt



Code	Pin Ø (mm)	Material / Finish
152103-S	10	304 S/steel

## SPRING BOLT 12mm

### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

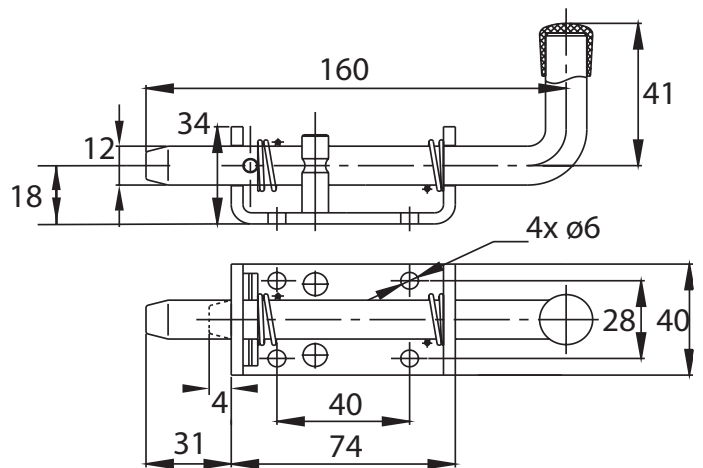
- Heavy duty 12mm spring bolts



9156



9156-SS

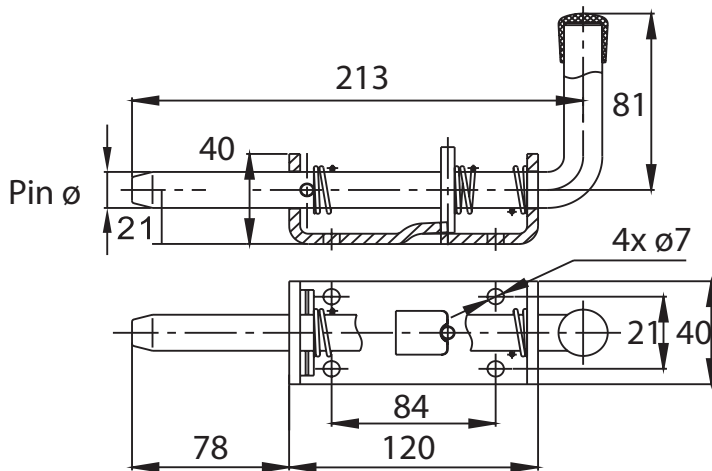


Code	Pin Ø (mm)	Material / Finish
9156	12	Steel / Zinc
9156-SS	12	304 S/Steel

# TRANSPORT HARDWARE

## SPRING BOLT - 12mm & 16mm STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Heavy duty 12 & 16mm spring bolts



Code	Pin Ø (mm)	Material / Finish
152020	16	Steel / Zinc
152030	12	Steel / Zinc
152030-S	12	304 S/steel

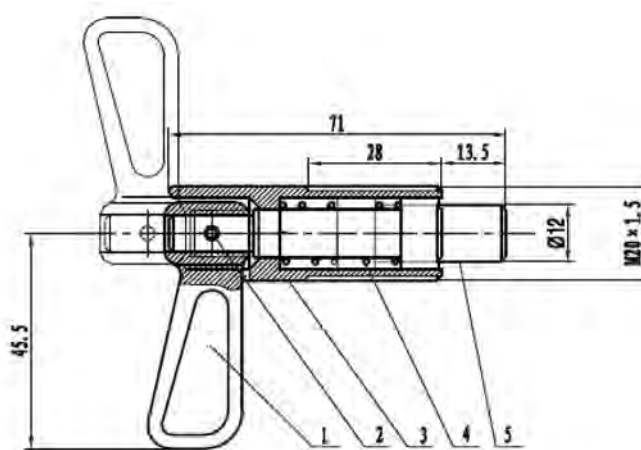
## LIFT & TURN SPRING BOLT - 12mm STEEL

- Heavy duty 12mm pistol type lift & turn spring bolt



152081

HN-M20X1.5-ZP



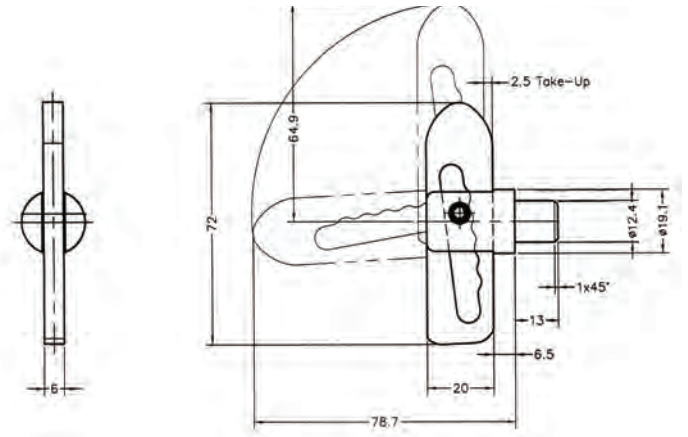
Code	Description	Pin Ø (mm)	Material / Finish
152081	Spring bolt	12	Steel / Zinc
F-HN-M20X1.5-ZP	M20 Hex Half Nut		Steel / Zinc

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# TRANSPORT HARDWARE

## ANTILUCE - WELD ON STEEL

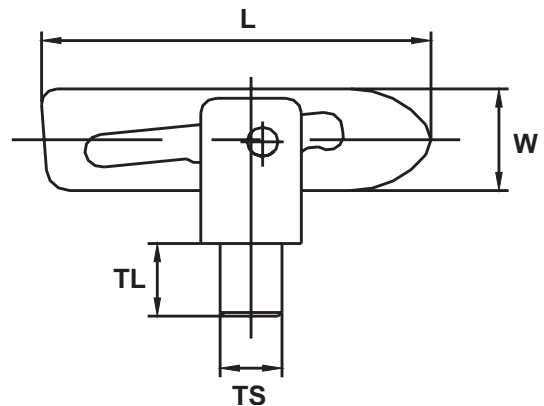
- Antiluce with 12mm stub for welding



Code	Stub / Boss Length (mm)
9777	12

## ANTILUCE - BOLT ON STEEL

- Four sizes of threaded anti-luce
- Supplied with nyloc nut



Code	TS	TL (mm)	L (mm)	W (mm)
153040	M8	21	50.5	14
9716-21	M12	21	73.5	21
9716-25	M12	25	73.5	21
9716-35	M12	35	73.5	21
9716-62	M12	62	73.5	21
9716-72	M12	72	73.5	21

# TRANSPORT HARDWARE

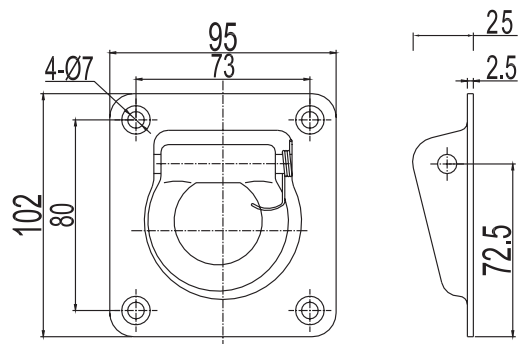
## LASHING RINGS

### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL



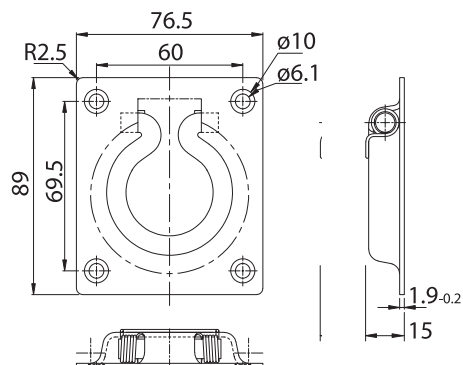
**058000 & 058000S**

Heavy duty spring loaded lashing ring



**92005S**

Medium duty spring loaded lashing ring



Code	Description	Breaking Load	Material / Finish
058000	Heavy Duty Lashing Ring	2000kg	Steel / Zinc
058000S	Heavy Duty Lashing Ring	2000kg	304 S/steel
92005S	Medium Duty Lashing Ring	800kg	304 S-steel

## BONNET CATCH

### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Rubber (elastic) bonnet catch



9027



9027S



Code	Material / Finish	Dimensions
9027	Rubber & Steel / Zinc	123L x 59W x 35H
9027S	Rubber & 304 S/steel	123L x 80W x 35H

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

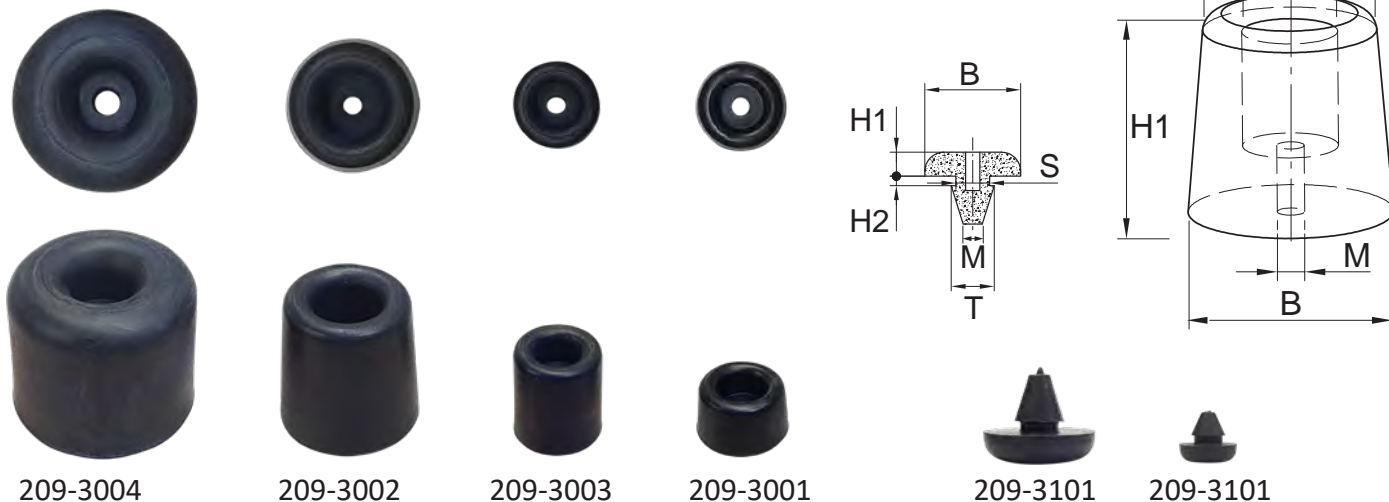
**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

# TRANSPORT HARDWARE

## DOOR / RAMP STOPPERS

### RUBBER BUMPERS & MUSHROOM BUFFERS

- Rubber bump stoppers to protect doors and ramps from impact

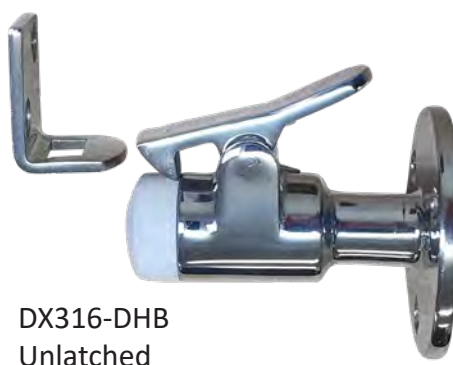


Code	Description	B Ø (mm)	T Ø (mm)	H1 (mm)	H2 (mm)	S Ø (mm)	M Ø (mm)
209-3004	40Dia x 32H Rubber bumper	40	38	3	NA	13	6
209-3002	30Dia x 30H Rubber bumper	30	25	30	NA	14	4
209-3003	20Dia x 23H Rubber bumper	20	19	22.5	NA	10	4
209-3001	20Dia x 10H Rubber bumper	20	18	12	NA	10	4
209-3101	20Dia x 15H Mushroom bumper	20	9	5	2	7	4
209-3102	10Dia x 9H Mushroom bumper	10	6	3	1.5	5	2

## DOOR STOP & HOLD BACK

### MARINE GRADE 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- Door stop and hold back latch
- Slam type snib gives automatic hold open latching. Easy push lever to release door
- Marine grade stainless steel suitable for boats and coastal properties



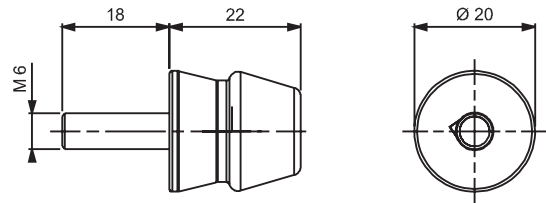
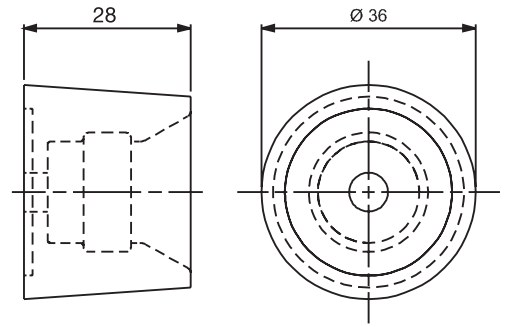
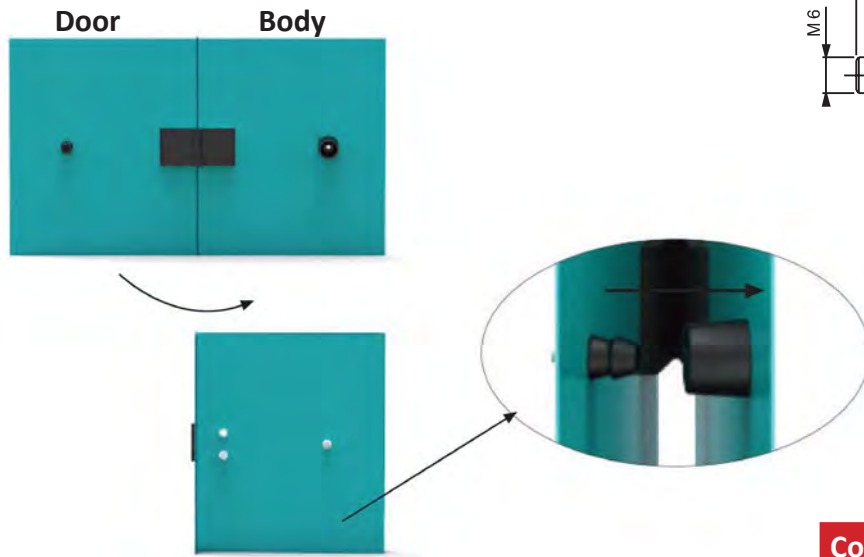
Code	Dimensions (mm)	Description	Material
DX316-DHB	50Dia x 60L	Door hold back latch	316 S/Steel



# TRANSPORT HARDWARE

## DOOR HOLD BACK FRICTION DOOR RETAINER RUBBER

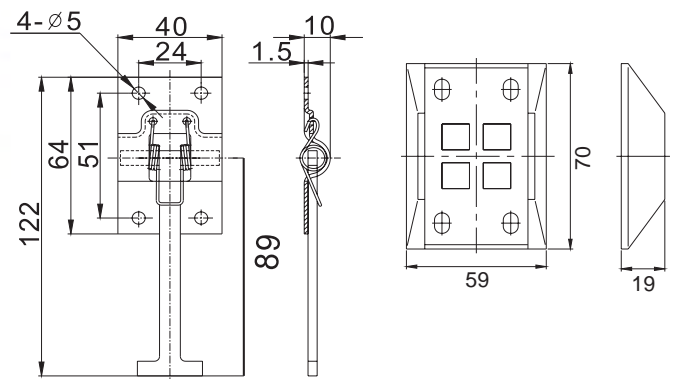
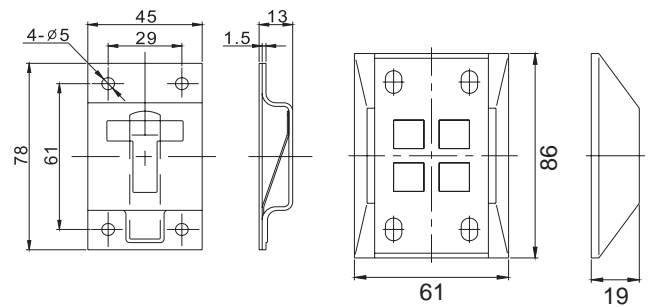
- Rubber door holder
- Offers some shock absorption
- Good corrosion resistance for outdoor cabinets
- Generators, compressors, machinery covers



Code	Material / Finish
M-340.08.001	NBR Rubber / Black

## DOOR HOLD BACK SPRING LOADED DOOR RETAINER STAINLESS STEEL

- Popular vehicle door holder
- 304 Stainless steel



Code	Description
6564-4-SS	Door retainer

TRANSPORT HARDWARE

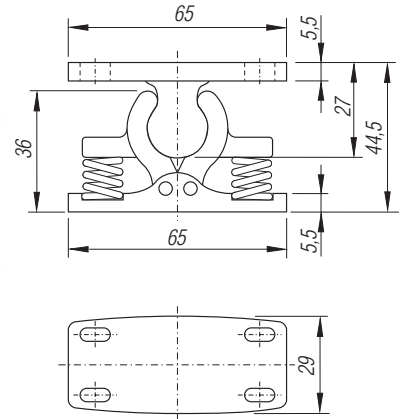
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# TRANSPORT HARDWARE

## DOOR HOLD BACK

### SPRING LOADED DOOR RETAINER PLASTIC

- White plastic door holder
- Stainless steel spring
- Elongated (10x5mm) fixing holes for easy alignment during installation
- Hole centres 50W x 17H

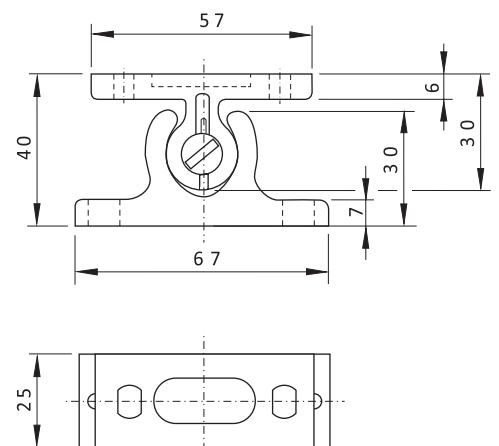


Code	Description
631800	Door retainer

## DOOR HOLD BACK

### ADJUSTABLE FRICTION DOOR RETAINER PLASTIC

- White or black plastic door holder
- Stainless steel spring
- Screw to adjustable holding friction



Code	Description	Colour
DR555-WH	Door retainer	White
DR555-BLK	Door retainer	Black

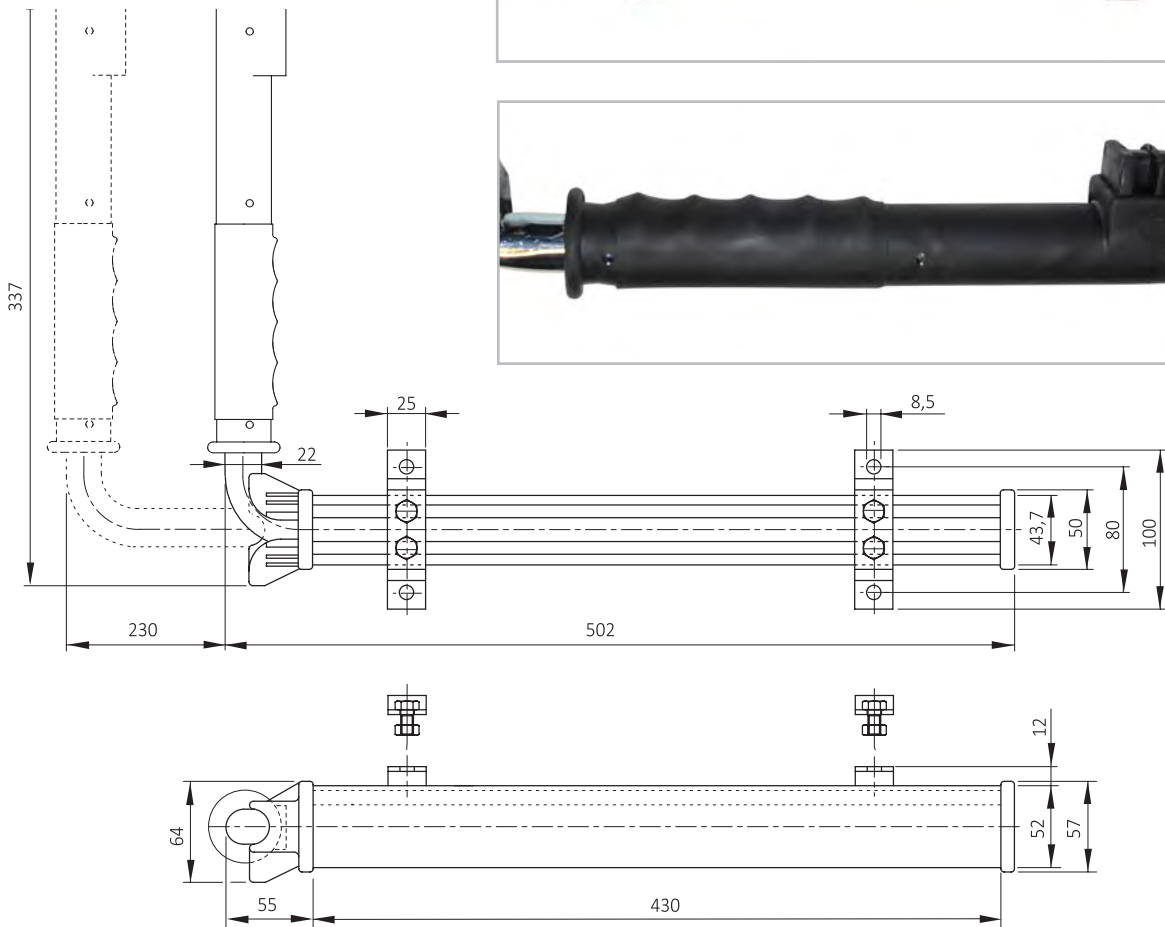
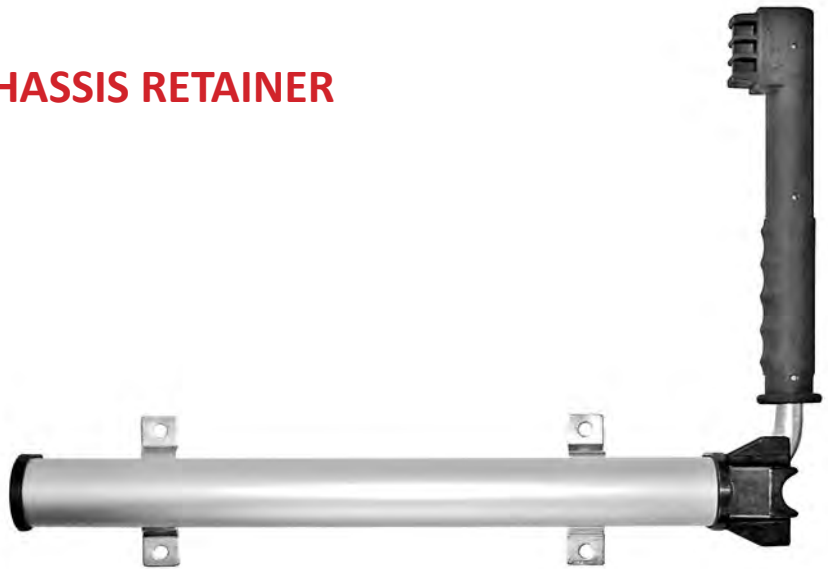
# TRANSPORT HARDWARE

## DOOR HOLD BACK

### SPRING LOADED UNDER CHASSIS RETAINER

#### ALUMINIUM / STEEL

- Profile - anodised aluminium
- End covers - plastic
- End cover screws - stainless steel
- Spring - stainless steel
- Arm - galvanised steel
- Cover on arm - black rubber
- Fixing brackets - galvanised steel



Code	Material / Finish
631901	Aluminium / Anodised, Steel / Galvanised

# TRANSPORT HARDWARE

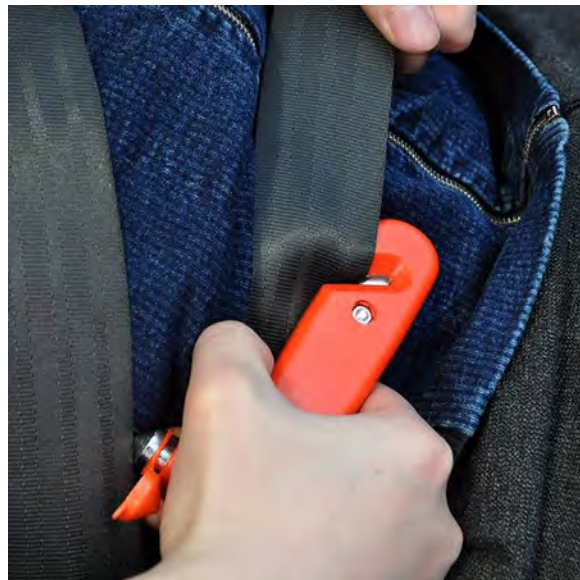
## EMERGENCY HAMMERS

### WINDOW HAMMER / SEAT BELT CUTTER / ALARM

- Must have safety equipment for all vehicles
- Multi-function window hammer features:
  - Window hammer
  - Seat belt cutter
  - Alarm to prevent misuse (e.g. school bus)



HM6650  
Seat belt cutter  
Window Hammer



Seat belt cutter to release passenger in emergency vehicle crash or fire



HM6656  
Seat belt cutter  
Window Hammer  
Anti-tamper alarm / Locator alarm



Glass breaking hammer to release passenger in emergency vehicle crash or fire

Code	Features
HM6650	Hammer / Belt cutter
HM6656	Hammer / Belt cutter / Anti-Tamper alarm



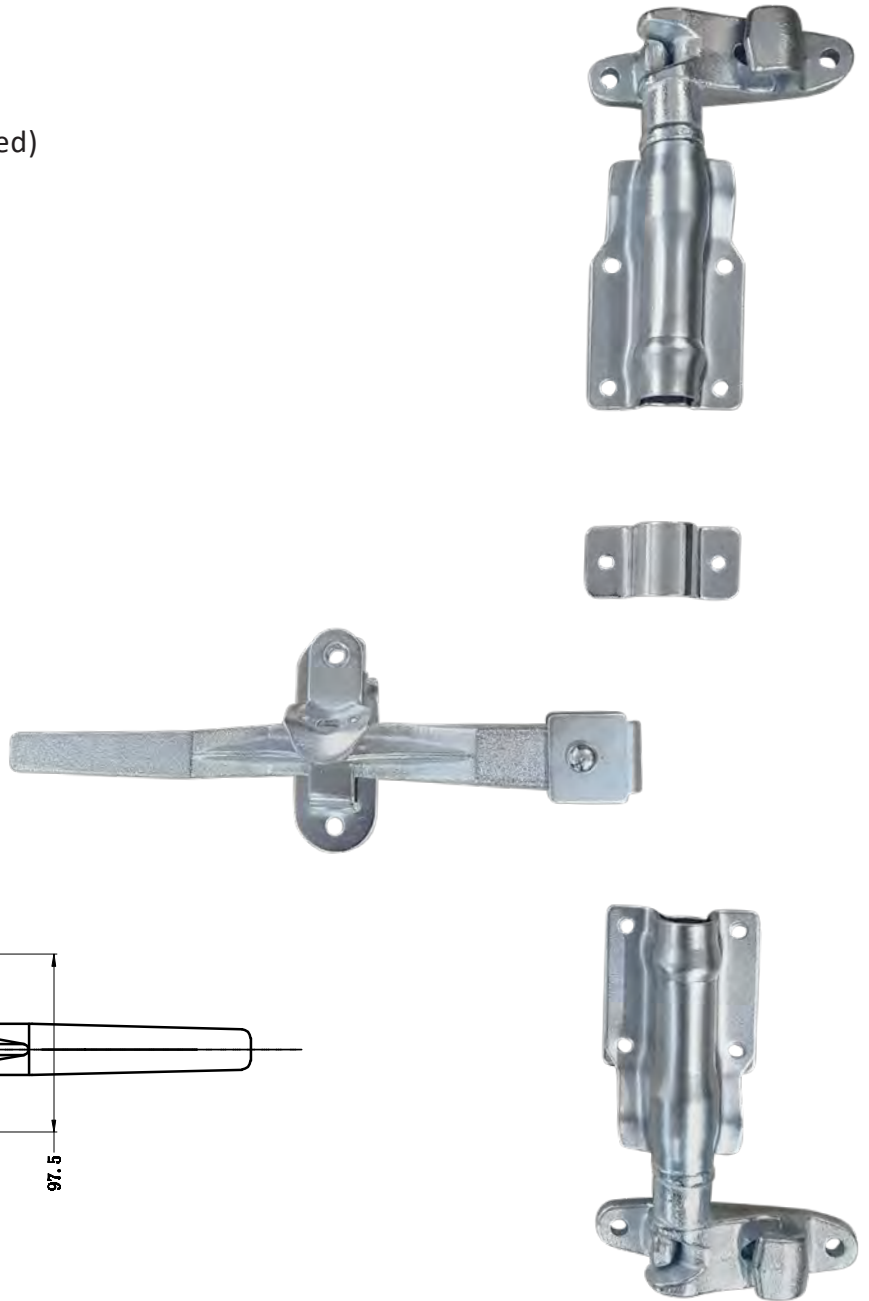
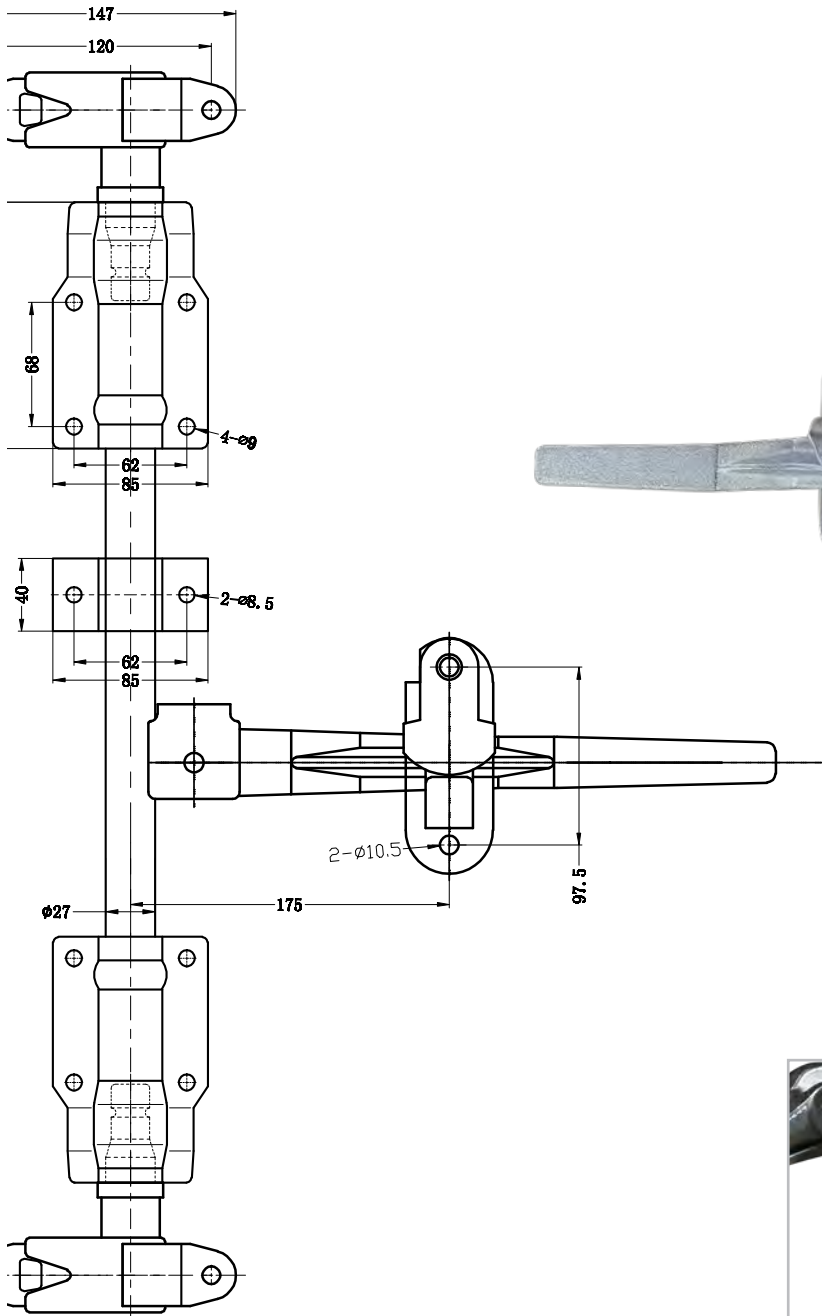
# TRANSPORT HARDWARE

## CAM LOCK KIT - EXTERNAL 27mm

### STRAIGHT HANDLE

### STEEL

- To suit 27mm OD tubing (not included)
- Straight handle



Code	Handle Type	Material / Finish	Tube OD (mm)
372831	Straight handle	Steel / Zinc	27

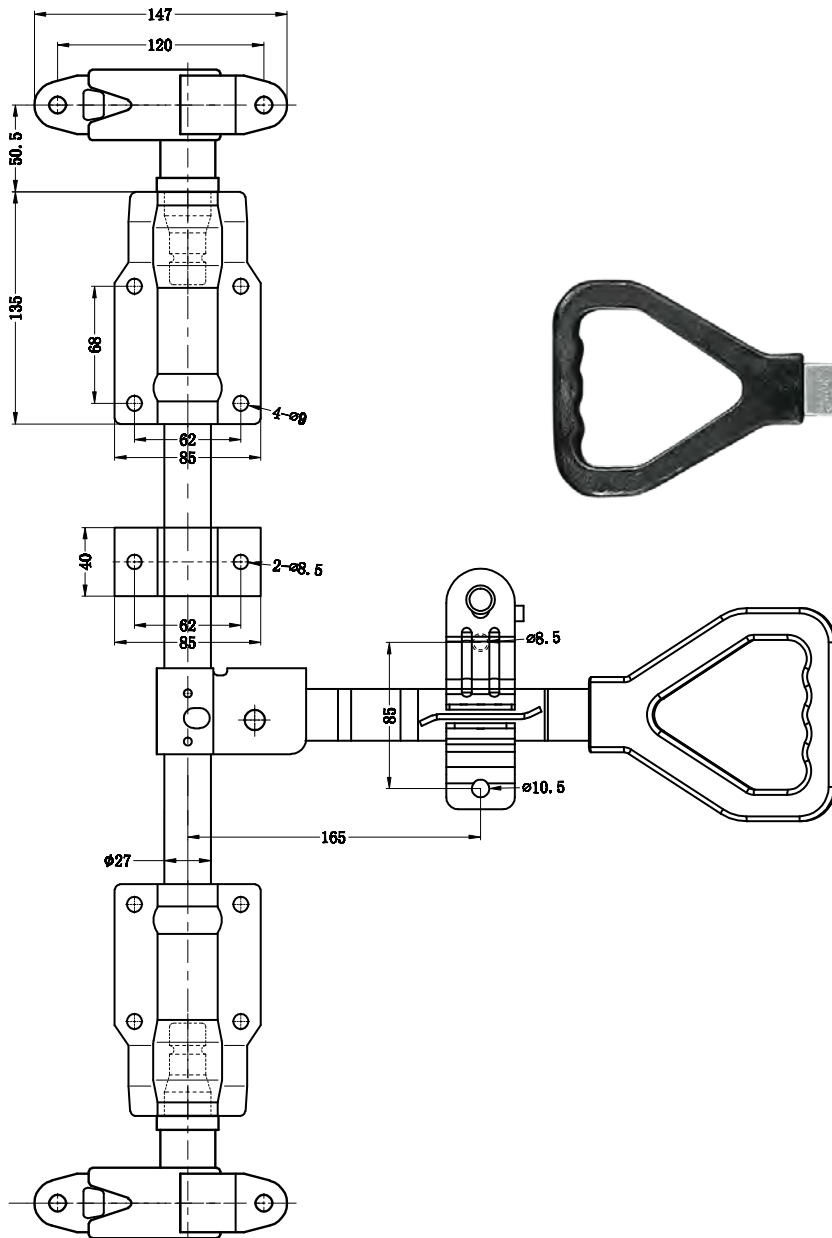


# TRANSPORT HARDWARE

## CAM LOCK KIT - EXTERNAL 27mm D HANDLE

### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- To suit 27mm OD tubing (not included)
- D Handle



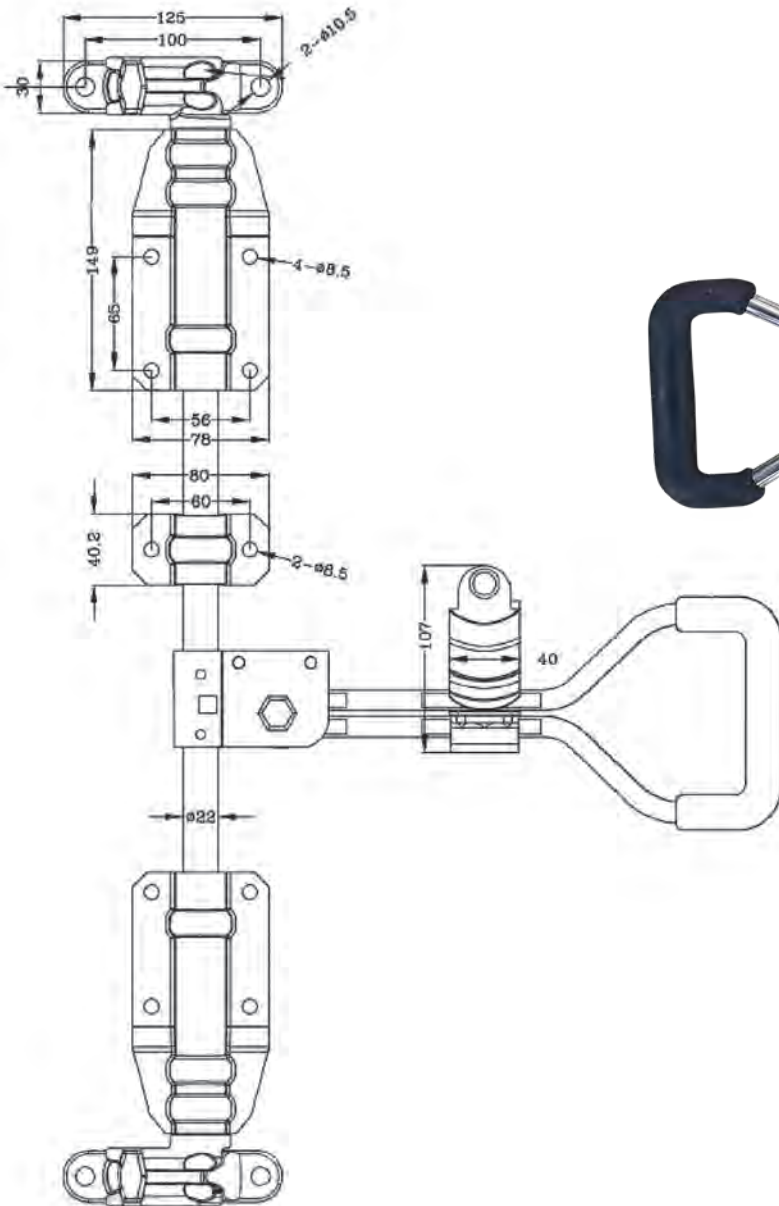
Code	Handle Type	Material / Finish	Tube OD (mm)
372854	D-Handle	Steel / Zinc	27
372854S	D-Handle	304 S/Steel	27

# TRANSPORT HARDWARE

## CAM LOCK KIT - EXTERNAL 22mm D HANDLE

### STAINLESS STEEL

- To suit 22mm OD tubing (not included)
- D handle



Code	Handle Type	Material / Finish	Tube OD (mm)
254717	D-Handle	Steel / Zinc	22
254717S	D-Handle	304 S/Steel	22

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

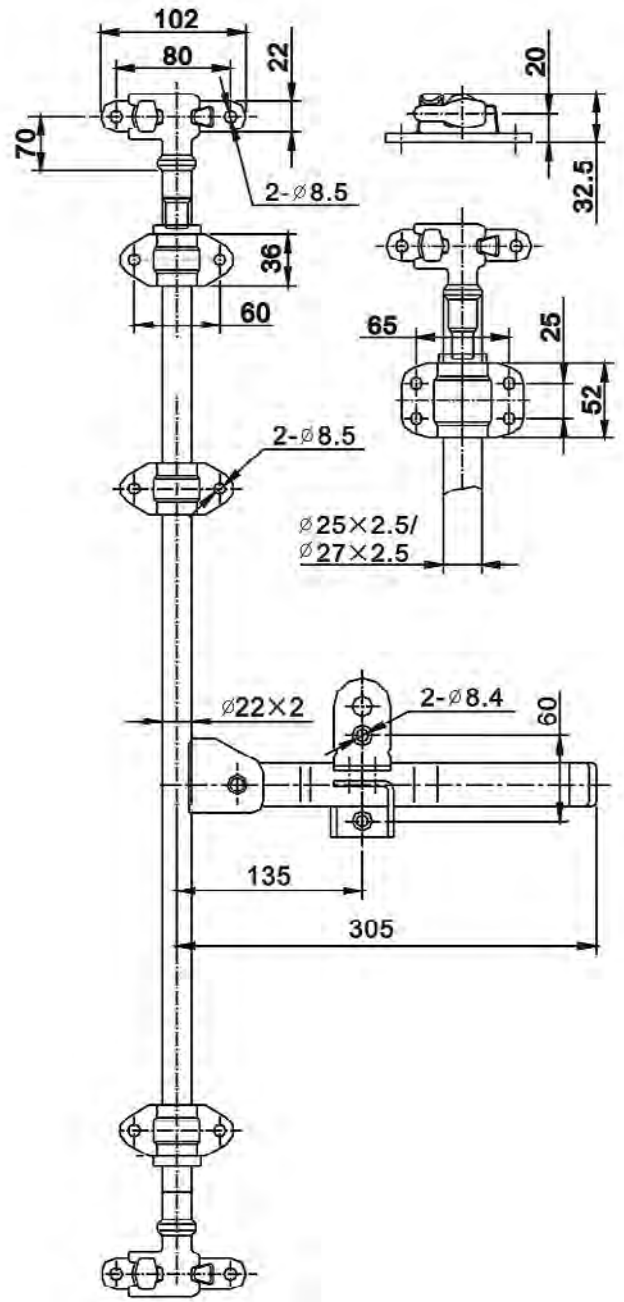
# TRANSPORT HARDWARE

## CAM LOCK KIT - EXTERNAL 21mm

### STRAIGHT HANDLE

### STEEL

- To suit 21mm OD tubing (not included)
- Straight handle

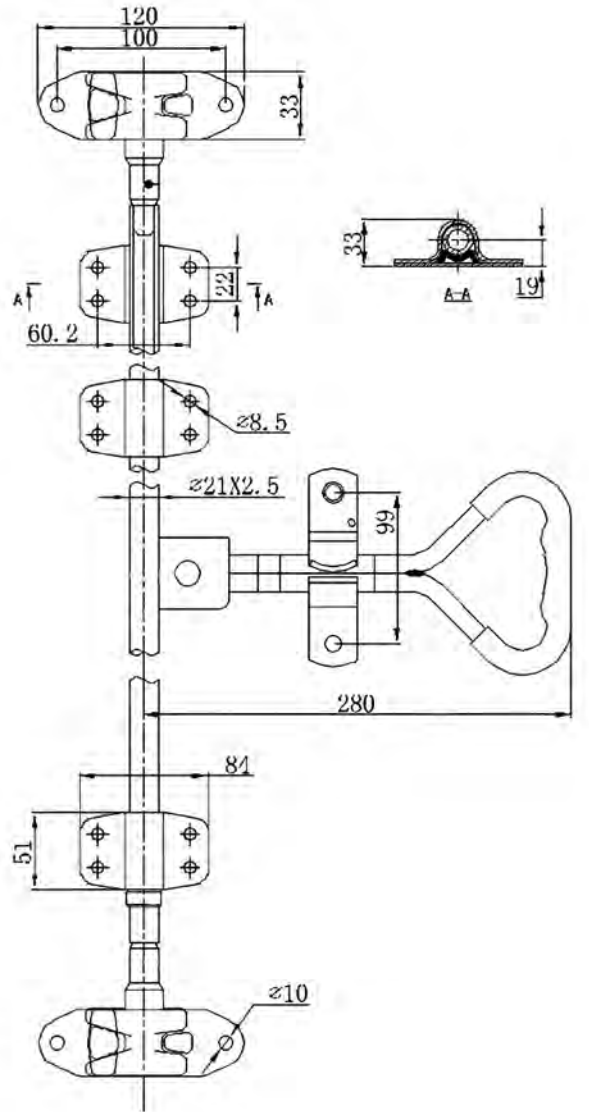


Code	Handle Type	Material / Finish	Tube OD (mm)
010500	Straight handle	Steel / Zinc	21

# TRANSPORT HARDWARE

## CAM LOCK KIT - EXTERNAL 21mm D HANDLE STEEL

- To suit 21mm OD tubing (not included)
- D Handle



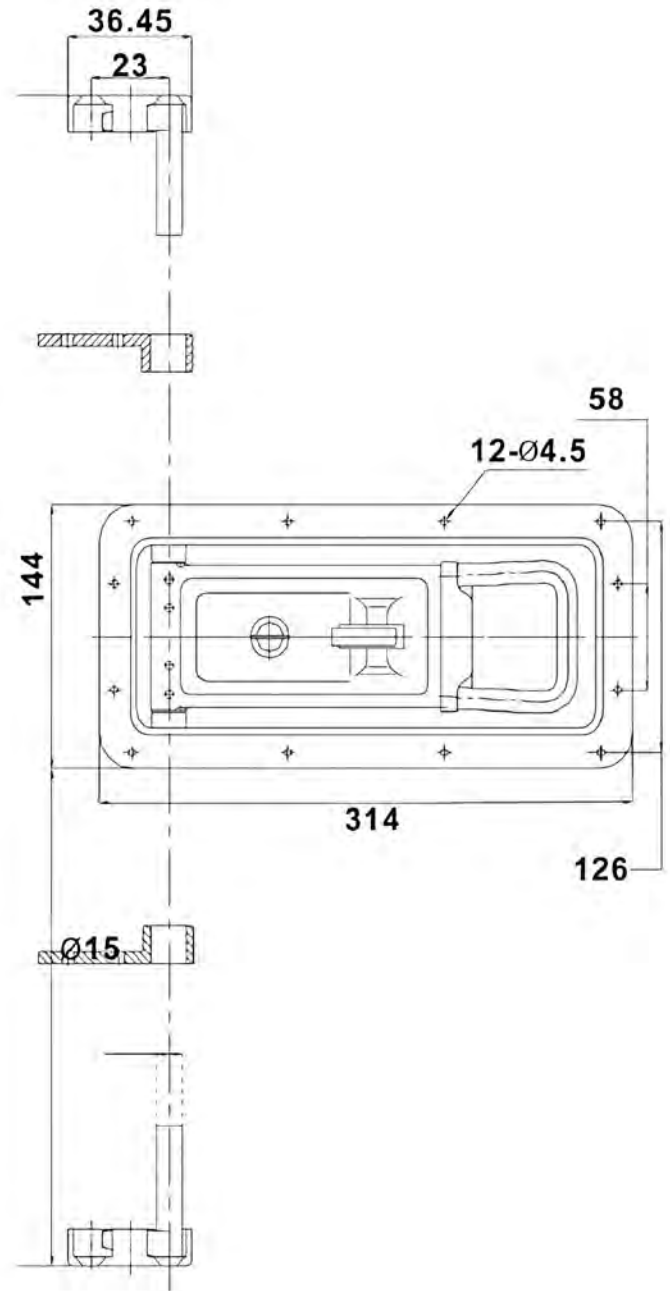
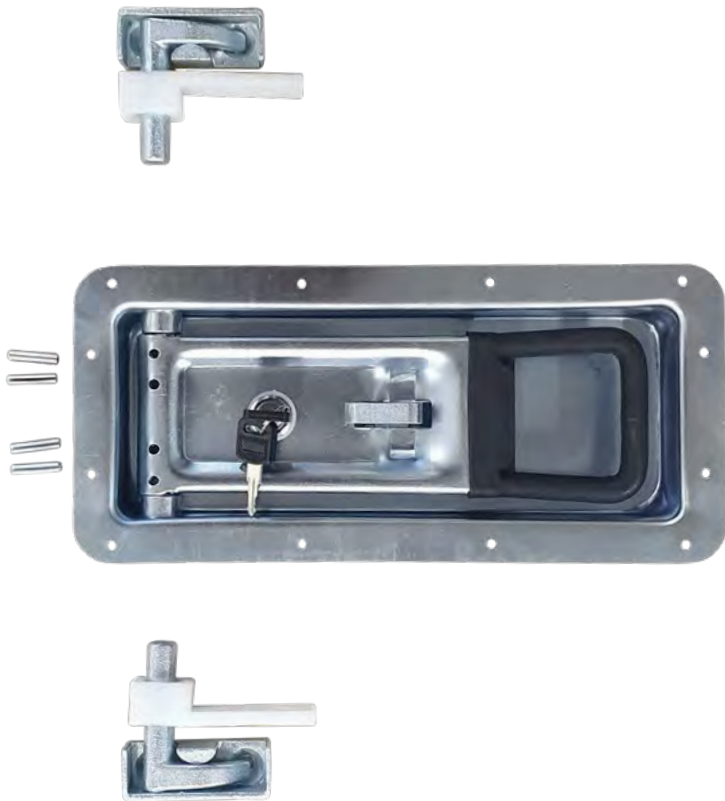
Code	Handle Type	Material / Finish	Tube OD (mm)
010500H	D-Handle	Steel / Zinc	21

# TRANSPORT HARDWARE

## CAM LOCK KIT - INTERNAL / FLUSH

### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- To suit 16mm OD tubing (not included)
- Flush Handle - recessed dish



Code	Handle Type	Material/Finish	Tube OD (mm)
011400	Recessed	Steel Zinc	16

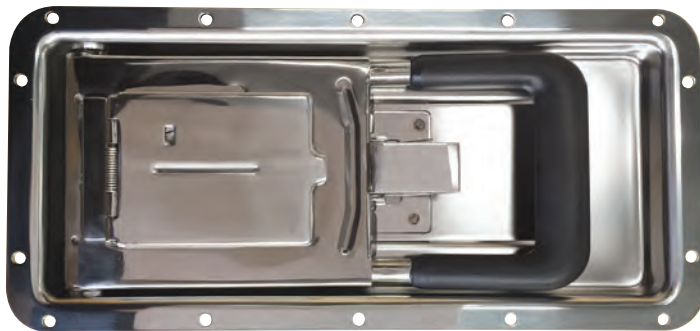
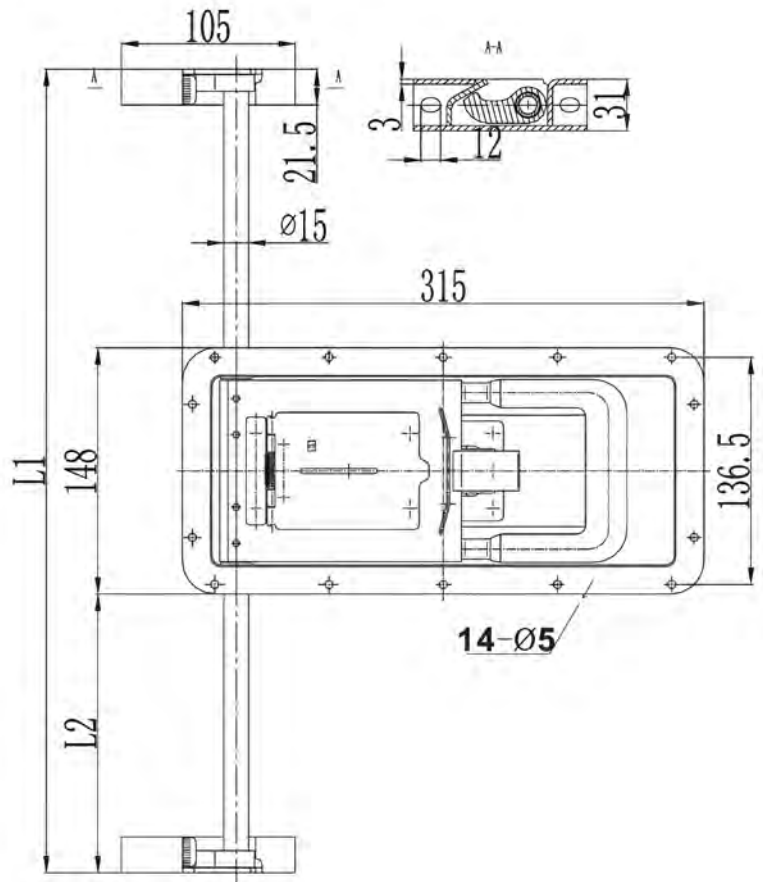


# TRANSPORT HARDWARE

## CAM LOCK KIT - INTERNAL / FLUSH

### STAINLESS STEEL

- To suit 16mm OD tubing (not included)
- Flush Handle - recessed dish
- Keylock access behind spring loaded cover plate



Code	Handle Type	Material/Finish	Tube OD (mm)
162505A-S	Recessed	304 S/Steel / Polished	16

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

<b>14 OVER CENTRE FASTENERS</b>	<b>Pages</b>
316SS Hasp & Staple Over Centre Latch	2
Toggle Clamps - Vertical, In-Line, Horizontal, Hook & Loop	3 - 4
Adjustable Padlockable Over Centre Latches	5 - 6
Large Safety Latching Over Centre Latches	7
Large Non Locking & Padlockable Over Centre Latches	8
Large Key Locking Over Centre Latches	9
Large Alternative Hooks For Over Centre Latches	10
Medium Non Locking & Padlockable Over Centre Latches	11
Small Non-Locking & Safety Latching Over Centre Latches	12 - 13
Small Non-Locking & Padlockable Over Centre Latches	14 - 15
Small Adjustable Safety Latching Over Centre Latches	16
Small Adjustable Non-Locking & Safety Latching Over Centre Latches	17
Small Adjustable Padlockable Over Centre Latches	18
Extra Large Adjustable Heavy Duty Over Centre Latch	19
Extra Large Heavy Duty Weld On Over Centre Latch	20

## 14 OVER CENTRE FASTENERS



# OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

## HASP & STAPLE LATCH

### PADLOCKABLE

### 316 STAINLESS STEEL

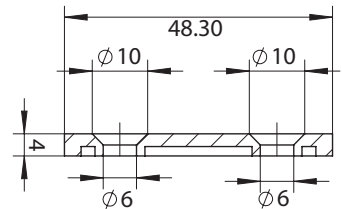
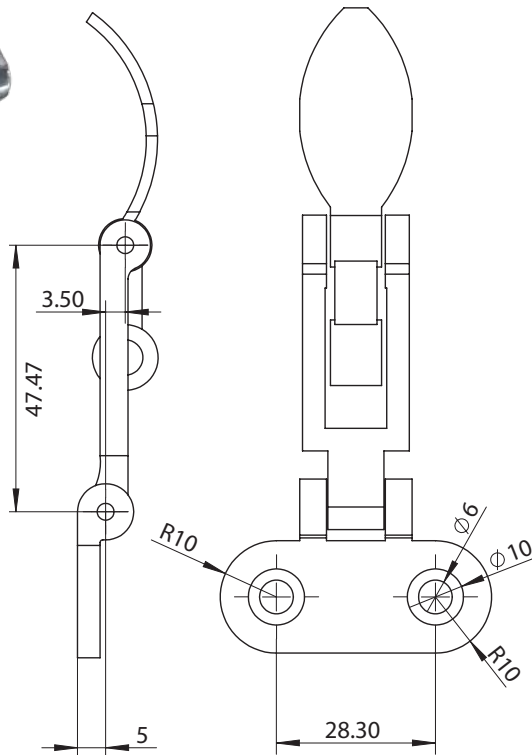
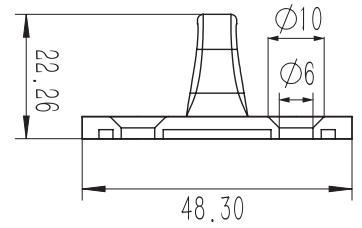
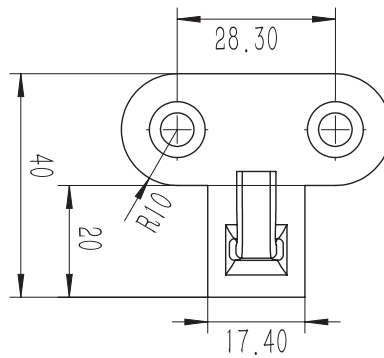
- Padlockable hasp and staple with overcentre action
- Suitable for marine locker applications
- 316 Stainless steel



Latch closed



Latch open



Code	Overall (mm)	Padlock Hole (mm)
DX316-HS-111	111L x 50W x 28H	6.3

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

# OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

## TOGGLE CLAMP VERTICAL STEEL

- For clamping materials for wood work and metal work
- Pull handle up to vertical locked position
- Handle shown in locked position



MP-12265



MP-12050



MP-101B



MP-101A

Code	Dimensions	Mounting	Load
MP-12265	64W x 141L	Base	340kg
MP-101B	30W x 70W	Side	100kg
MP-12050	40W x 64L	Base	91kg
MP-101A	33W x 51L	Base	50kg

## TOGGLE CLAMP IN-LINE STEEL

- For clamping materials for wood work and metal work
- Base mount models; push handles forward to lock
- Bracket mount models can be custom mounted through a hole and secured with the lock nut
- Handle shown in locked position



MP-304EM



MP-36224M



MP-302FM



MP-36204M



MP-301AM



MP-36202M

Code	Dimensions	Mounting	Load
MP-304EM	57W x 163L	Base	386kg
MP-302FM	56W x 140L	Base	136kg
MP-301AM	27W x 68L	Base	45kg
MP-36224M	39W x 171L	Thru-hole	318kg
MP-36204M	31W x 115L	Thru-hole	136kg
MP-36202M	24W x 171L	Thru-hole	91kg

# OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

## TOGGLE CLAMP HORIZONTAL

### STEEL

- For clamping materials for wood work and metal work
- Push handle down to horizontal locked position
- Handle shown in locked position



MP-200WL

Code	Dimensions	Mounting	Load
MP-200WL	50W x 290L	Base	400kg
MP-20235	57W x 262L	Base	340kg
MP-202FL	46W x 230L	Side	227kg
MP-225D	35W x 108L	Base	227kg
MP-21502B	40W x 171L	Base	150kg
MP-201B	36W x 142L	Base	90kg
MP-20752B	27W x 109L	Base	75kg
MP-201	24W x 79L	Base	27kg



MP-20235



MP-202FL



MP-225D



MP-21502B



MP-201B



MP-20752B



MP-201

## TOGGLE CLAMP OVER CENTRE

### PULL HOOK & LOOP

### STEEL

- For clamping materials for wood work and metal work
- Push handle down to horizontal locked position
- Handle shown in locked position



MP-40341

Code	Dimensions	Mounting	Load
MP-40341	54W x 169L	Base	900kg

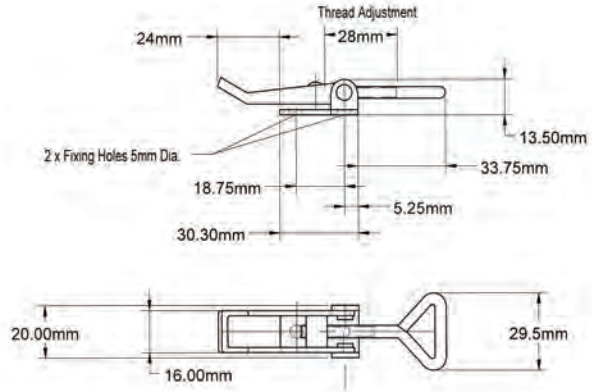
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.



# OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

## SMALL NON-LOCKING STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

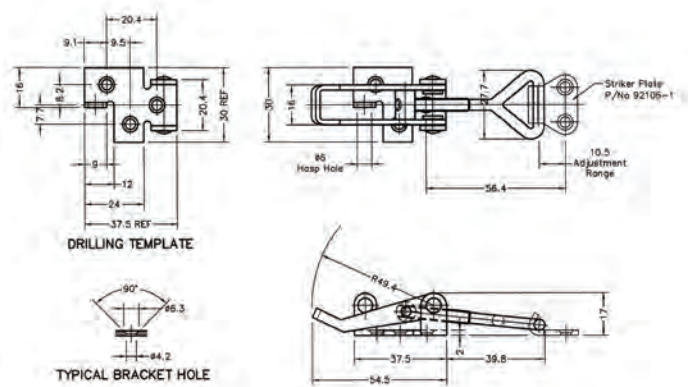
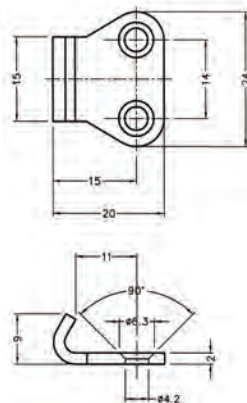
- Small size non-locking toggle latches



Code	Component	Material / Finish
9171	Non-locking latch	Steel / Zinc
92106-1	Hook	Steel / Zinc
9171SS	Non-locking latch	304 S/Steel
92106-1SS	Hook	304 S/Steel

## SMALL PADLOCKABLE STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Small size padlockable toggle latches



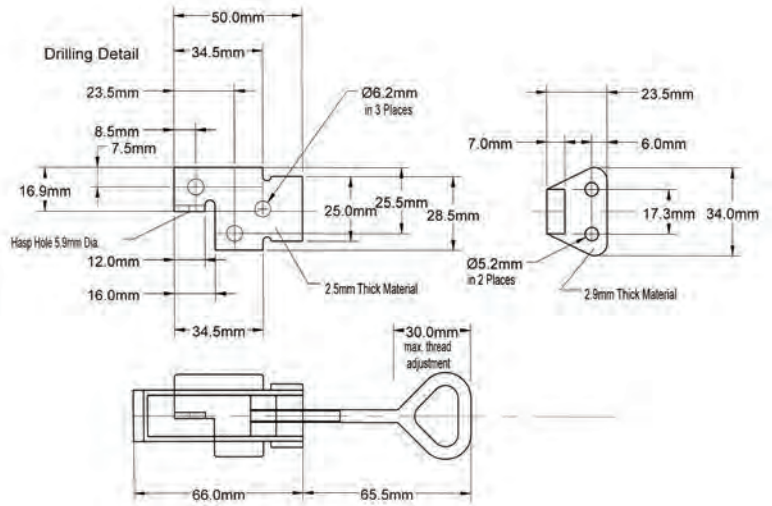
Code	Component	Material / Finish
92106	Padlockable latch	Steel / Zinc
92106-1	Hook	Steel / Zinc
92106SS	Padlockable latch	304 S/Steel
92106-1SS	Hook	304 S/Steel



# OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

## MEDIUM PADLOCKABLE STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Medium size padlockable toggle latches

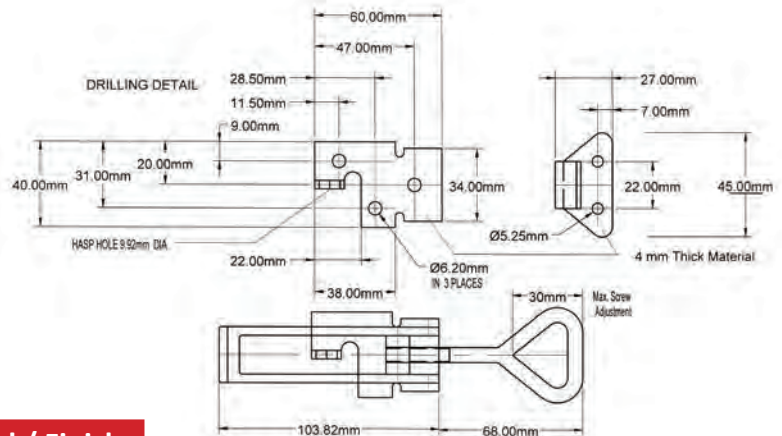


Code	Component	Material / Finish
92105	Padlockable Latch	Steel / Zinc
92105-1	Hook	Steel / Zinc
92105SS	Padlockable Latch	304 S/Steel
92105-1SS	Hook	304 S/Steel



## LARGE PADLOCKABLE STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Large size non-locking, padlockable and safety clip toggle latches



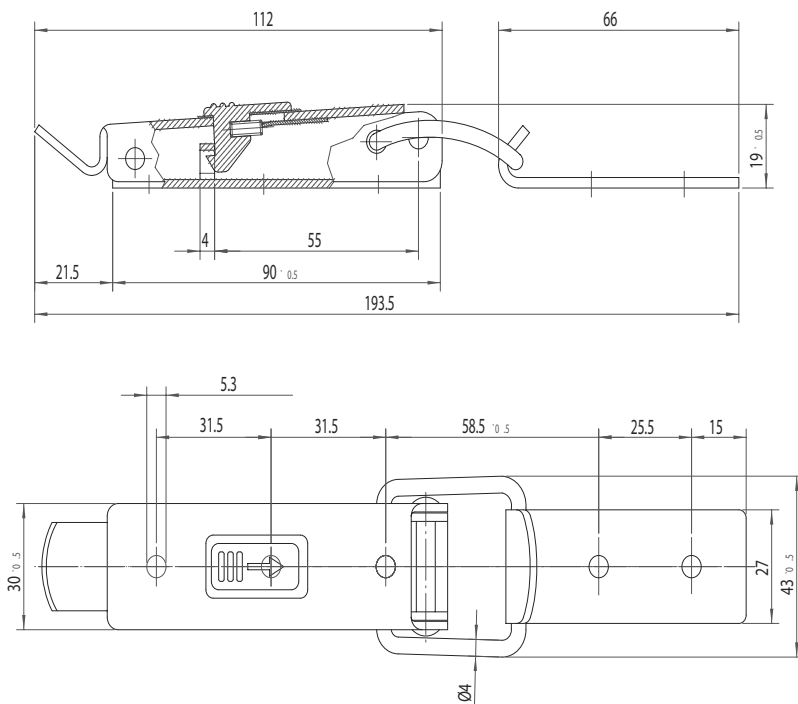
Code	Type / Component	Material / Finish
90703	Non-locking latch	Steel / Zinc
92104	Padlockable latch	Steel / Zinc
92104LC	Padlockable latch with safety clip	Steel / Zinc
92104-1	Hook	Steel / Zinc
92104SS	Latch	304 S/Steel
92104-1SS	Hook	304 S/Steel



# OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

## LARGE SAFETY LATCHING STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Safety latching
- Max safe load 2000N
- Ultimate tension 4000N

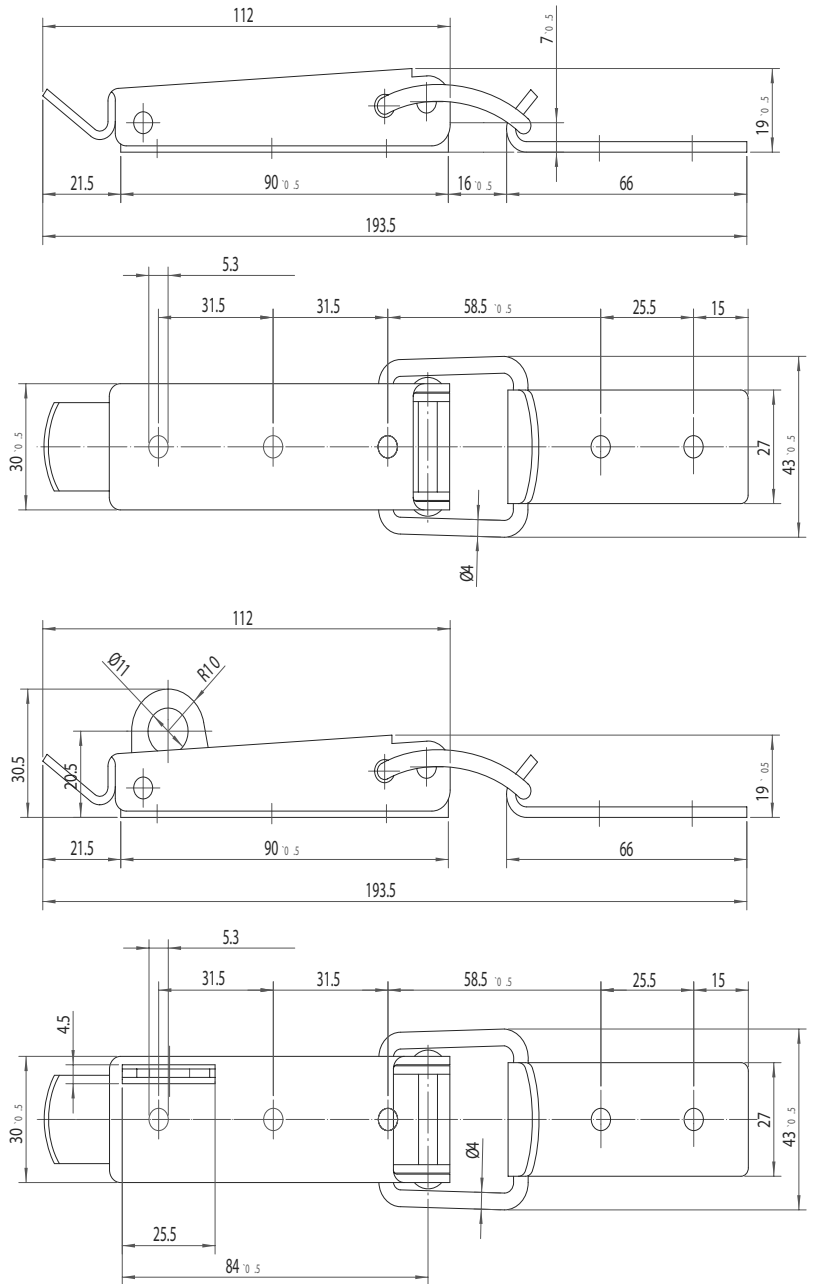


Code	Type / Component	Material / Finish
TOG-2.00.02.01/6	Safety latching	Steel / Nickel
TSP-2.00.00.01/5	Hook	Steel / Nickel
TOG-2.00.02.30/6	Safety latching	304 S/Steel
TSP-2.00.00.30/5	Hook	304 S/Steel

# OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

## LARGE NON-LOCKING & PADLOCKABLE STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Packlockable option
- Max safe load 2000N
- Ultimate tension 4000N



Code	Type / Component	Material / Finish
TOG-2.00.00.01/6	Non-locking latch	Steel / Nickel
TOG-2.00.01.01/6	Padlockable latch	Steel / Nickel
TSP-2.00.00.01/5	Hook	Steel / Nickel
TOG-2.00.00.30/6	Non-locking latch	304 S/Steel
TOG-2.00.01.30/6	Padlockable latch	304 S/Steel
TSP-2.00.00.30/5	Hook	304 S/Steel

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

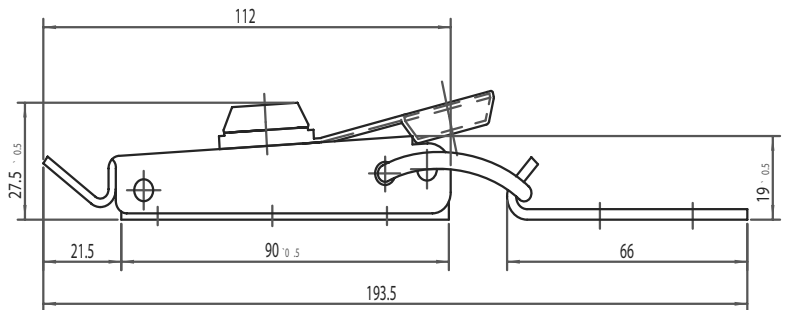
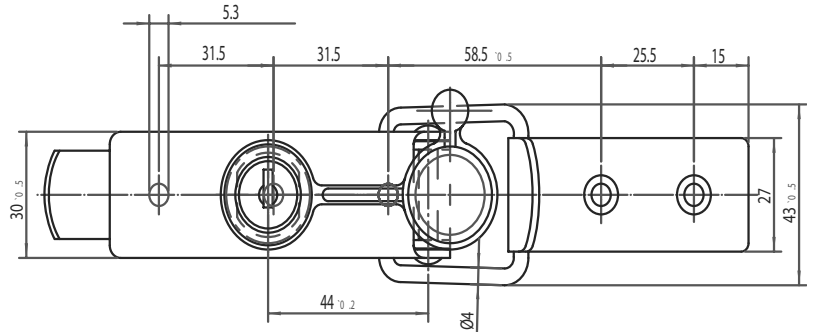
**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

# OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

## LARGE KEY LOCKING

### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Key lockable
- Dust-cap
- Black EDP coating
- Max safe load 2000N
- Ultimate tension 4000N



Code	Material / Finish	Description
TOG-2.00.03.06/6	Steel / EPDM Black	Toggle latch
TSP-2.00.00.06/5	Steel / EPDM Black	Strike



# OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

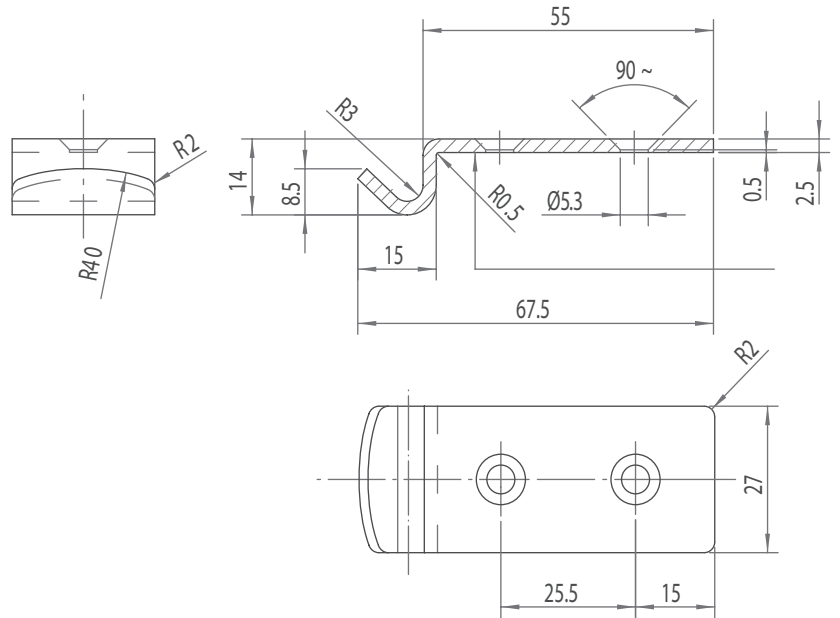
## LARGE ALTERNATIVE HOOKS

### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

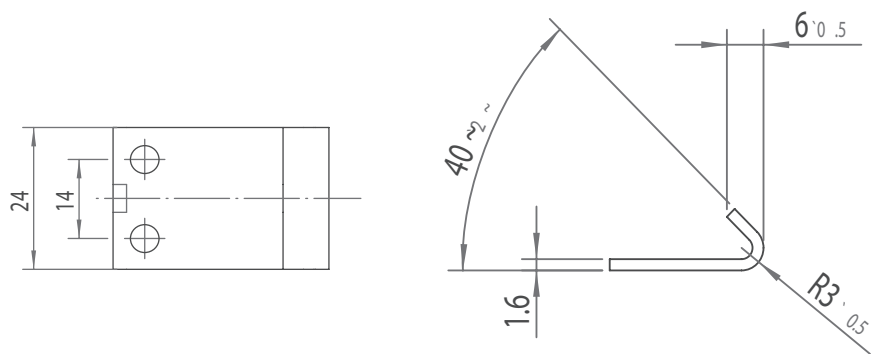
- Alternative hook options



TSP-CL709-##



TSP-TL600-5

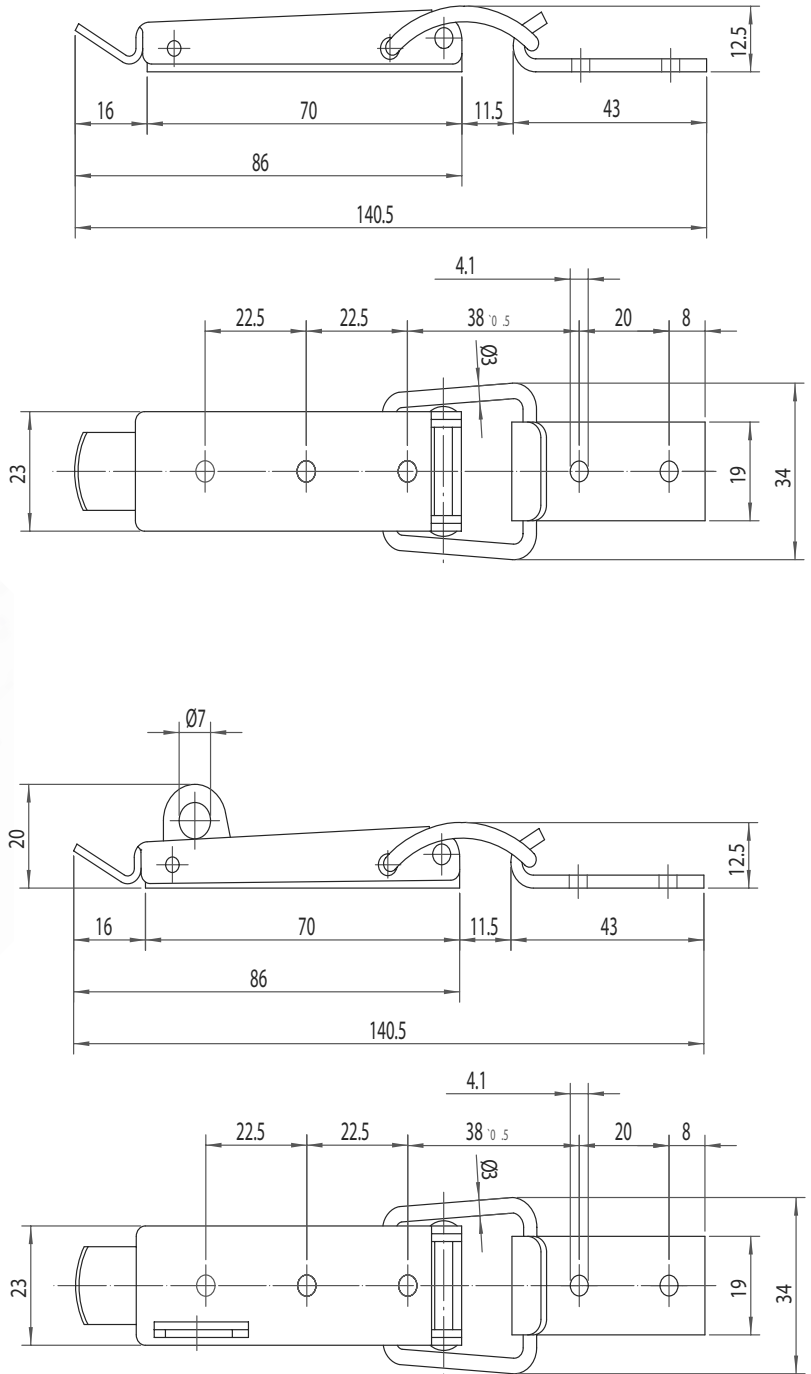


Code	Type / Component	Material / Finish
TSP-CL709-01	Hook	Steel / Nickel
TSP-TL600-5	Hook	Steel / Nickel
TSP-CL709-30	Hook	304 S/Steel

# OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

## MEDIUM NON-LOCKING & PADLOCKABLE STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Packlockable option
- Max safe load 1500N
- Ultimate tension 3000N

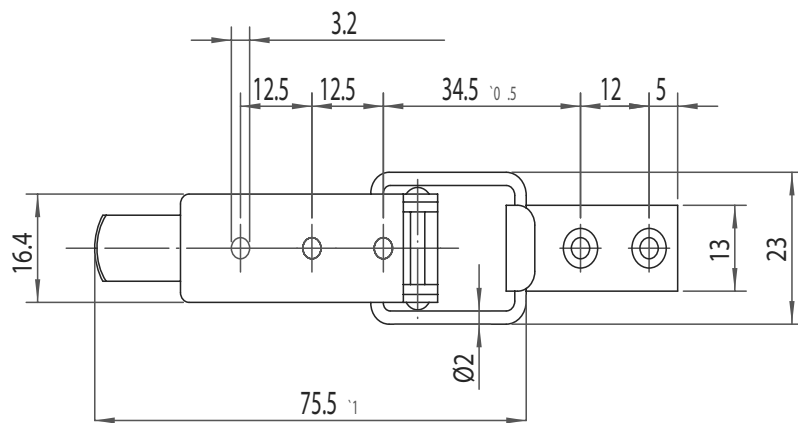
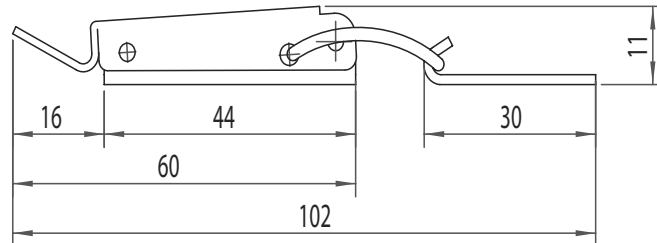


Code	Type / Component	Material / Finish
TOG-2.01.00.01/6	Non-locking latch	Steel / Nickel
TOG-2.01.01.01/6	Padlockable latch	Steel / Nickel
TSP-2.01.00.01/5	Hook	Steel / Nickel
TOG-2.01.00.30/6	Non-locking latch	304 S/Steel
TOG-2.01.01.30/6	Padlockable latch	304 S/Steel
TSP-2.01.00.30/5	Hook	304 S/Steel

# OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

## SMALL NON-LOCKING STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- No padlock hoop
- Max safe load 550N
- Ultimate tension 1300N

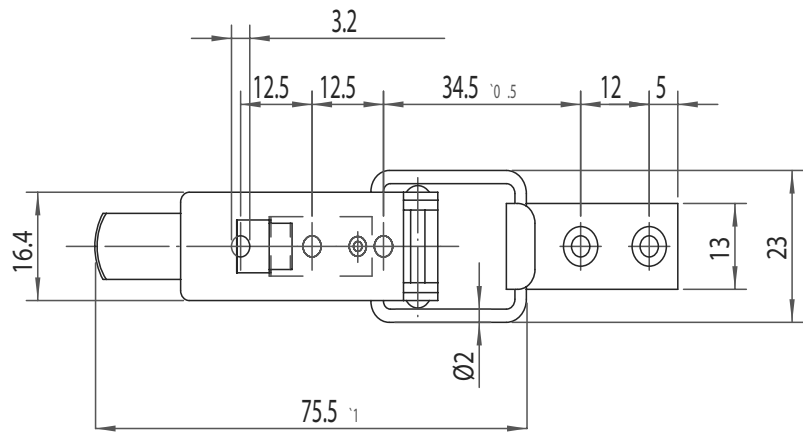
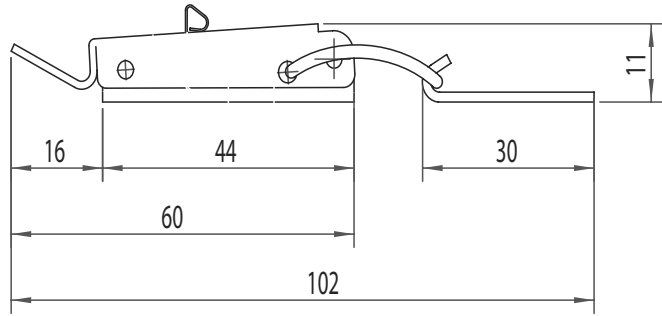


Code	Material / Finish	Component
TOG-2.03.00.01/6	Steel / Nickel	Latch
TSP-2.03.00.01/5	Steel / Nickel	Hook
TOG-2.03.00.30/6	304 S/Steel	Latch
TSP-2.03.00.30/5	304 S/Steel	Hook

# OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

## SMALL SAFETY LATCHING STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Pull up ability
- Secondary latch
- Max safe load 550N
- Ultimate tension 1300N

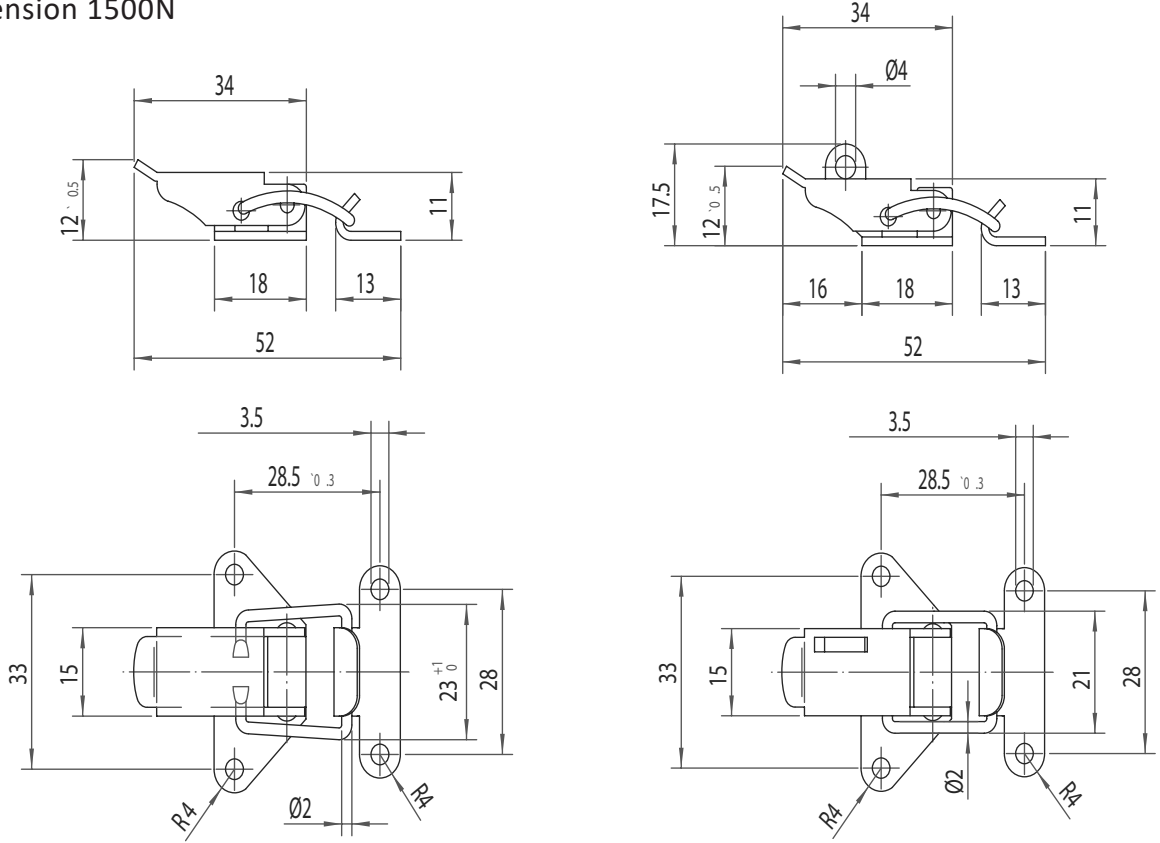


Code	Material / Finish	Component
TOG-2.03.02.04/6	Steel / Nickel	Latch
TSP-2.03.00.01/5	Steel / Nickel	Hook
TOG-2.03.02.30/6	304 S/Steel	Latch
TSP-2.03.00.30/5	304 S/Steel	Hook

# OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

## SMALL NON-LOCKING & PADLOCKABLE STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Non-locking and padlockable
- Max safe load 550N
- Ultimate tension 1500N



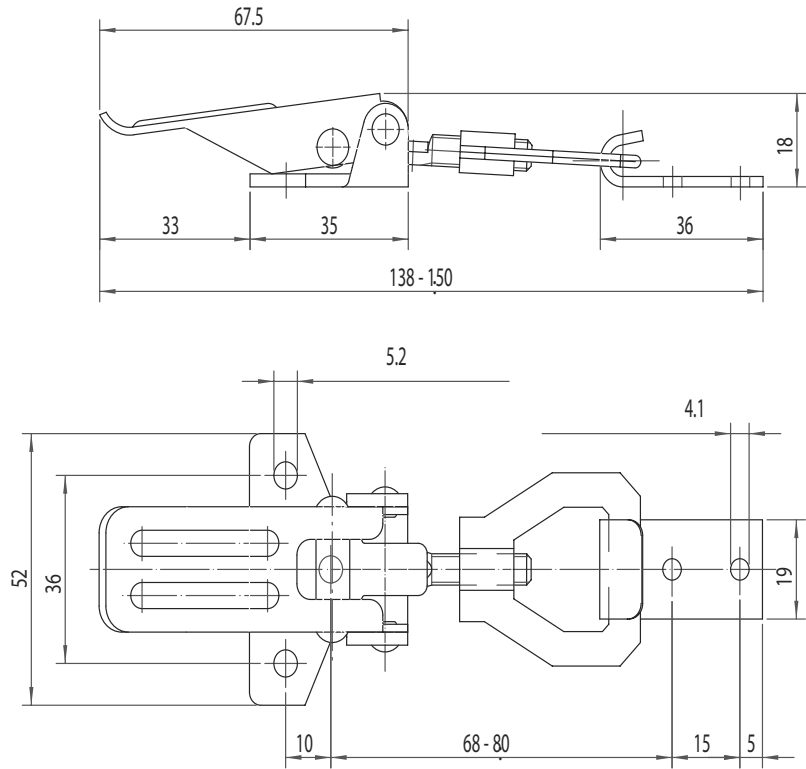
Code	Type / Component	Material / Finish
TOG-2.04.00.01/6	Non-locking latch	Steel / Nickel
TOG-2.04.01.01/6	Padlockable latch	Steel / Nickel
TSP-2.04.00.01/5	Hook	Steel / Nickel
TOG-2.04.00.30/6	Non-locking latch	304 S/Steel
TSP-2.04.00.30/5	Hook	304 S/Steel



# OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

## SMALL NON-LOCKING STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Adjustable fastening length
- Max safe load 1100N
- Ultimate tension 2500N

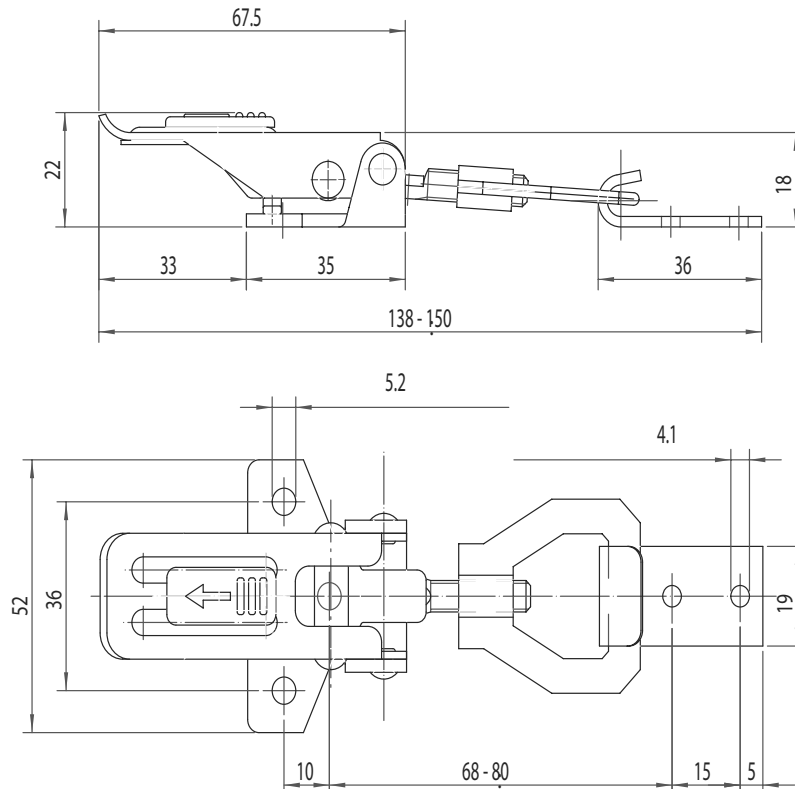


Code	Material / Finish	Component
TOG-2.05.00.01/6	Steel / Nickel	Latch
TSP-2.05.00.01/5	Steel / Nickel	Hook
TOG-2.05.00.30/6	304 S/Steel	Latch
TSP-2.05.00.30/5	304 S/Steel	Hook

# OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

## SMALL SAFETY LATCHING STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Adjustable fastening length
- Slide latch button
- Max safe load 1100N
- Ultimate tension 2500N



Code	Material / Finish	Component
TOG-2.05.02.01/6	Steel / Nickel	Latch
TSP-2.05.00.01/5	Steel / Nickel	Hook
TOG-2.05.02.30/6	304 S/Steel	Latch
TSP-2.05.00.30/5	304 S/Steel	Hook

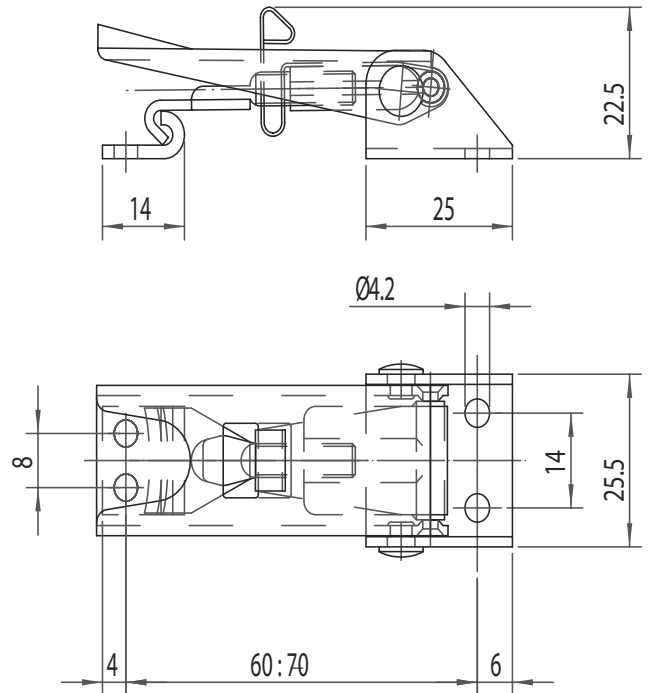
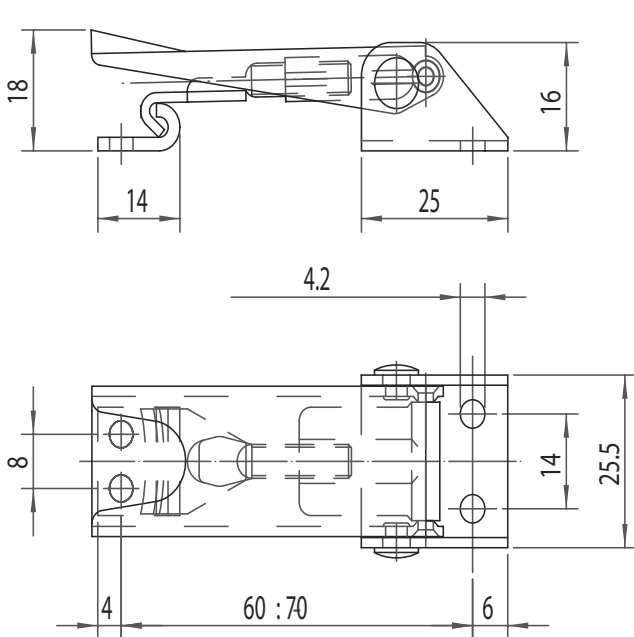
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

# OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

## SMALL NON-LOCKING & SAFETY LATCHING STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Adjustable fastening length
- Max safe load 1000N
- Ultimate tension 1400N

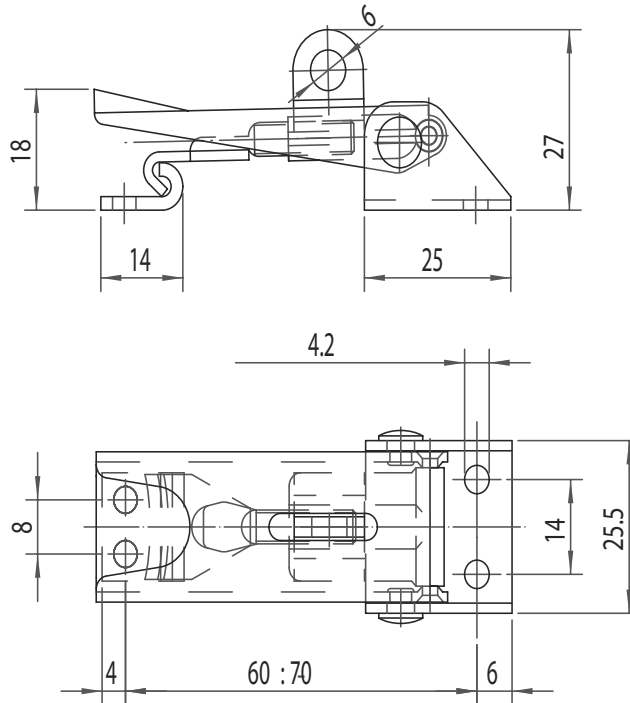


Code	Type / Component	Material / Finish
TOG-2.41.00.04/6	Non-locking latch	Steel / Nickel
TOG-2.41.02.04/6	Safety latching	Steel / Nickel
TSP-2.41.00.04/5	Hook	Steel / Nickel
TOG-2.41.00.30/6	Non-locking latch	304 S/Steel
TOG-2.41.02.30/6	Safety latching	304 S/Steel
TSP-2.41.00.30/5	Hook	304 S/Steel

# OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

## SMALL PADLOCKABLE STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Adjustable fastening length
- Max safe load 1000N
- Ultimate tension 1400N



Code	Type / Component	Material / Finish
TOG-2.41.01.04/6	Padlockable latch	Steel / Nickel
TSP-2.41.00.04/5	Hook	Steel / Nickel
TOG-2.41.01.30/6	Padlockable latch	304 S/Steel
TSP-2.41.00.30/5	Hook	304 S/Steel

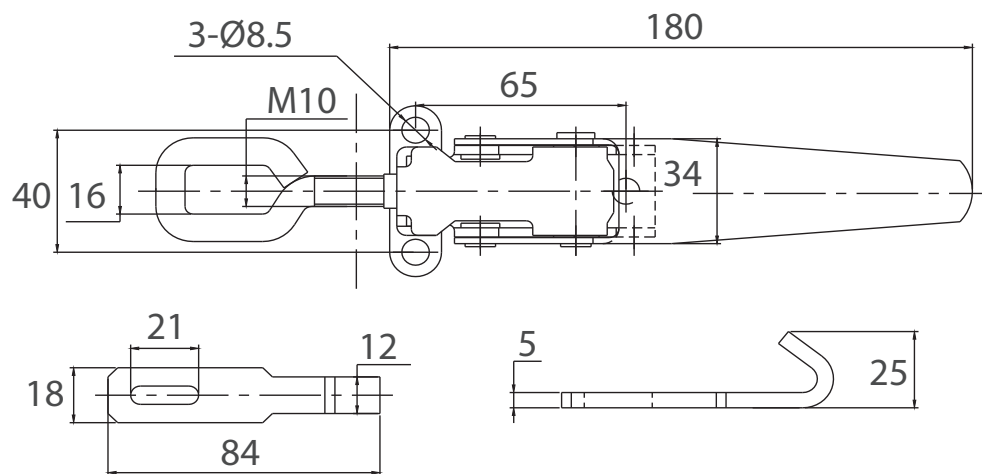
# OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

EXTRA LARGE NON-LOCKING

HEAVY DUTY

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Steel Zinc plated or 304 stainless steel



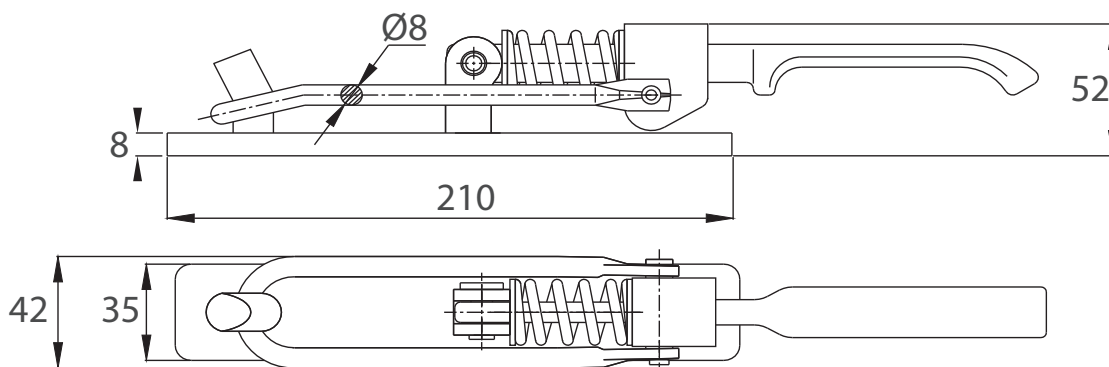
Code	Type / Component	Material / Finish
147050	Latch	Steel / Zinc
147054	Hook	Steel / Zinc
147050S	Latch	304 S/Steel
147054S	Hook	304 S/Steel



# OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

## EXTRA LARGE NON-LOCKING HEAVY DUTY STEEL

- Steel galvanised
- Hook mounting plate needs to be cut to suit installation distance across door edge



Code	Type / Component	Material / Finish
022800	Latch and hook	Steel / Galv

## 15 DRAWER SLIDES

45mm, 200-600mm Standard Steel Drawer Slides

45mm, 300-600mm Standard Stainless Steel Drawer Slides

45mm, 300-550mm Soft Close Steel Drawer Slides

53mm, 350-1000mm Steel Drawer Slides: With / Without Lock

76mm, 400-1850mm Steel Drawer Slides: With / Without Lock

## Pages

2

3

4 - 5

6

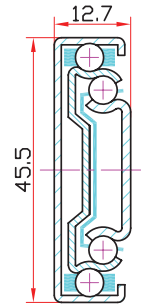
7 - 8

# 15 DRAWER SLIDES



# DRAWER SLIDES

## 45mm STANDARD STEEL

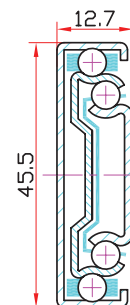


- Full extension drawer slides
- See max load rating per pair in table below
- Quick disassembly lever for easy installation
- Suitable for desk, kitchen cabinet, storage cabinet, display cabinet drawers
- Hardened cold rolled steel plate
- Sold as a pair

Code	Length Closed (mm)	Length Open (mm)	Max Load Per Drawer	Material / Finish
45SD-01-200	200	400	25kg	Steel / Zinc
45SD-01-250	250	500	30kg	Steel / Zinc
45SD-01-300	300	600	35kg	Steel / Zinc
45SD-01-350	350	700	40kg	Steel / Zinc
45SD-01-400	400	800	46kg	Steel / Zinc
45SD-01-450	450	900	46kg	Steel / Zinc
45SD-01-500	500	1000	46kg	Steel / Zinc
45SD-01-550	550	1100	43kg	Steel / Zinc
45SD-01-600	600	1200	40kg	Steel / Zinc

# DRAWER SLIDES

## 45mm STANDARD STAINLESS STEEL

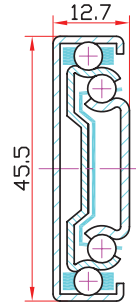


- Full extension drawer slides
- See max load rating per pair in table below
- Quick disassembly lever for easy installation
- Suitable for fridge, cold storage, kitchen cabinet, display cabinet drawers
- 201 Stainless steel
- Sold as a pair

Code	Length Closed (mm)	Length Open (mm)	Max Load Per Drawer	Material / Finish
45SSD-01-300	300	600	35kg	201 S/steel
45SSD-01-400	400	800	46kg	201 S/steel
45SSD-01-500	500	1000	46kg	201 S/steel
45SSD-01-600	600	1200	40kg	201 S/steel

# DRAWER SLIDES

## 45mm SOFT CLOSE STEEL



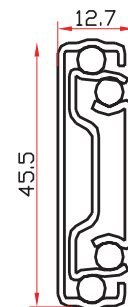
- Soft close full extension drawer slides
- See max load rating per pair in table below
- Quick disassembly lever for easy installation
- Suitable for desk, kitchen cabinet, storage cabinet, display cabinet drawers
- Hardened cold rolled steel plate
- Sold as a pair

Code	Length Closed (mm)	Length Open (mm)	Max Load Per Drawer	Material / Finish
45ST-04-350	350	700	40kg	Steel / Zinc
45ST-04-400	400	800	46kg	Steel / Zinc
45ST-04-450	450	900	46kg	Steel / Zinc
45ST-04-500	500	1000	46kg	Steel / Zinc
45ST-04-550	550	1100	43kg	Steel / Zinc



# DRAWER SLIDES

## 45mm QUIET SELF CLOSE STEEL

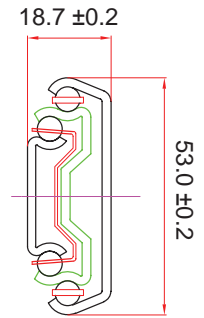


- Quiet self closing drawer slides
- Quick disassembly lever for easy installation
- Suitable for desk, kitchen cabinet, storage cabinet, display cabinet drawers
- Hardened cold rolled steel plate
- Sold as a pair

Code	Length Closed (mm)	Length Open (mm)	Max Load Per Drawer	Material / Finish
3M51-300	300	600	27kg	Steel / Zinc
3M51-400	400	800	40kg	Steel / Zinc
3M51-450	450	900	45kg	Steel / Zinc
3M51-500	500	1000	45kg	Steel / Zinc

# DRAWER SLIDES

## 53mm MEDIUM DUTY NON-LOCKING & LOCKING STEEL



- Full extension heavy duty drawer slides
- See max load rating per pair in table below
- Available as standard free moving or locking (locks in retracted and extended position)
- Quick disassembly for easy installation (locking models only)
- Suitable for vehicle, toolbox, industrial cabinet, ATM drawers
- Hardened cold rolled steel plate
- Sold as a pair.

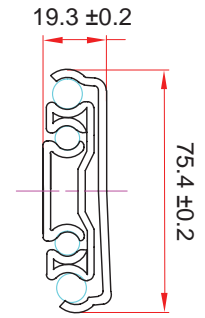
3053-XXX-L  
Locking Mechanism



Code	Free / Locking	Length Closed (mm)	Length Open (mm)	Max Load Per Drawer	Material / Finish
3053-350	Free	350	700	125kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-350-L	Locking	350	700	125kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-400	Free	400	800	125kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-400-L	Locking	400	800	125kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-450	Free	450	900	125kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-450-L	Locking	450	900	125kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-500	Free	500	1000	125kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-500-L	Locking	500	1000	125kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-550-L	Locking	550	1100	125kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-600	Free	600	1200	95kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-600-L	Locking	600	1200	95kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-700	Free	700	1400	90kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-700-L	Locking	700	1400	90kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-750	Free	750	1500	85kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-750-L	Locking	750	1500	85kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-800	Free	800	1600	80kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-800-L	Locking	800	1600	80kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-900	Free	900	1800	70kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-900-L	Locking	900	1800	70kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-1000	Free	1000	2000	60kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-1000-L	Locking	1000	2000	60kg	Steel / Zinc

# DRAWER SLIDES

## 76mm HEAVY DUTY NON-LOCKING & LOCKING STEEL



- Full extension extra heavy duty drawer slides
- See max load rating per pair in table below
- Available as standard free moving or locking (locks in retracted and extended positions)
- Suitable for vehicle, toolbox, industrial cabinet, ATM drawers
- Hardened cold rolled steel plate
- Sold as a pair

3076-XXX-L  
Locking Mechanism

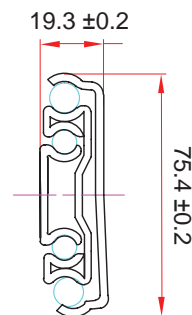


Code	Free / Locking	Length Closed (mm)	Length Open (mm)	Max Load Per Drawer	Material / Finish
3076-400-L	Locking	400	800	230kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-450	Free	450	900	230kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-450-L	Locking	450	900	230kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-500	Free	500	1000	230kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-500-L	Locking	500	1000	230kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-550	Free	550	1100	220kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-550-L	Locking	550	1100	220kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-600	Free	600	1200	213kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-600-L	Locking	600	1200	213kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-700	Free	700	1400	199kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-700-L	Locking	700	1400	199kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-750	Free	750	1500	192kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-750-L	Locking	750	1500	192kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-800	Free	800	1600	185kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-800-L	Locking	800	1600	185kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-900	Free	900	1800	171kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-900-L	Locking	900	1800	171kg	Steel / Zinc

...Continued next page...

# DRAWER SLIDES

## 76mm HEAVY DUTY NON-LOCKING & LOCKING STEEL



- Full extension extra heavy duty drawer slides
- See max load rating per pair in table below
- Available as standard free moving or locking (locks in retracted and extended positions)
- Suitable for vehicle, toolbox, industrial cabinet, ATM drawers
- Hardened cold rolled steel plate
- Sold as a pair

3076-XXX-L  
Locking Mechanism



Code	Free / Locking	Length Closed (mm)	Length Open (mm)	Max Load Per Drawer	Material / Finish
...Continued from previous page...					
3076-1000	Free	1000	2000	157kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-1000-L	Locking	1000	2000	157kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-1200	Free	1200	2400	129kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-1200-L	Locking	1200	2400	129kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-1400-L	Locking	1400	2800	90kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-1500	Free	1500	3000	70kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-1500-L	Locking	1500	3000	70kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-1800-L	Locking	1800	3600	50kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-1850	Free	1850	3700	45kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-1850-L	Locking	1850	3700	45kg	Steel / Zinc



<b>16</b>	<b>DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE</b>	<b>Pages</b>
	Cam Locks	2 - 3
	High Security Locks For Hinged Doors	4
	Locks For Hinged Doors	5 - 9
	Locks For Drawers	9 - 10
	Locks For Filing Cabinets	11 - 12
	High Security Locks For Sliding Doors	13
	Locks For Sliding Doors	13 - 18
	Track / Rail Components For Sliding Doors	19 - 20
	Flush Locks For Lockers	21 - 22
	Glass Door Knob Locks	23 - 29
	Hinges For Cabinets	30 - 31
	Shelf Supports & Standoffs	32 - 34

# 16 DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE





# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

## CAM LOCKS

We have many different cam lock options available - see Section 9 **Cam Locks**.



Camlock  
Non-locking  
Wing knob



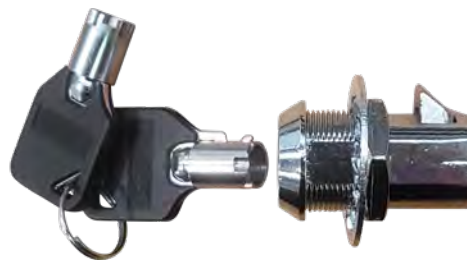
Camlock  
Combination / High security tubular key



Camlock  
Cylinder lock  
(blade type key)



Camlock  
High security Finland key

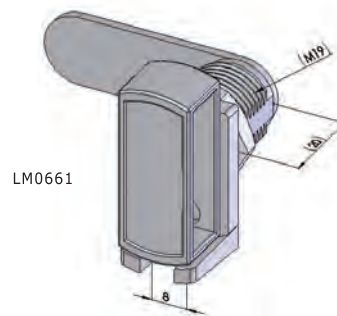
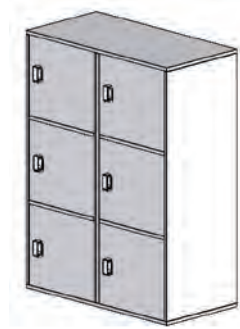
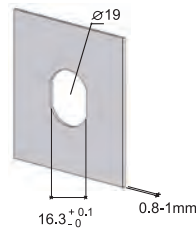
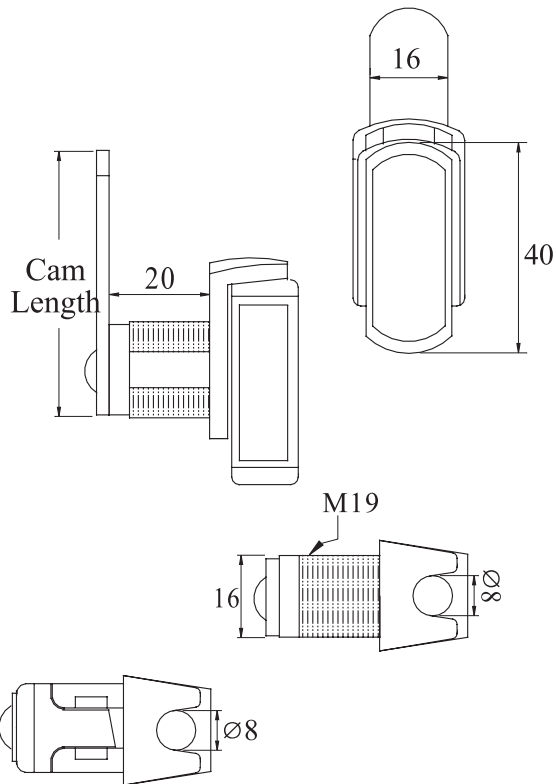


Camlock  
Slam lock  
High security tubular key

# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

## PADLOCKABLE CAM LOCK FOR LOCKER DOORS

### STEEL ZINC



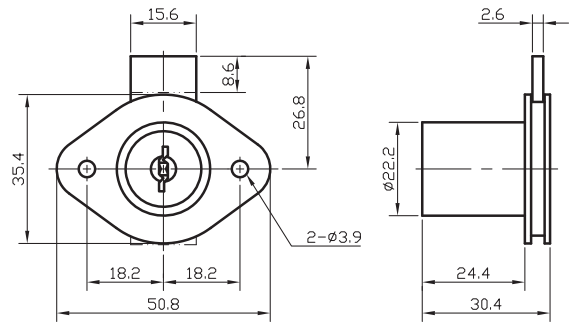
Code	Description
LM0661.20.F.06.FL	Complete lock

# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

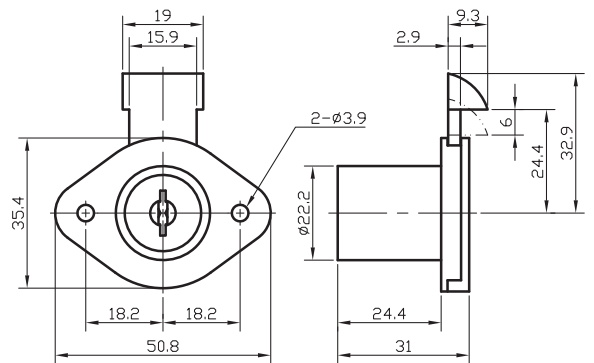
## PAGODA KEY HIGH SECURITY LOCKS FOR HINGED DOORS



**1772-KA**  
Fixed cam



**1773-KA**  
Spring loaded slam snib

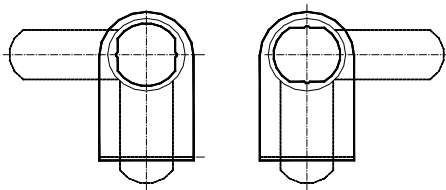
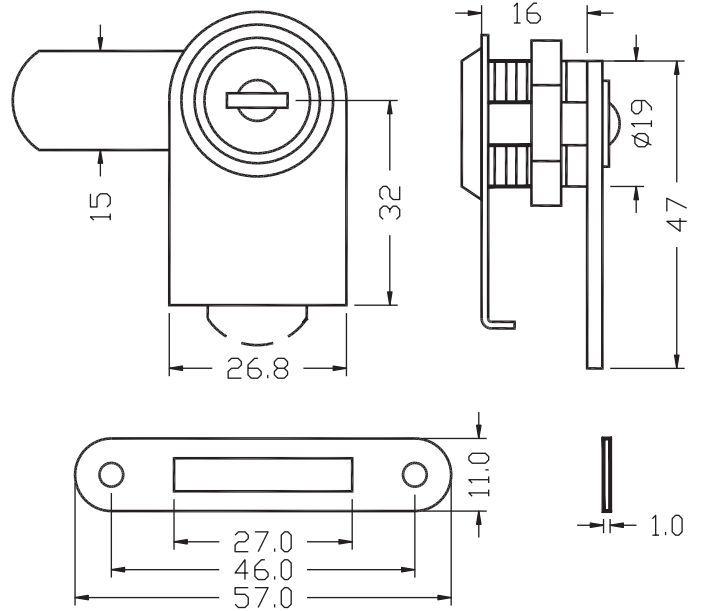
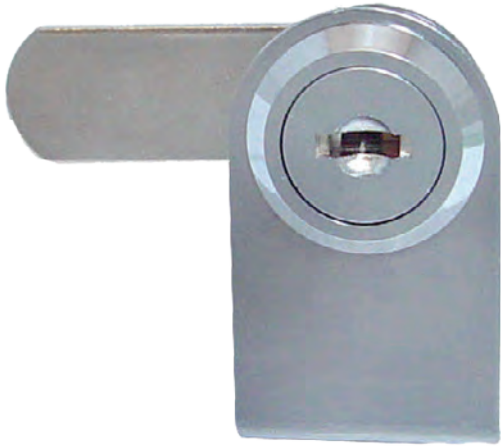


Code	Description	Hole Dia (mm)	Key Type
1772-KA	Sliding cam	23	Keyed Alike
1773-KA	Spring loaded slam snib	23	Keyed Alike

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

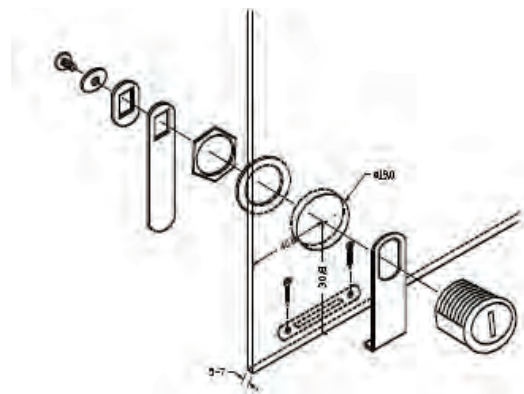
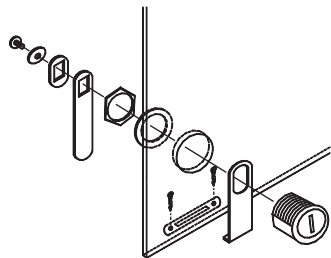
# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

## HINGED GLASS DOOR LOCK



410-1

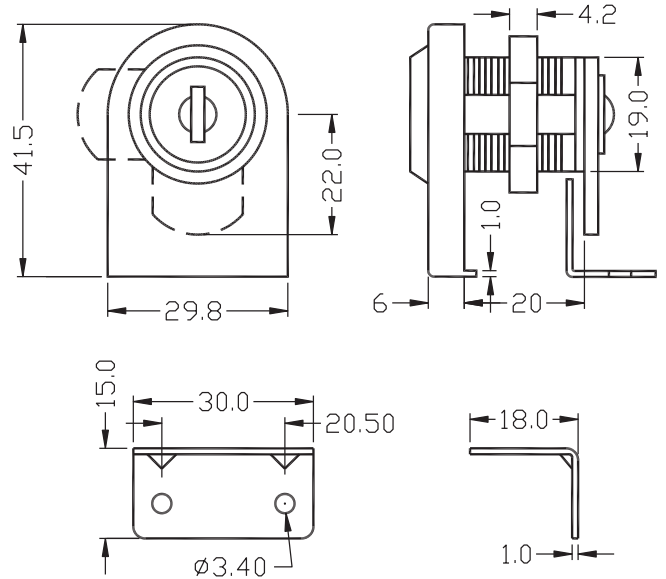
410-1R



Code	Description	Glass Thickness (mm)	Handedness	Key Number
C410-1L	Glass door lock	5-7	Left	KA120
C410-1R	Glass door lock	5-7	Right	KA120

# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

## HINGED GLASS DOOR LOCK



Code	Description	Key Number
C410-4-KA120	Glass door lock	KA120

## DOOR / DRAWER LOCK ACCESSORY STRIKE PLATE



Code	Description
A0007(DS-02-8N)	L Type Strike Plate
A0007AH(DS-02/18)	L Type Strike Plate

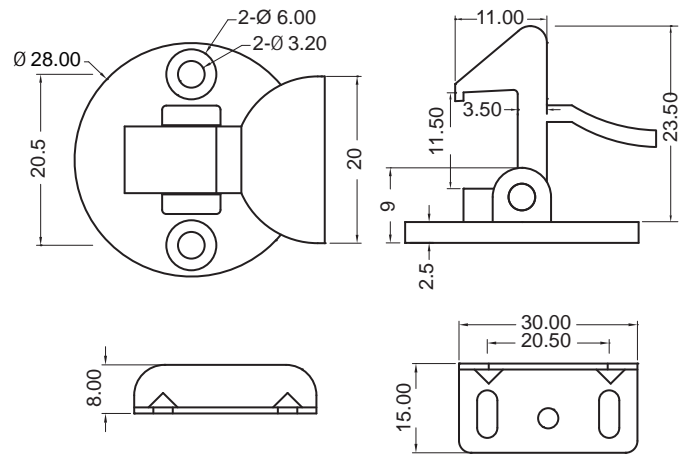
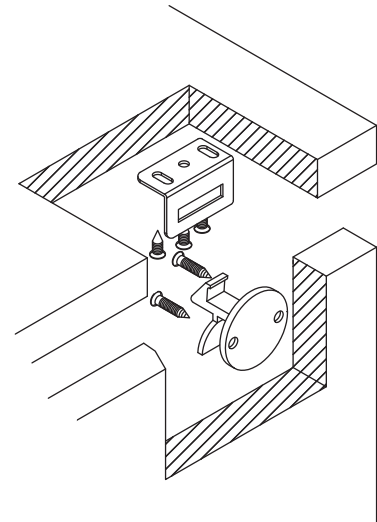
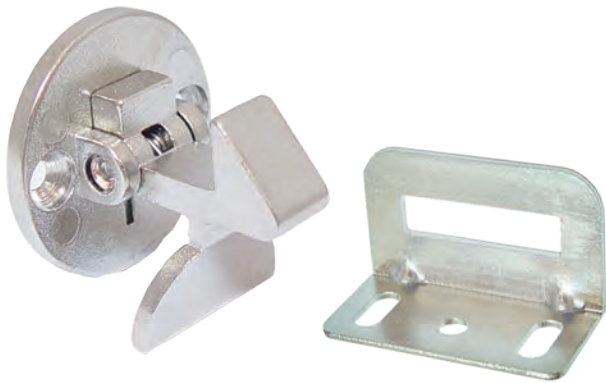
DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE



# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

## DOUBLE WOOD DOORS

### INTERNAL AUTOMATIC HOOK LATCH FOR SECOND DOOR

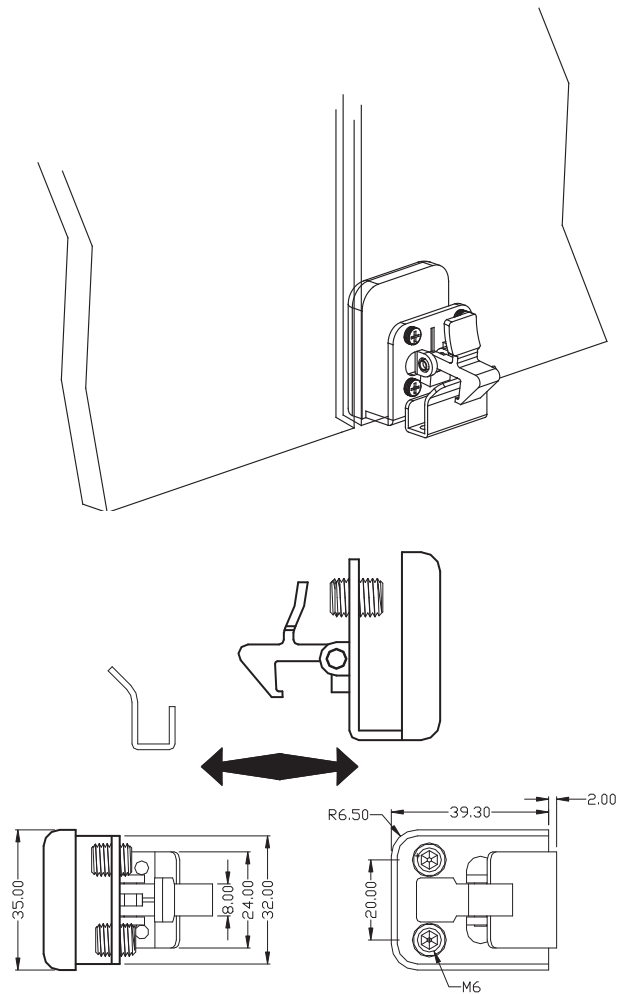


Code	Description	Material / Finish
AL-02-N	Internal hook latch for second door	Zinc / Chrome

# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

## DOUBLE GLASS DOORS

### INTERNAL AUTOMATIC HOOK LATCH FOR SECOND DOOR



Code	Description	Material / Finish
AL-03-N	Internal hook latch for second door	Zinc / Chrome

# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

## DOOR / DRAWER SLAM LATCHES

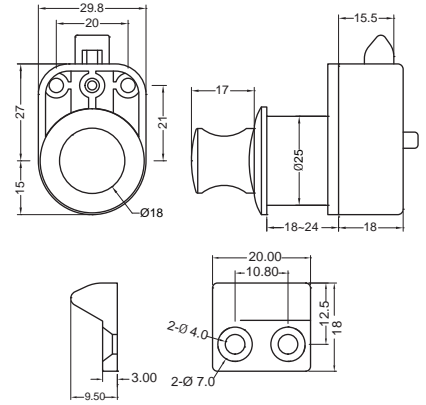
### MOTORHOME / CARAVAN / BOAT TYPE



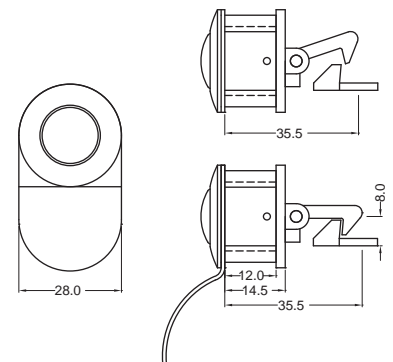
5100-##  
Showing Matt Nickel



5100-SQ-##  
Showing Chrome



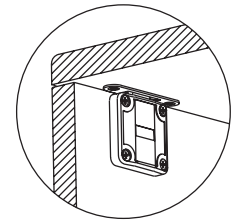
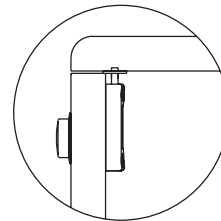
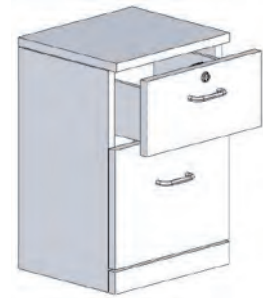
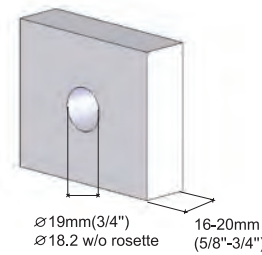
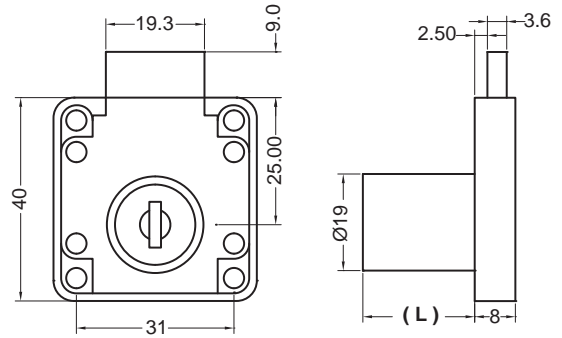
MN5100-15-V  
N5100-15-V



Code	Description	Material / Finish	Door Cut-Out (mm)
5100-MN	Round push knob slam latch	Plastic / Matt Nickel	26Dia x 18-24 Thick
5100-CH	Round push knob slam latch	Plastic / Nickel (Shiny)	26Dia x 18-24 Thick
5100-SQ-MN	Square push knob slam latch	Plastic / Matt Nickel	26Dia x 18-24 Thick
5100-SQ-CH	Square push knob slam latch	Plastic / Nickel (Shiny)	26Dia x 18-24 Thick
MN5100Z-15-V	Round push knob slam latch with hook	Plastic / Matt Nickel	(Contact us) x 13-18
N5100Z-15-V	Round push knob slam latch with hook	Plastic / Nickel (Shiny)	(Contact us) x 13-18

# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

## DRAWER LOCK STEEL CHROME

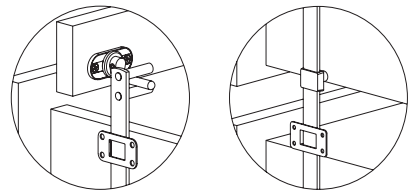
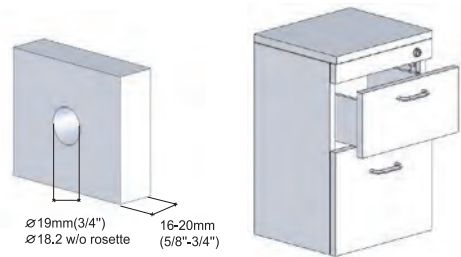
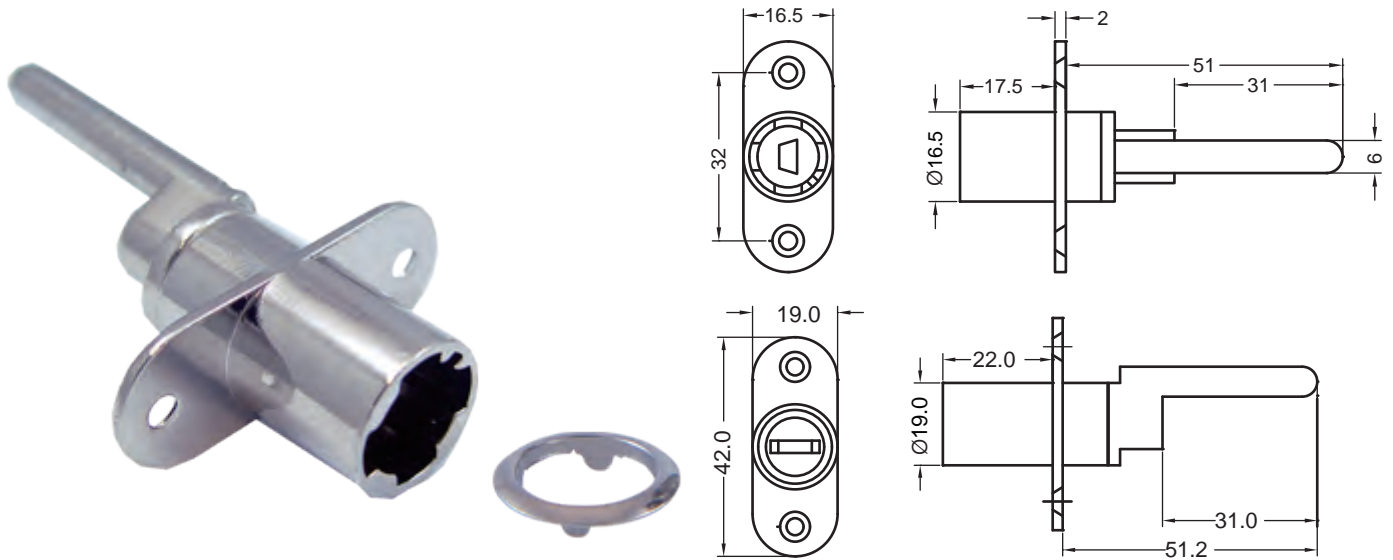


Code	Description	L (mm)	Key Type
N507-11	Complete Lock	22	KA120 (Keyed Alike)
N507-30	Complete Lock	30	KA120 (Keyed Alike)
N8100-22	Housing Only	22	Use N7000 or N8000
N8100-26	Housing Only	26	Use N7000 or N8000
N7000	Key Barrel and Keys Only		7 Series (Keyed Alike Sets / Keyed Differ)
N8000	Key Barrel and Keys Only		8 Series (Keyed Alike Sets / Keyed Differ)
KEY-M-K5-MO4	N7000 Series Master Key		
KEY-M-K2-MO4	N8000 Series Master Key		

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

## FILING CABINET DRAWER LOCK



Code	Description	L (mm)	Key Type
N8400/19	Housing Only	22	Use N7000 or N8000
N7000	Key Barrel and Keys Only		7 Series (Keyed Alike Sets / Keyed Differ)

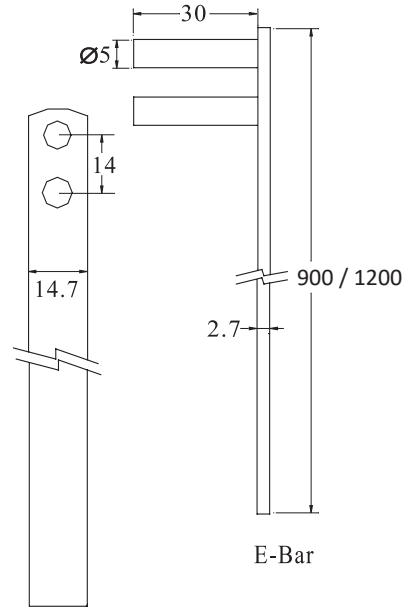


# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

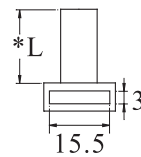
## FILING CABINET DRAWER LOCKING RODS



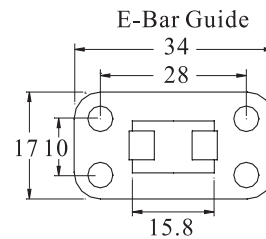
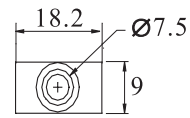
E-Bar



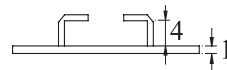
E-Bar



E-nut



E-Bar Guide



Code	Description	L (mm)	Material
BRE01200801-A	1200mm locking rod, 3x pegs	8	Aluminium, Zinc, Steel
BRE0900801-A	900mm locking rod, 3x pegs	8	Aluminium, Zinc, Steel

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

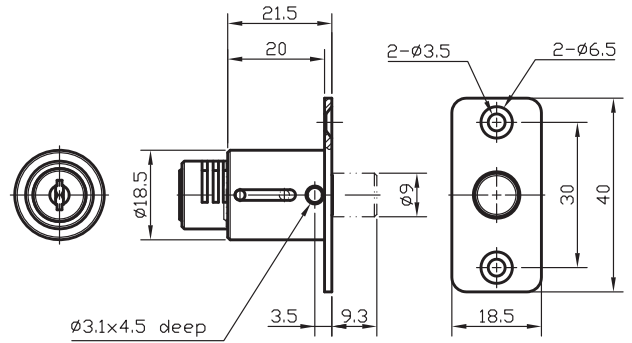
# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

## PAGODA KEY HIGH SECURITY LOCKS

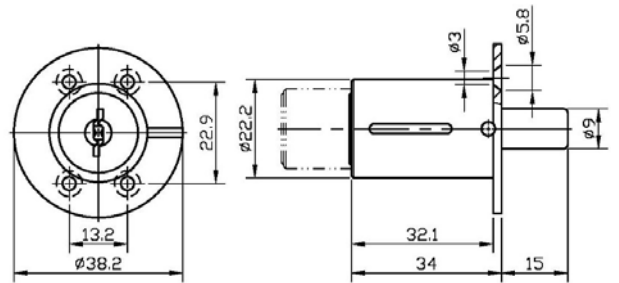
### PUSH LOCKS FOR SLIDING DOORS



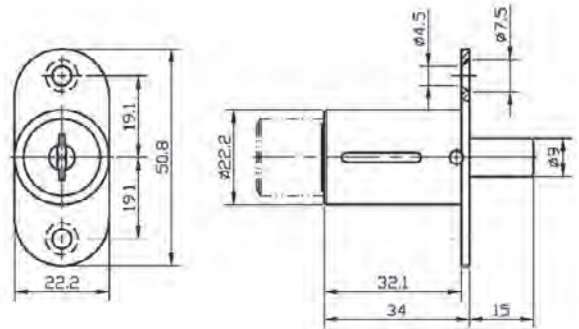
1635-KD



1775-KA



1771-KA

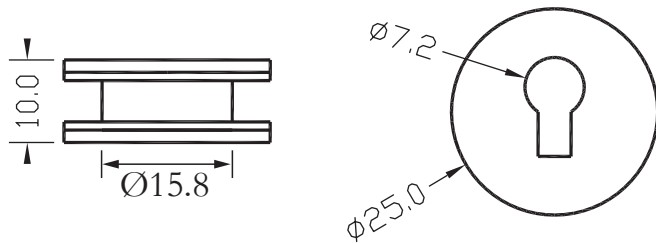
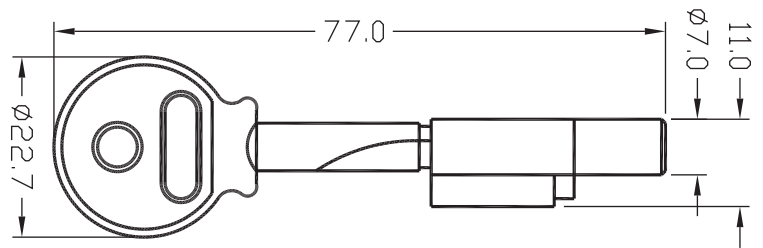
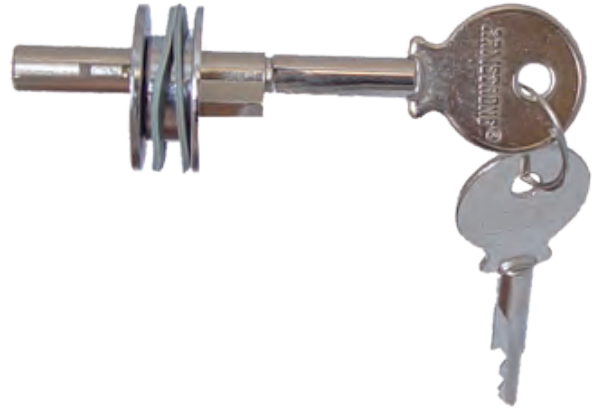
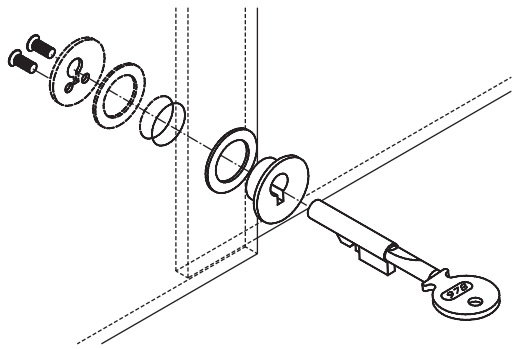


Code	Description	Hole Dia (mm)	Key Removal	Key Type
1635-KD	Plunger push lock	19	In locked position only	Keyed To Differ
1775-KS	Plunger push lock	23	In locked position only	Keyed Alike
1771-KA	Plunger push lock	23	In locked position only	Keyed Alike

# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

## SLIDING GLASS DOUBLE DOORS

### PUSH LOCK



Code	Description	Key Number
C409-KA902	Glass door lock	KA902
C409-KA903	Glass door lock	KA903

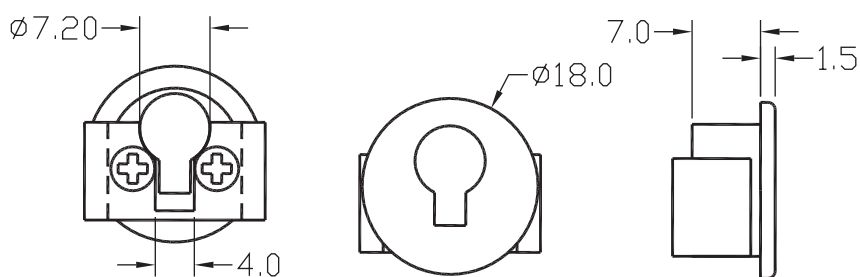
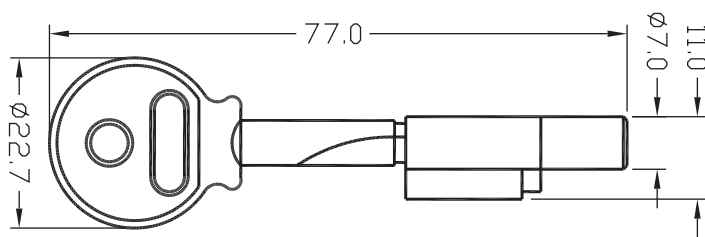
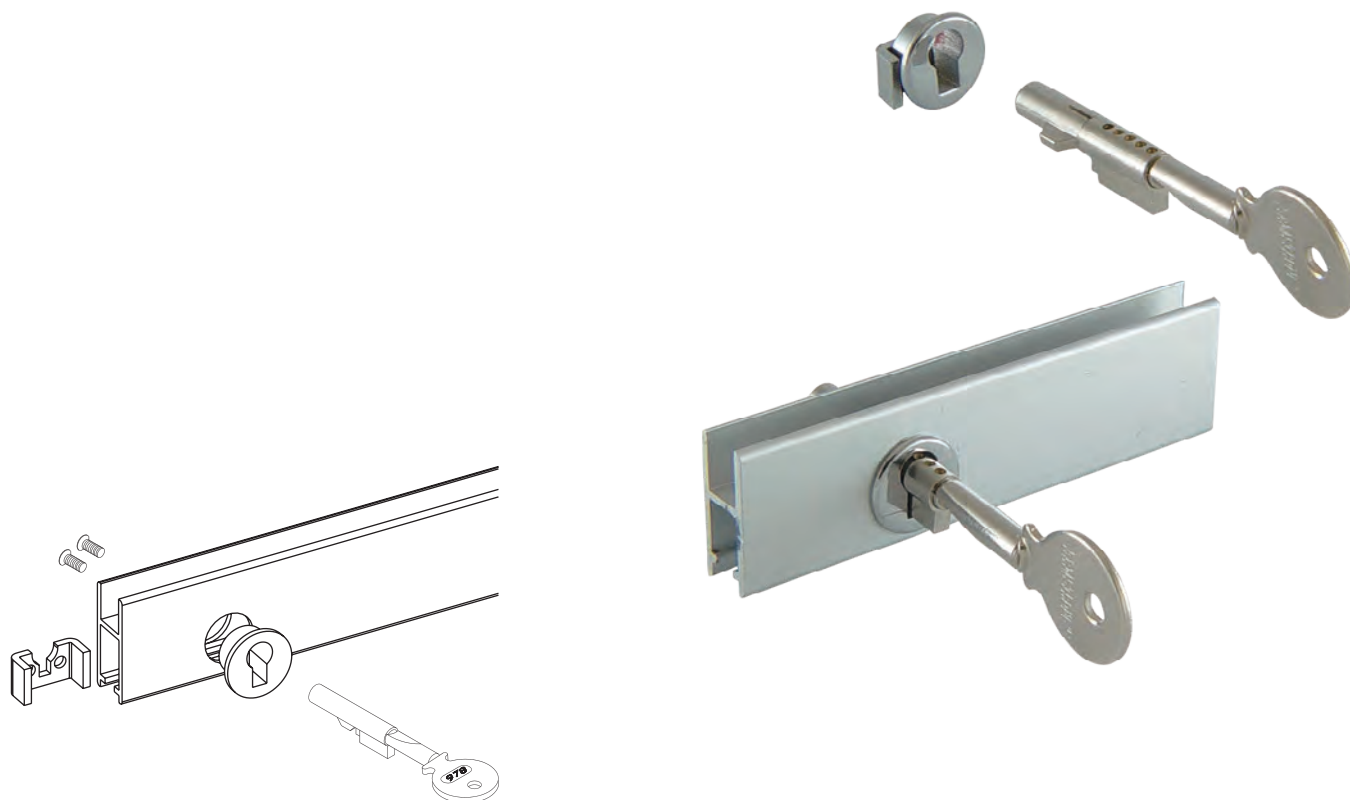
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

## SLIDING GLASS DOOR

### RAIL LOCK



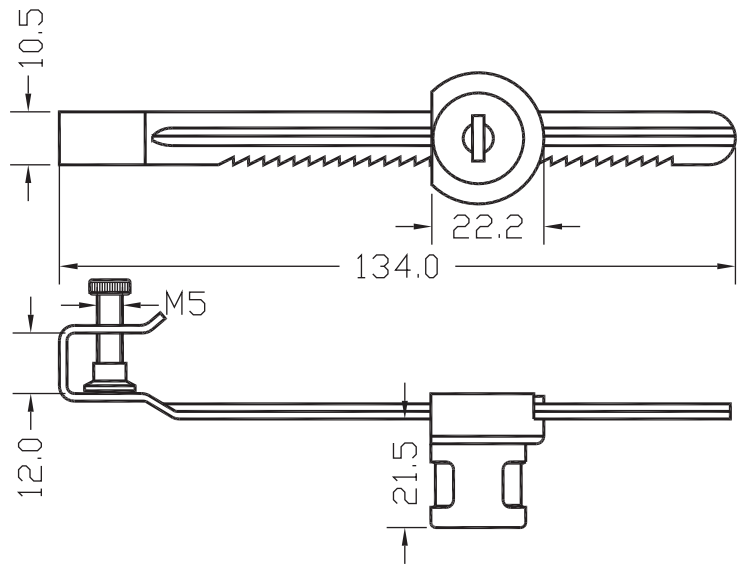
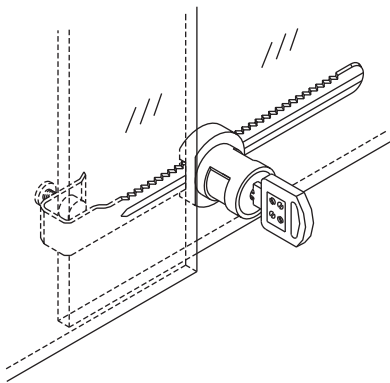
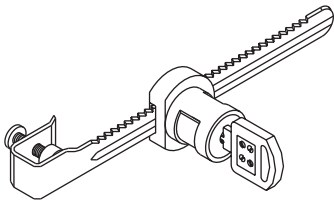
Code	Description	Key Number
C409H-KA902	Glass door lock	KA902

# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

SLIDING GLASS DOUBLE DOORS

RATCHET LOCK

NO HOLE REQUIRED IN DOOR



Code	Description	Key Number
C470T-KA610	Glass door lock	KA902
C470T-KD	Glass door lock	Keyed to differ

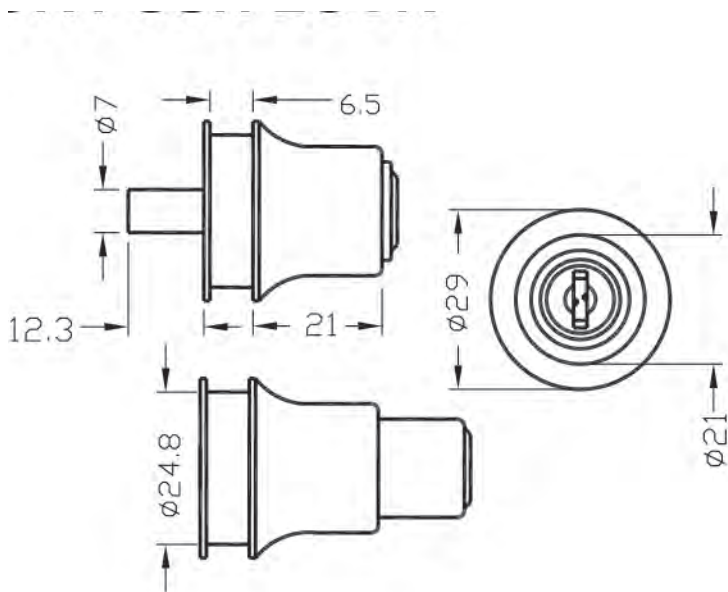
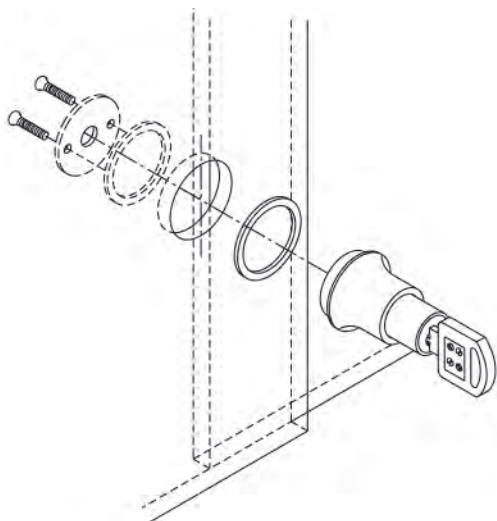
DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE



# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

## SLIDING GLASS DOUBLE DOORS

### PUSH LOCK

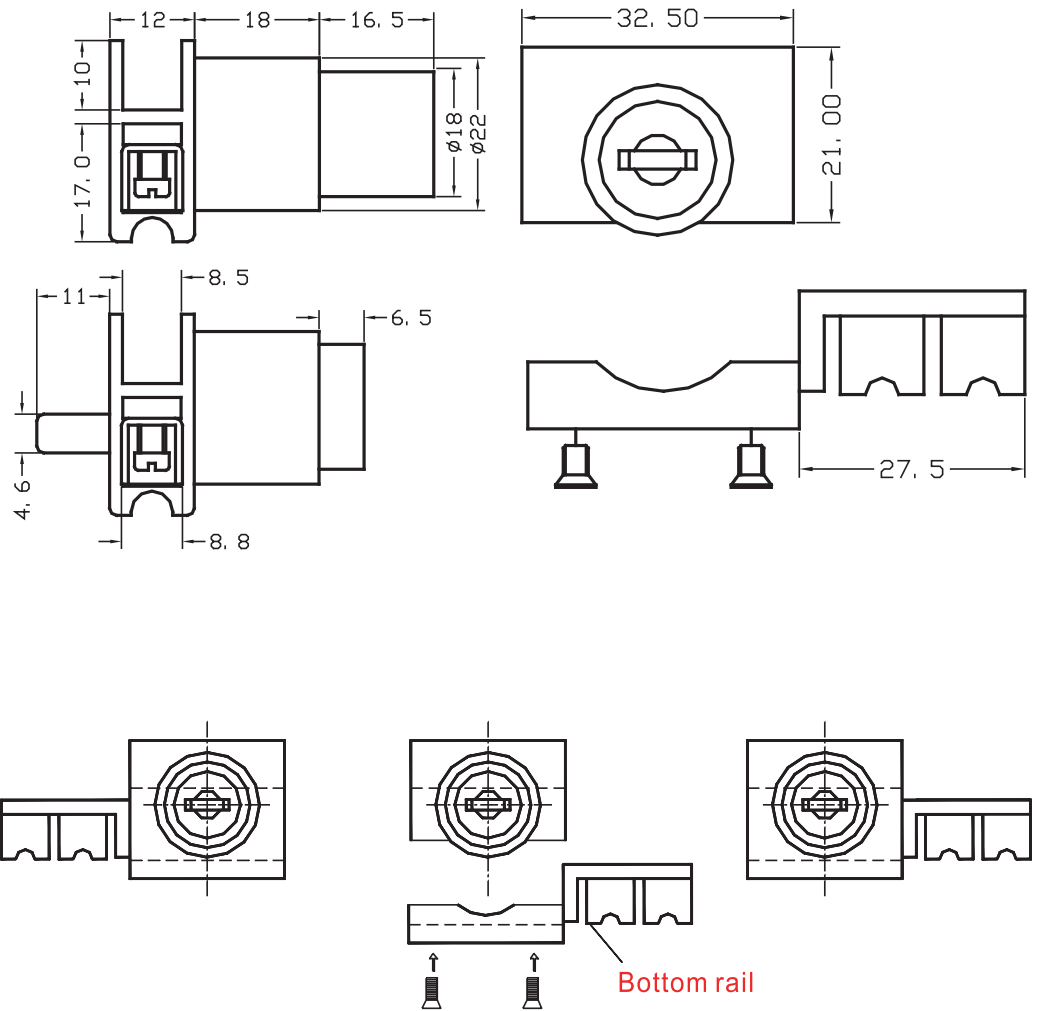


Code	Description	Glass Thickness (mm)	Key Number
C419-KA120	Glass door lock	5-6	KA120

# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

## SLIDING GLASS DOOR

### PUSH LOCK FOR RAIL



DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

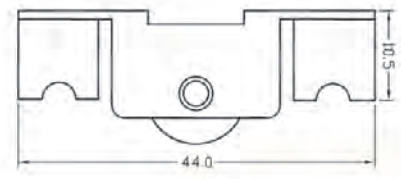
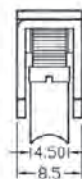
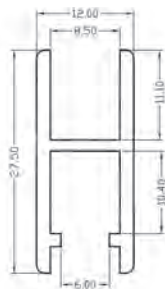
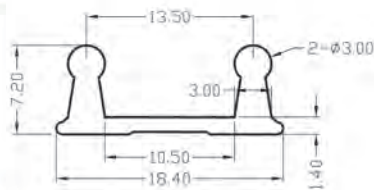
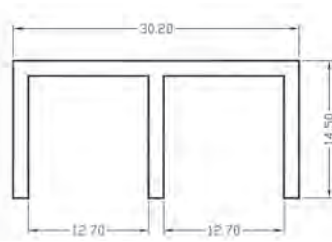
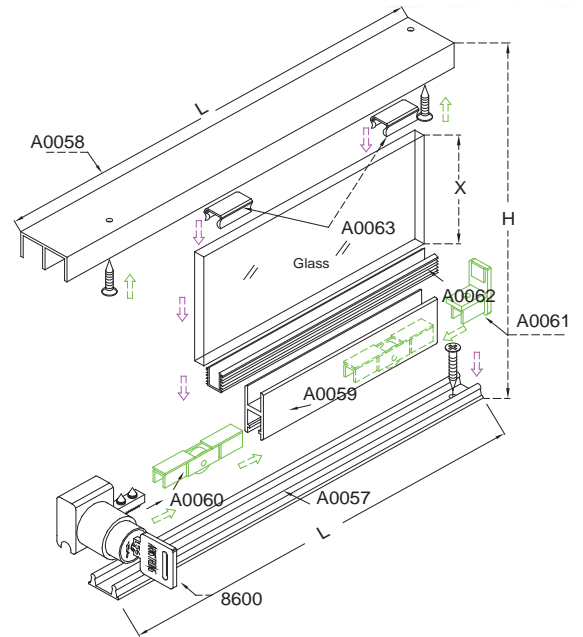
Code	Description	Glass Thickness (mm)	Key Number
C461	Glass door lock to fit A0059-461 rail	5-6	KA902

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

## SLIDING GLASS DOOR TRACK COMPONENTS

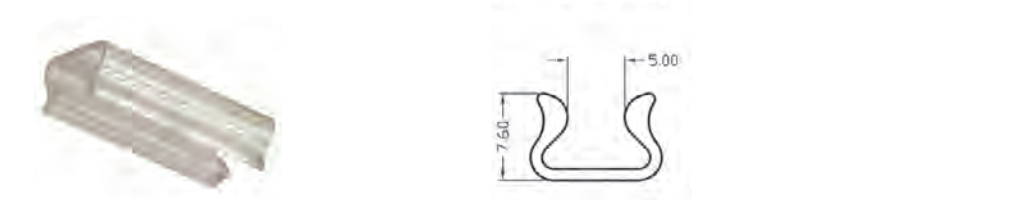
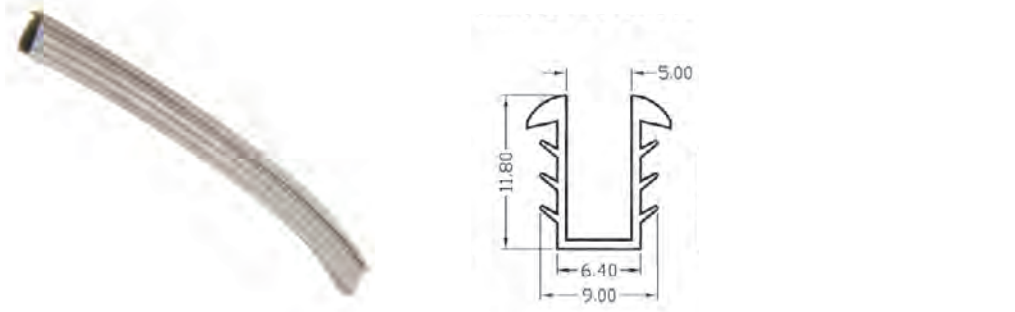
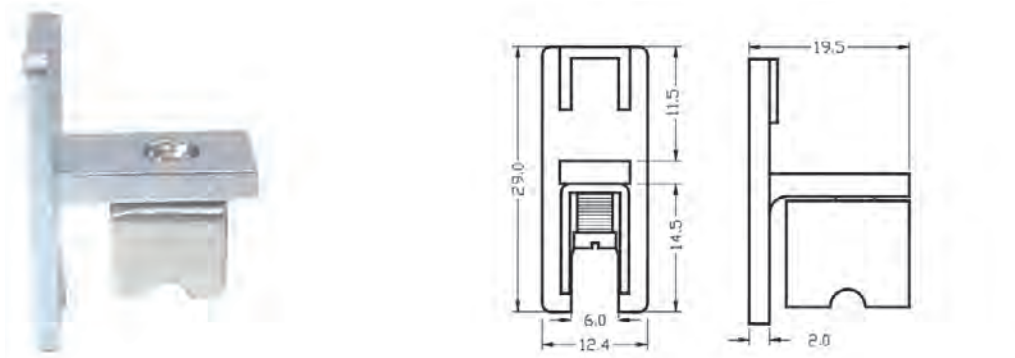
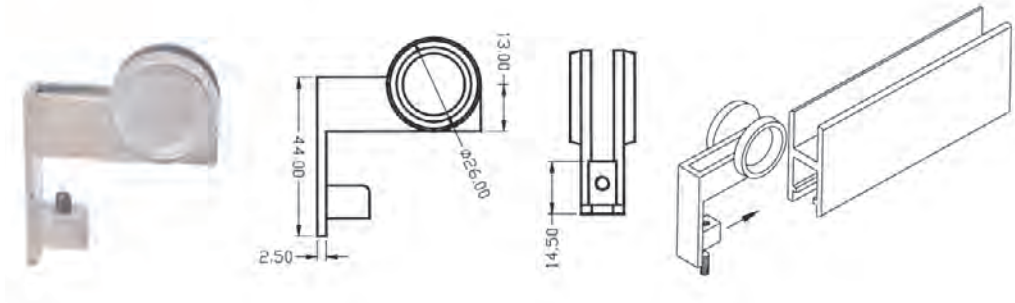


Code	Description	Material / Finish
A0058/2M	2M Top track	Aluminium / Grey
A0057/2M	2M Bottom track	Aluminium / Grey
A0059/2M	2M Glass rail	Aluminium / Grey
A0060B-461	Roller	Brass

# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

## SLIDING GLASS DOOR

### TRACK COMPONENTS



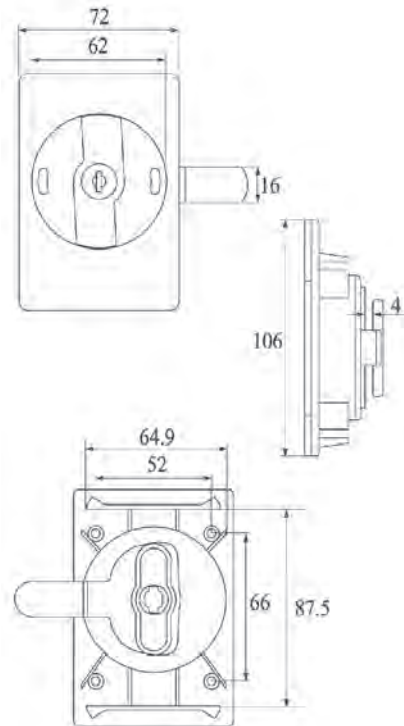
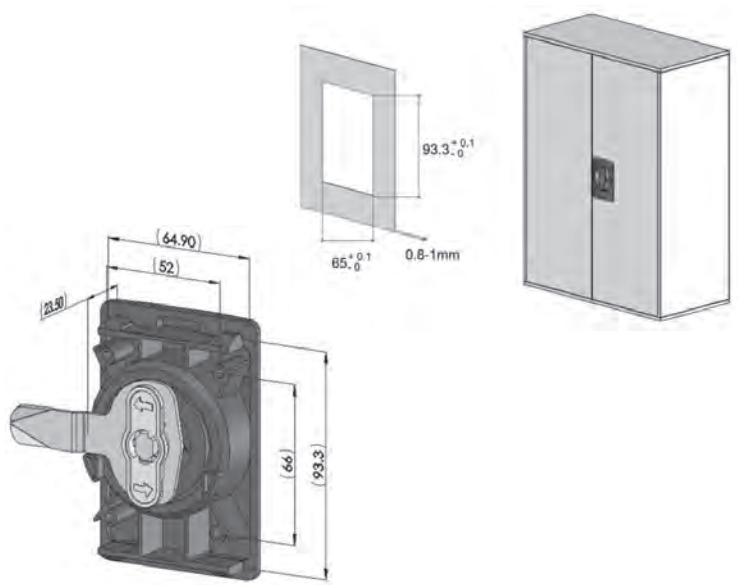
Code	Description	Material / Finish
A0061HMC	End cap with finger grip	Steel / Chrome
A0061MC	End cap	Steel / Chrome
A0062	Spline	Rubber
A0063	Silencer	Plastic

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

## LOCKER DOOR KEY LOCK

### PLASTIC



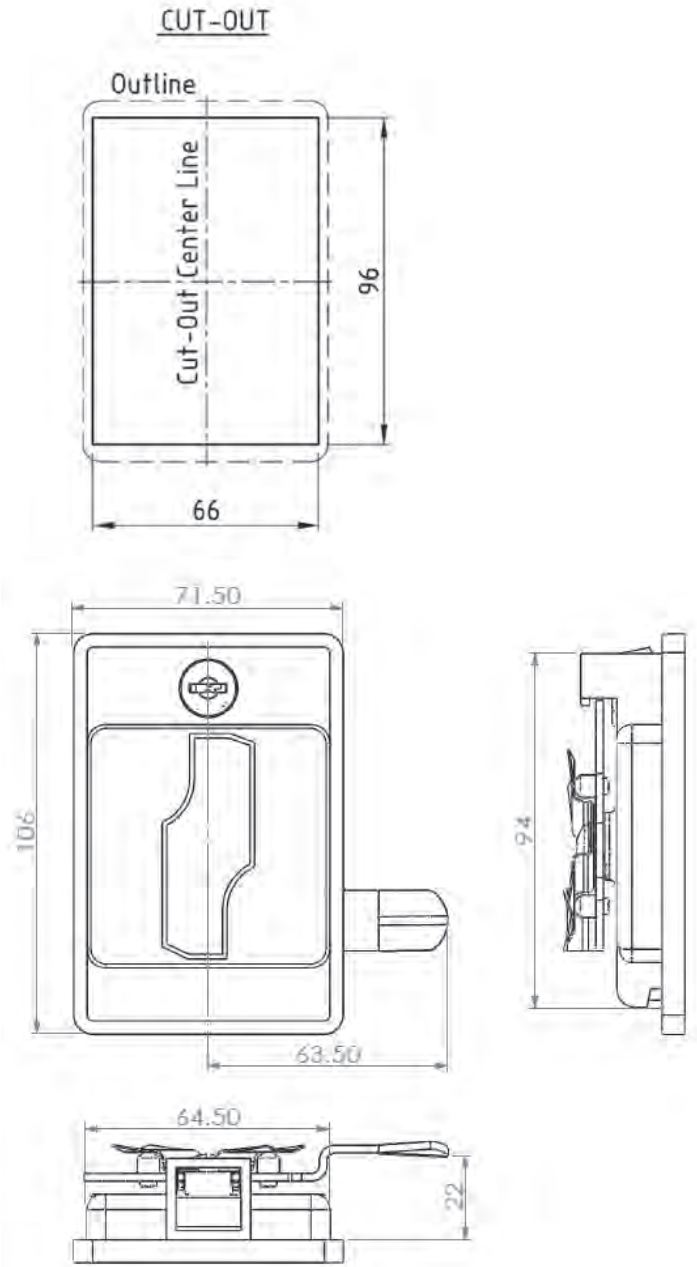
Code	Description	H-Dimension (Grip)	Key Number
LM0547.23.B.00.ZZ	Plastic flush lock	23	Keyed to differ
LM0547.23.B.00.ZZ-01	Plastic flush lock	23	0001 (Keyed alike)



# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

## LOCKER DOOR KEY LOCK

### STEEL



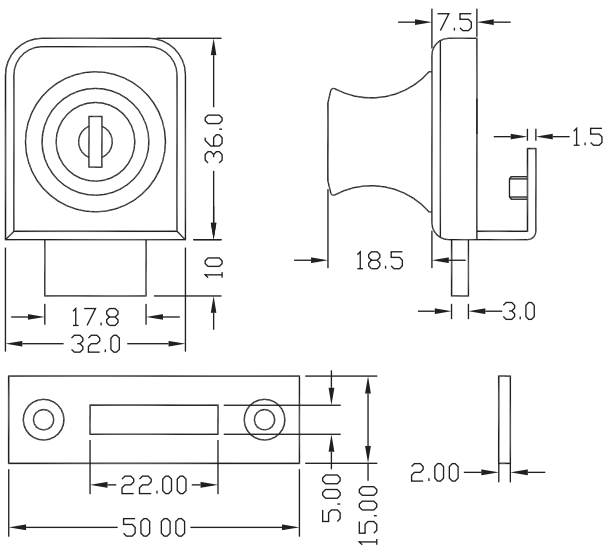
Code	Description	Cam H-Dimension	Handedness
ALFL04	Metal flush lock	22mm	LH
ALFR04	Metal flush lock	22mm	RH

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

## HINGED GLASS DOOR KNOB LOCK

### NO HOLE REQUIRED IN DOOR

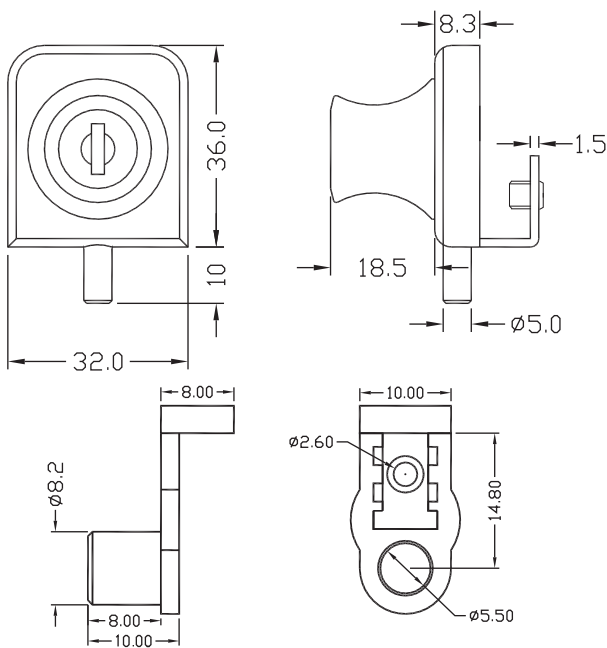


Code	Description	Glass thickness (mm)	Key Number
C407/5	Glass knob lock	5-6	KA120
C407/8	Glass knob lock	8	KA120
C407/12	Glass knob lock	12	KA120

# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

## HINGED GLASS DOOR KNOB LOCK

### NO HOLE REQUIRED IN DOOR

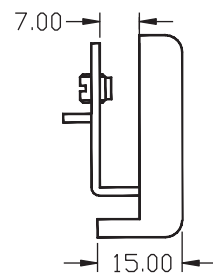
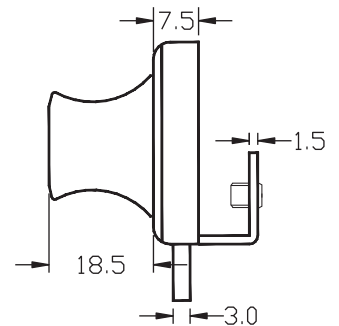
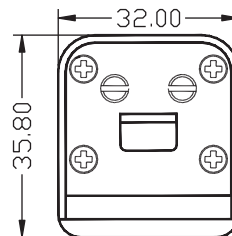
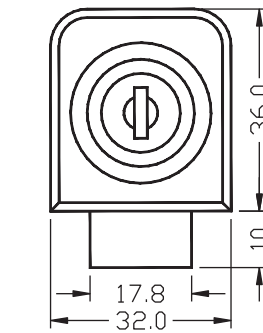
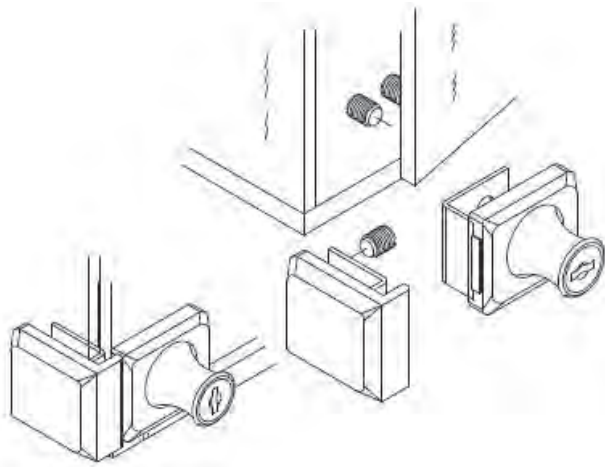


Code	Description	Glass thickness (mm)	Key Number
C407/2-5	Glass knob lock	5-6	KA120

# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

## HINGED GLASS DOOR KNOB LOCK

### NO HOLE REQUIRED IN DOOR

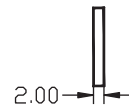
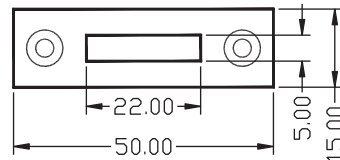
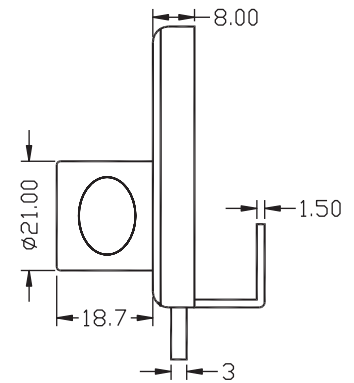
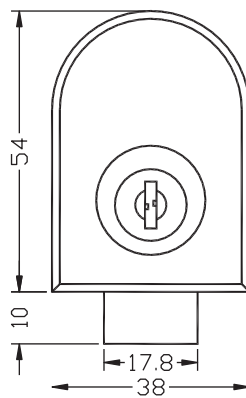
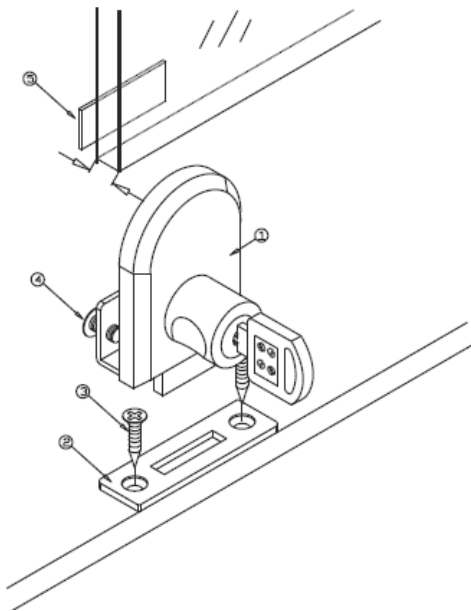


Code	Description	Glass thickness (mm)	Key Number
C407/3-5	Glass knob lock	5-6	KA120

# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

## HINGED GLASS DOOR KNOB LOCK

### NO HOLE REQUIRED IN DOOR



Code	Description	Glass thickness (mm)	Key Number
C408/5	Glass knob lock	5-6	KA120
C408/8	Glass knob lock	8	KA120
C408/12	Glass knob lock	12	KA120

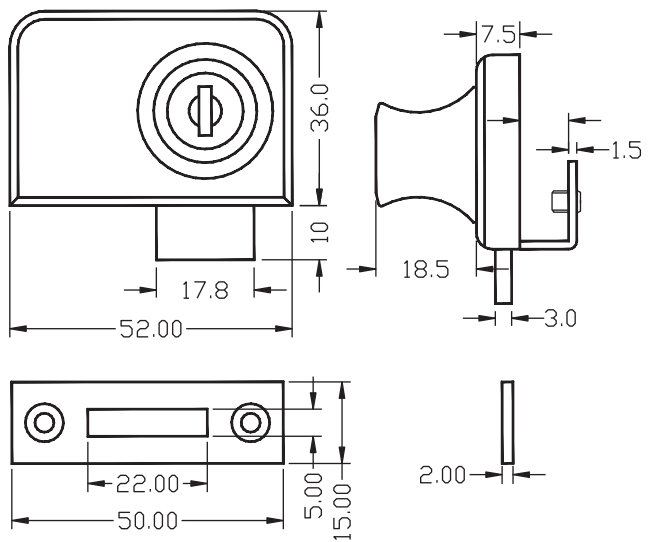
DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE



# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

## HINGED GLASS DOUBLE DOORS KNOB LOCK

### NO HOLE REQUIRED IN DOOR

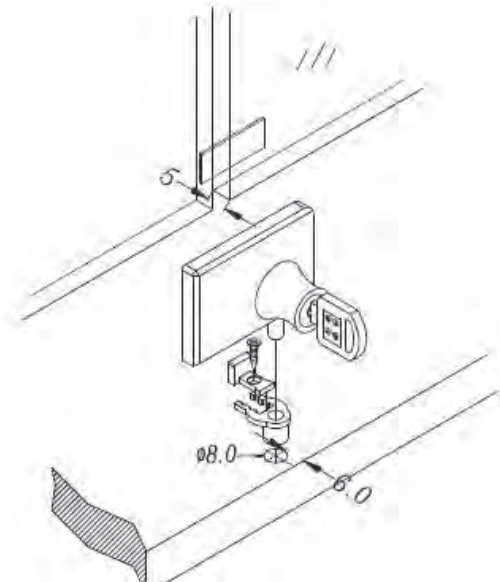
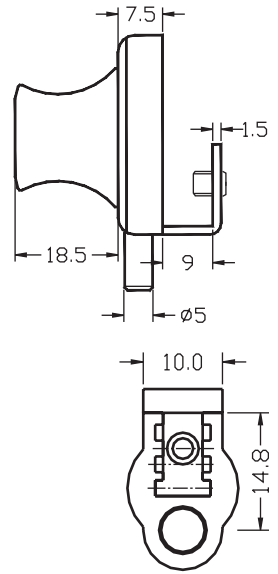
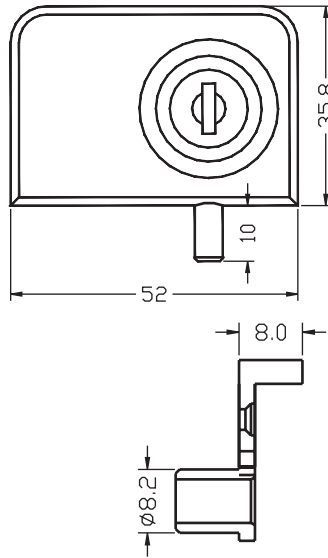


Code	Description	Glass thickness (mm)	Key Number
C417/5	Double door glass knob lock	5-6	KA120
C417/8	Glass knob lock	8	KA120
C417/12	Glass knob lock	12	KA120

# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

## HINGED GLASS DOUBLE DOOR KNOB LOCK

### NO HOLE REQUIRED IN DOOR

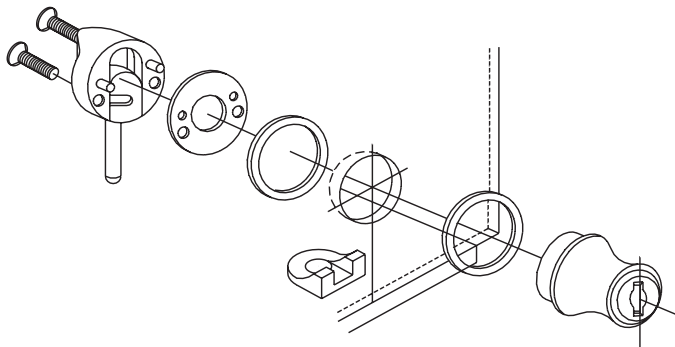
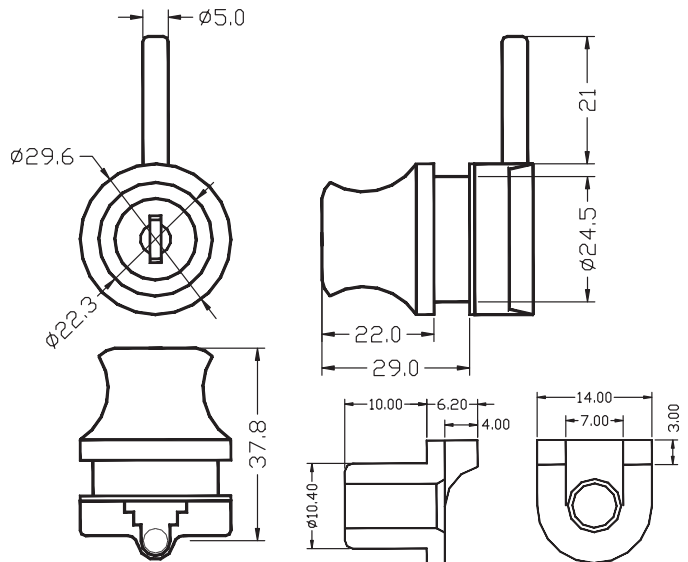


Code	Description	Glass Thickness (mm)	Key Number
C417-2/5	Glass knob lock	5-6	KA120

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

## HINGED GLASS DOOR LOCK



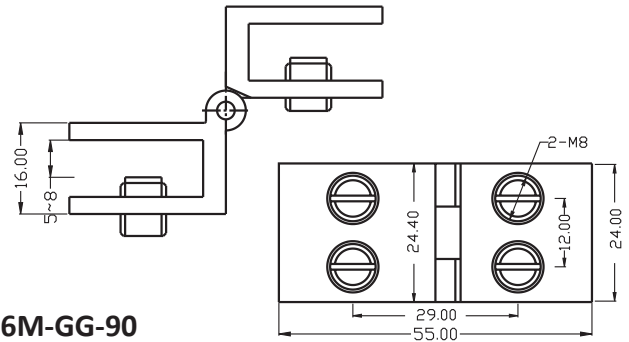
Code	Description	Glass Thickness (mm)	Key Number
C420-KA120	Glass door lock	5-6	KA120
C420-10-KA120	Glass door lock	8-10	KA120
C420-KD	Glass door lock	5-6	Keyed to differ

# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

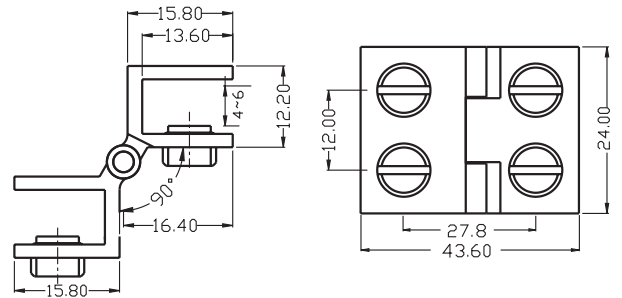
## HINGED GLASS DOOR

### DOOR HINGE GLASS TO GLASS

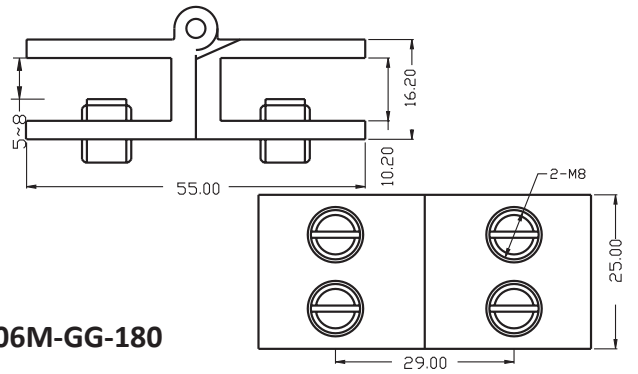
### NO HOLE REQUIRED IN DOOR



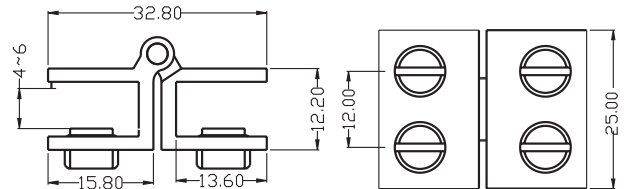
**C3010B-06M-GG-90**



**C3010B-06S-GG-90**



**C3010B-06M-GG-180**



**C3010B-06S-GG-180**

Code	Description	Material / Finish
C3010B-06S-GG-90	90° Hinge for 4-6mm glass, 6kg total	Brass / Chrome
C3010B-06M-GG-90	90° Hinge for 5-8mm glass, 8kg total	Brass / Chrome
C3010B-06S-GG-180	180° Hinge for 4-6mm glass, 6kg total	Brass / Chrome
C3010B-06M-GG-180	180° Hinge for 5-8mm glass, 8kg total	Brass / Chrome

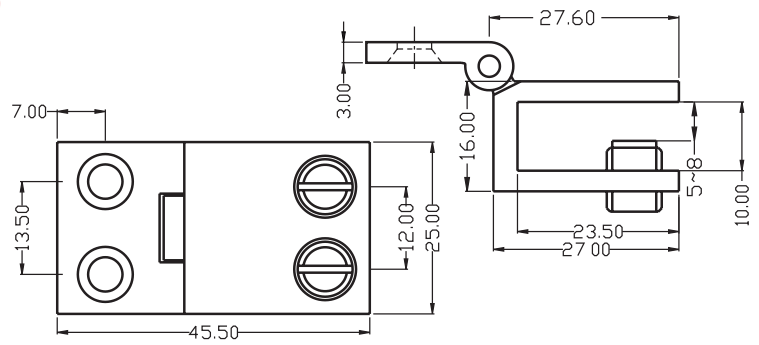
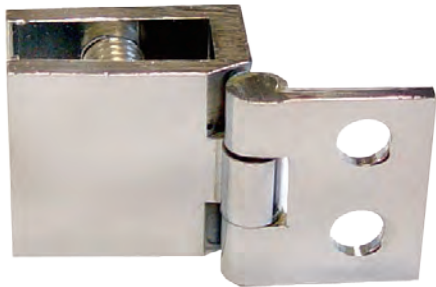
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice. Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

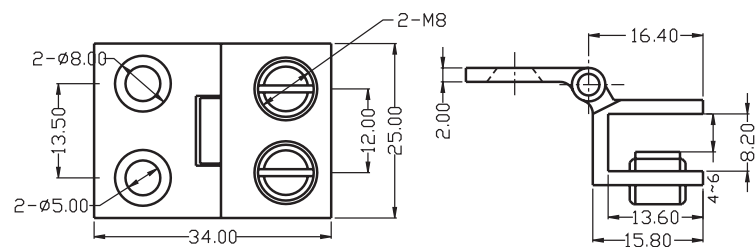
## HINGED GLASS DOOR

### DOOR HINGE GLASS TO WOOD

#### NO HOLE REQUIRED IN DOOR



**C3010B-06M-GW-90**



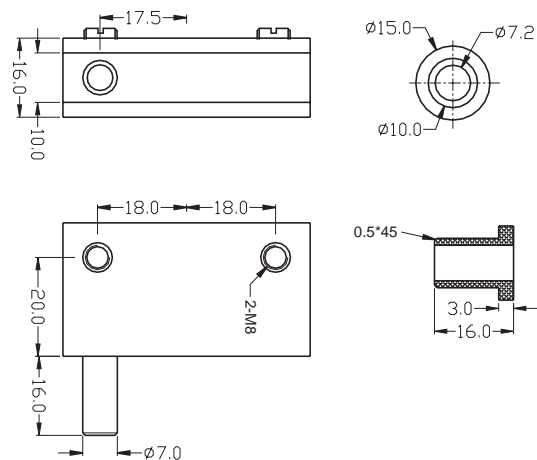
**C3010B-06S-GW-90**

Code	Description	Material / Finish
C3010B-06S-GW-90	90° Hinge for 4-6mm glass, 6kg total	Brass / Chrome
C3010B-06M-GW-90	90° Hinge for 5-8mm glass, 8kg total	Brass / Chrome

## HINGED GLASS DOOR

### DOOR HINGE PIN MOUNT

#### NO HOLE REQUIRED IN DOOR



Code	Description	Material / Finish
C3010B-09-L/SCREWS	Hinge for 6-8mm glass, 10kg total	Brass / Chrome

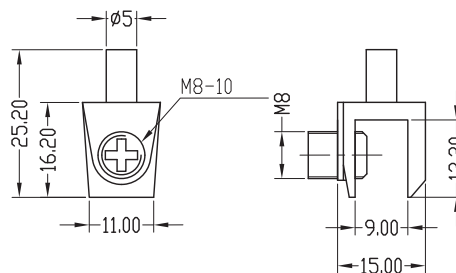
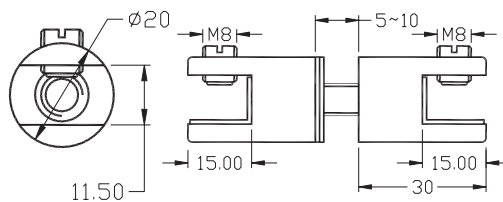
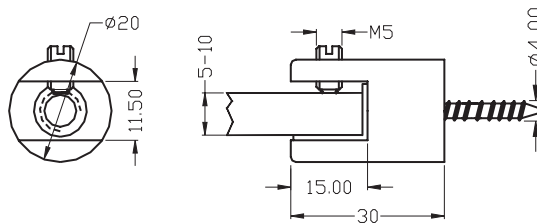
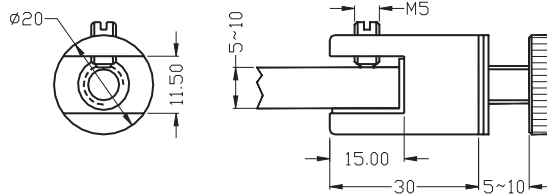


# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

## GLASS CABINET

### SHELF CONNECTORS

### GLASS TO GLASS & GLASS TO WOOD

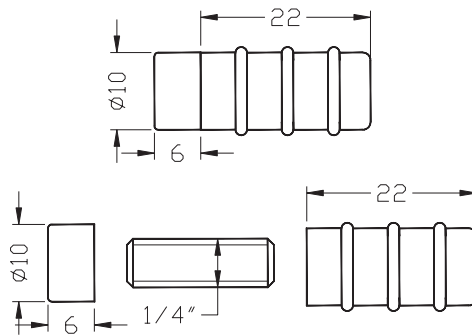
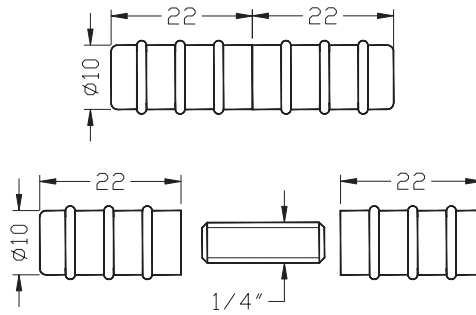


Code	Description	Material / Finish
C3230S-01	5-10mm glass shelf to glass wall	Steel / Chrome
C3230S-02	5-10mm glass shelf to wood wall	Steel / Chrome
C3230S-03	5-10mm glass shelf to glass shelf	Steel / Chrome
C3230Z-06	5-8mm glass shelf to wood wall	Zinc / Chrome

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

## GLASS CABINET SHELF SUPPORTS FOR GLASS WALL



Code	Description	Material / Finish
3230-04	Glass shelf support with rubber cushion	Steel / Chrome
3230-05	Glass shelf support with rubber cushion	Steel / Chrome

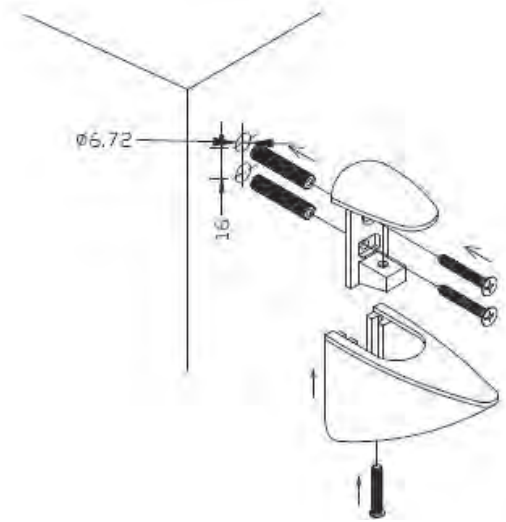
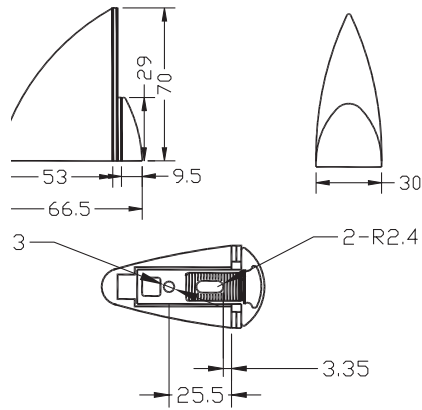
# DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

## GLASS CABINET

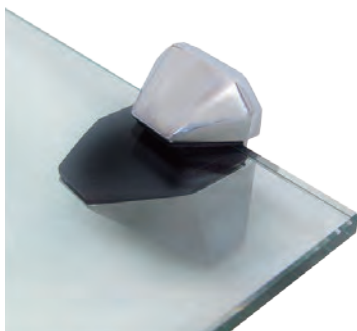
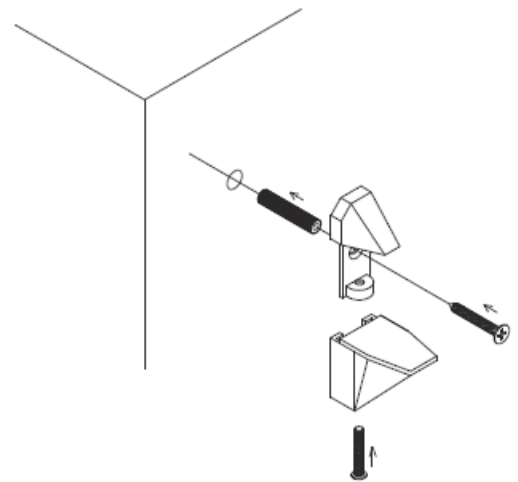
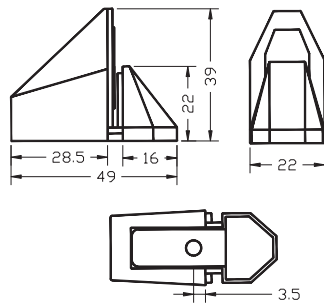
### SHELF SUPPORTS FOR WOOD WALLS



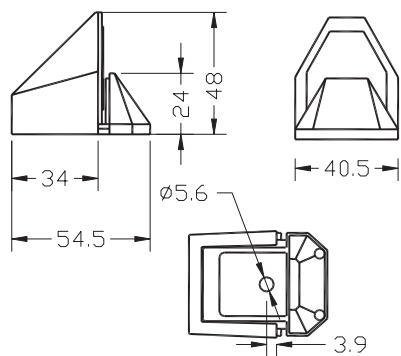
3520-01



3520-02



3520-03



Code	Description	Material / Finish
3520-01	4-12mm glass shelf support	Zinc / Chrome
3520-02	4-12mm glass shelf support	Zinc / Chrome
3520-03	4-12mm glass shelf support	Zinc / Chrome

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

<b>17</b>	<b>FASTENERS</b>	<b>Pages</b>
	Rivet Nuts	2 - 3
	Clinch Fasteners: Studs, Pins, Standoffs, Nuts, Kalei, Lock Nuts, Flush Nuts	4 - 7
	Rivet Bushes (Dunk Nuts / Hank Bushes)	7
	Captive Panel Fasteners	8
	Weld Studs	8
	Threaded Rod	9
	Screws / Bolts: Hex, Socket, Counter Sunk, Button Head, Pan, Coach, Grub	9 - 18
	Nuts: Hex, Half, Nylon Insert, Flange, Cage, Dome, Coupling, Pronged T	19 - 22
	Washers: Flat, Fender, Spring, Tooth, Nordlock,	23 - 25
	Retainers: Spring Pin, Circlips, Hose Clamps, Star Lock,	25 - 27
	Thread Forming Inserts (Helicoils)	27
	Blind Pop Rivets	28

# 17 FASTENERS



# FASTENERS

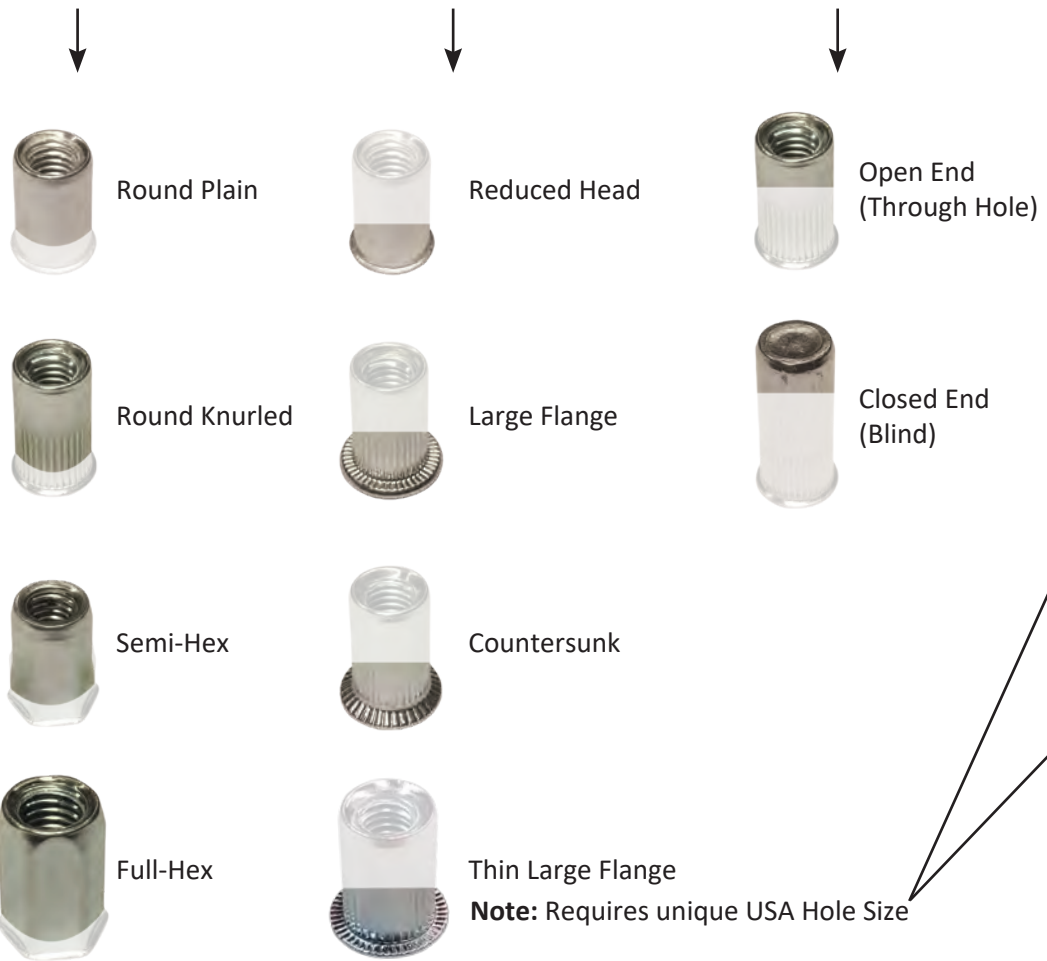
## RIVET NUTS

### ORDERING CODE



How to assemble rivet nut ordering code:

Rivet Nut Prefix	Shape & Design	Head Type	Thread Access
<b>RN</b>	<b>P</b> Round Plain	<b>(blank)</b> Reduced Head	<b>(blank)</b> Open (Through Hole)
	<b>K</b> Round Knurled	<b>LF</b> Large Flange	<b>CE</b> Closed End (Blind)
	<b>SH</b> Semi-Hex	<b>CSK</b> Countersunk	
	<b>FH</b> Full-Hex	<b>TLF</b> Thin Large Flange	







Thread Size & Hole Size	
<b>M#</b>	Metric Thread (M3-M12) Metric Hole
<b>M#P</b>	Metric Thread (M3-M10) Imperial Hole
<b>M#US</b>	Metric Thread (M4-M10) Special USA Hole Size

Grip Range / Panel Thickness	
<b>XXYY</b>	XX = Min (mm) YY = Max (mm)
Examples:	
<b>0520</b>	0.5-2.5mm
<b>1030</b>	1.0-3.0mm
<b>3055</b>	3.0-5.5mm

Material	
<b>ZP</b>	Steel/Zinc
<b>SS</b>	304 S/steel
<b>316</b>	316 S/steel
<b>ALI</b>	Aluminium

#### Thread Size and Hole Size:

<b>Code to fit Metric Hole Hole Size (mm)</b>	<b>-M3-</b> 5.0	<b>-M4-</b> 6.0	<b>-M5-</b> 7.0	<b>-M6-</b> 9.0	<b>-M8-</b> 11.0	<b>-M10-</b> 13.0	<b>-M12-</b> 16.0
<b>Code to fit Imperial Hole Hole Size (mm)</b>	<b>-M3P-</b> 4.8	<b>-M4P-</b> 6.4	<b>-M5P-</b> 7.2	<b>-M6P-</b> 9.6	<b>-M8P-</b> 10.6	<b>-M10P-</b> 12.8	
<b>Code for TLF Type Rivet Nut Hole Size (mm)</b>		<b>-M4US-</b> 6.75	<b>-M5US-</b> 7.60	<b>-M6US-</b> 10.0	<b>-M8US-</b> 13.50	<b>-M10US-</b> 13.50	

#### Examples of full product codes and descriptions:

Code	Description
<b>RNP-M8P-1035-ZP</b>	Rivet Nut, Round Plain, Reduced Head, Open end, M8 Thread, Fits Imperial 10.6mm Hole and Panel Thickness of 1.0-3.5mm, Steel/Zinc
<b>RNK-M8-1030-316</b>	Rivet Nut, Round Knurled, Reduced Head, Open end, M8 Thread, Fits Metric 11.0mm Hole and Panel Thickness of 1.0-3.0mm, 316 S/steel
<b>RNKCE-M10-1035-SS</b>	Rivet Nut, Round Knurled, Reduced Head, Closed End, M10 Thread, Fits Metric 13.0mm Hole and Panel Thickness of 1.0-3.5mm, 304 S/steel
<b>RNKLF-M12-1040-ZP</b>	Rivet Nut, Round Knurled, Large Flange, Open End, M12 Thread, Fits Metric 16.0mm Hole and Panel Thickness of 1.0-4.0mm, Steel/Zinc
<b>RNSHLF-M4-0520-316</b>	Rivet Nut, Semi-Hex, Large Flange, Open End, M4 Thread, Fits Metric 6.0mm Hole and Panel Thickness of 0.5-2.0mm, 316 S/steel
<b>RNFH-M8-4060-ZP</b>	Rivet Nut, Full-Hex, Reduced Head, Open End, M8 Thread, Fits Metric 11.0mm Hole and Panel Thickness of 4.0-6.0mm, Steel/Zinc
<b>RNKCSK-M6-1540-ZP</b>	Rivet Nut, Round Knurled, Counter Sunk Head, Open End, M6 Thread, Fits Metric 9.0mm Hole and Panel Thickness of 1.5-4.0mm, Steel/Zinc
<b>RNKTLF-M4US-0530-ZP</b>	Rivet Nut, Round Knurled, Thin Large Flange, Open End, M4 Thread, Fits Special USA 6.75mm Hole and Panel Thickness of 0.5-3.0mm, Steel/Zinc



# FASTENERS

## CLINCH STUDS STANDARD & HIGH STRENGTH STEEL, ALUMINIUM & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



**M#-## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8-25"**

Code	Material / Finish
F-CLFH-M#-##	Steel / Zinc
F-CLFHA-M#-##	Aluminium
F-CLFHS-M#-##	304 S/Steel
F-CLFH4-M#-##	400 S/Steel
F-CLHFH-M#-## (High Strength)	Steel / Zinc
F-CLHFHS-M#-## (High Strength)	304 S/Steel



Clinch fasteners require pressing into sheetmetal

## CLINCH PILOT PINS STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



**M#-## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6-20"**

Code	Material / Finish
F-CLTP-M#-##	Steel / Zinc
F-CLTPS-M#-##	304 S/Steel
F-CLTP4-M#-##	400 S/Steel

# FASTENERS

## CLINCH STANDOFFS - THROUGH AND BLIND STEEL, ALUMINIUM & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



**M#-## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M4-20"**

Code	Type	Material / Finish
F-CLSO-M#-##	Through	Steel / Zinc
F-CLSOA-M#-##	Through	Aluminium
F-CLSOS-M#-##	Through	304 S/Steel
F-CLSO4-M#-##	Through	400 S/Steel
F-CLBSO-M#-##	Blind (Closed End)	Steel / Zinc
F-CLBSOA-M#-##	Blind (Closed End)	Aluminium
F-CLBSOS-M#-##	Blind (Closed End)	304 S/Steel
F-CLBSO4-M#-##	Blind (Closed End)	400 S/Steel

## CLINCH NUTS - KALEI STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



**M#-# - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M4-2"**

Code	Type	Material / Finish
F-CLKN-M#-#	Through	Steel / Zinc
F-CLKNS-M#-#	Through	304 S/Steel

Thread:	Hole Size (mm)	Code suffix for panel thickness (mm):		
		-M#-1	-M#-2	-M#-3
M3	4.5	1.00	1.50	2.00
M4	5.5	1.00	1.50	2.00
M5	6.5	1.00	1.50	2.00
M6	8.0	1.00	1.50	2.00
M8	10.0			2.00
M10	12.5			2.00
M12	14.5			3.00
M16	18.5			3.00
M20	23.0			4.00

# FASTENERS

## CLINCH NUTS - THROUGH & BLIND STEEL, ALUMINIUM, STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



**M#-# - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M4-2"**

Code	Type	Material / Finish
F-CLS-M#-#	Through	Steel / Zinc
F-CLA-M#-#	Through	Aluminium
F-CLSS-M#-#	Through	304 S/Steel
F-CLSP-M#-#	Through	400 S/Steel
F-CLB-M#-#	Blind (Closed End)	Steel / Zinc
F-CLBA-M#-#	Blind (Closed End)	Aluminium
F-CLBS-M#-#	Blind (Closed End)	304 S/Steel
F-CLBP-M#-#	Blind (Closed End)	400 S/Steel

Thread:	Hole Size (mm)	Code suffix for panel thickness (mm):			
		-M#-0	-M#-1	-M#-2	-M#-3
M3	4.22	0.80	1.00	1.40	2.30
M4	5.41	0.80	1.00	1.40	2.30
M5	6.35	0.80	1.00	1.40	2.30
M6	8.75	1.20	1.40	2.30	3.20
M8	10.50		1.40	2.30	3.20
M10	14.00		2.31	3.18	
M12	17.00		3.18		

## CLINCH NUTS - NYLON INSERT LOCKING STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



**M# - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M4"**

Code	Type	Material / Finish
F-CLPLC-M#-SS	Nylon insert locking	304 S/Steel

# FASTENERS

## CLINCH NUTS - FLUSH STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

**M#-# - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M4-2"**

Code	Material / Finish
F-CL-M#-#	304 S/Steel
F-CL4-M#-#	400 S/Steel



Thread:	Hole Size (mm)	Code suffix for panel thickness (mm):				
		-M#-1	-M#-2	-M#-3	-M#-4	-M#-5
M3	4.37	1.53	2.30			
M4	7.37	1.53	2.30			
M5	7.92	1.53	2.30			
M6	8.74			3.05	3.84	4.63

## RIVET BUSH (DUNK NUT / HANK BUSH) STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

**M# - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8"**

Code	Material / Finish
F-HBH-M#	Steel / Zinc
F-HBH-M#	304 S/Steel



Thread:	Hole Size (mm)
M3	5.4
M4	6.6
M5	7.9
M6	9.4
M8	12.6
M10	14.3
M12	18.2

# FASTENERS

## CLINCH SPRING LOADED SCREW

## CAPTIVE PANEL FASTENER

## STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

**M#-# - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M4-1"**



Code	Type	Material / Finish
F-CLPF11-M#-#	Large knob	Steel / Nickel
F-CLPF32-M#-#	Low profile	Steel / Nickel

## WELD STUDS

## STEEL, ALUMINIUM & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

**M#X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X20"**



Code	Material / Finish
F-WS-M#X##-CC	Steel / Copper Coated
F-WS-M#X##-ALI	Aluminium
F-WS-M#X##-SS	304 S/Steel

# FASTENERS

## THREADED ROD

### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



**## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6"**

Code	Material / Finish
F-TR-##-1M	Steel 4.6 / Zinc
F-TR-##-1M-GALV	Steel 4.6 / Galv
F-TR-##-1M-BLK	Steel 4.6 / Black
F-TR-##-1M-HT	Steel 8.8 / Zinc
F-TR-##-1M-HT-GALV	Steel 8.8 / Galv
F-TR-##-1M-HT-BLK	Steel 8.8 / Black
F-TR-##-1M-SS	304 S/Steel
F-TR-##-1M-316	316 S/Steel

# SCREWS & BOLTS

## HEX HEAD BOLTS

### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



**##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X30"**

Code	Material / Finish
F-HHB-##X##	Steel 4.6 / Zinc
F-HHB-##X##-GALV	Steel 4.6 / Galv
F-HHB-##X##-BLK	Steel 4.6 / Black
F-HHB-##X##-HT	Steel 8.8 / Zinc
F-HHB-##X##-HT-GALV	Steel 8.8 / Galv
F-HHB-##X##-HT-BLK	Steel 8.8 / Black
F-HHB-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-HHB-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

Note: Hex head bolts have a shank (are not fully threaded)



# FASTENERS

## SCREWS & BOLTS

### HEX HEAD SET SCREWS

#### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



Note: Hex head set screws are fully threaded

**##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X30"**

Code	Material / Finish
F-HHS-##X##	Steel 4.6 / Zinc
F-HHS-##X##-GALV	Steel 4.6 / Galv
F-HHS-##X##-BLK	Steel 4.6 / Black
F-HHS-##X##-HT	Steel 8.8 / Zinc
F-HHS-##X##-HT-GALV	Steel 8.8 / Galv
F-HHS-##X##-HT-BLK	Steel 8.8 / Black
F-HHS-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-HHS-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

## SCREWS & BOLTS

### SOCKET CAP SCREWS

#### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



**##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X30"**

Code	Material / Finish
F-HSS-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-HSS-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-HSS-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

# FASTENERS

## SCREWS & BOLTS

### COUNTER SUNK PHILLIPS SCREW

#### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

**##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X30"**



Code	Material / Finish
F-CPM-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-CPM-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-CPM-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

## SCREWS & BOLTS

### COUNTER SUNK SOCKET SCREWS

#### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

**##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X30"**



Code	Material / Finish
F-CS-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-CS-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-CS-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

# FASTENERS

## SCREWS & BOLTS

### COUNTER SUNK SIX LOBE SCREWS

#### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

**##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X30"**

Code	Material / Finish
F-CST-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-CST-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-CST-##X##-316	316 S/Steel



## SCREWS & BOLTS

### COUNTER SUNK SIX LOBE PIN SCREWS

#### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

**##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X30"**

Code	Material / Finish
F-CSTP-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-CSTP-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-CSTP-##X##-316	316 S/Steel



# FASTENERS

## SCREWS & BOLTS

### BUTTON HEAD SOCKET SCREWS

#### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

**##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X30"**



Code	Material / Finish
F-BHS-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-BHS-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-BHS-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

## SCREWS & BOLTS

### BUTTON HEAD HEX PIN SOCKET SCREWS

#### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

**##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X30"**



Code	Material / Finish
F-BHSP-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-BHSP-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-BHSP-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

# FASTENERS

## SCREWS & BOLTS

### BUTTON HEAD SIX LOBE SOCKET SCREWS

#### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

**##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X30"**

Code	Material / Finish
F-BHT-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-BHT-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-BHT-##X##-316	316 S/Steel



## SCREWS & BOLTS

### BUTTON HEAD SIX LOBE PIN SOCKET SCREWS

#### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

**##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X30"**

Code	Material / Finish
F-BHTP-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-BHTP-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-BHTP-##X##-316	316 S/Steel



# FASTENERS

## SCREWS & BOLTS

### PAN HEAD PHILLIPS SCREWS

#### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



**##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X30"**

Code	Material / Finish
F-PPM-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-PPM-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-PPM-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

## SCREWS & BOLTS

### PAN HEAD SIX LOBE SCREWS

#### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



**##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X30"**

Code	Material / Finish
F-PTM-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-PTM-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-PTM-##X##-316	316 S/Steel



# FASTENERS

## SCREWS & BOLTS

### PAN HEAD SQUARE DRIVE SELF TAPPING SCREWS STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

**##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "8GX32"**



Code	Material / Finish
F-STPSD-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-STPSD-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-STPSD-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

## SCREWS & BOLTS

### COUNTER SUNK SQUARE DRIVE SELF TAPPING SCREWS STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

**##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "8GX32"**



Code	Material / Finish
F-STCS-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-STCS-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-STCS-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

# FASTENERS

## SCREWS & BOLTS

### COUNTER SUNK SQUARE DRIVE WOOD SCREWS

#### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



**##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "8GX32"**

Code	Material / Finish
F-WSCSD-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-WSCSD-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-WSCSD-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

## SCREWS & BOLTS

### BUGLE BATTEN

#### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



**##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "14GX75"**

Code	Material / Finish
F-BB-##X##-GALV	Steel / Galv
F-BB-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-BB-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

# FASTENERS

## SCREWS & BOLTS

### COACH BOLTS

#### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

**##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8X50"**



Code	Material / Finish
F-CB-##X##-GALV	Steel / Galv
F-CB-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-CB-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

## SCREWS & BOLTS

### SOCKET GRUB SCREWS

#### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

**##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "8GX32"**



Code	Material / Finish
F-SGS-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-SGS-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-SGS-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

# FASTENERS

## NUTS

### STANDARD HEX NUT

#### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8"

Code	Material / Finish
F-HS-##	Steel/ Zinc
F-HS-##-GALV	Steel / Galv
F-HS-##-BLK	Steel / Black
F-HS-##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-HS-##-316	316 S/Steel

## NUTS

### HALF HEX NUT

#### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8"

Code	Material / Finish
F-HN-##	Steel / Zinc
F-HN-##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-HN-##-316	316 S/Steel

# FASTENERS

## NUTS

### NYLON INSERT LOCKING NUT STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8"

Code	Material / Finish
F-NIL-##	Steel/ Zinc
F-NIL-##-GALV	Steel / Galv
F-NIL-##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-NIL-##-316	316 S/Steel

## NUTS

### STANDARD & NYLON INSERT LOCKING SERRATED FLANGE NUTS STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8"

Code	Type	Material / Finish
F-FN-##	Standard	Steel / Zinc
F-FN-##-SS	Standard	304 S/Steel
F-FN-##-316	Standard	316 S/Steel
F-FNNI-##	Nylon insert locking	Steel / Zinc
F-FNNI-##-SS	Nylon insert locking	304 S/Steel

# FASTENERS

## NUTS

### CAGE NUTS

#### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8"

Code	Material / Finish
F-CN-##	Steel / Zinc
F-CN-##-SS	304 S/Steel

## NUTS

### LOW TOP, STANDARD & NYLON INSERT LOCKING DOME NUTS

#### STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8"

Code	Type	Material / Finish
F-DN2-##-SS	Low top	304 S/Steel
F-DN2-##-316	Low top	316 S/Steel
F-DN-##-SS	Standard	304 S/Steel
F-DN-##-316	Standard	316 S/Steel
F-DNNI-##-SS	Nylon insert locking	304 S/Steel
F-DNNI-##-316	Nylon insert locking	316 S/Steel



# FASTENERS

## NUTS

### ROD CONNECTOR / COUPLING NUT STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



**## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8"**

Code	Material / Finish
F-RC-##	Steel/ Zinc
F-RC-##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-RC-##-316	316 S/Steel

## NUTS

### PRONGED T-NUT STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



**##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8X11"**

Code	Material / Finish
F-TNP-##X##-ZP	Steel / Zinc
F-TNP-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel

# FASTENERS

## WASHERS

### FLAT ROUND WASHER STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8X17"

Code	Material / Finish
F-FRW-##X##	Steel/ Zinc
F-FRW-##X##-GALV	Steel / Galv
F-FRW-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-FRW-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

## WASHERS

### FLAT FENDER WASHER STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8X30"

Code	Material / Finish
F-FFW-##X##	Steel/ Zinc
F-FFW-##X##-GALV	Steel / Galv
F-FFW-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-FFW-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

# FASTENERS

## WASHERS

### SPRING WASHER

#### STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8"

Code	Material / Finish
F-SWSC-##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-SWSC-##-316	316 S/Steel

## WASHER

### TOOTH WASHERS - EXTERNAL & INTERNAL

#### STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8"

Code	Type	Material / Finish
F-ETW-##-SS	External	304 S/Steel
F-ETW-##-316	External	316 S/Steel
F-ITW-##-SS	Internal	304 S/Steel
F-ITW-##-316	Internal	316 S/Steel

# FASTENERS

## WASHERS

### NORDLOCK LOCKING WASHER

#### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



**## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8"**

Code	Material / Finish
F-NLW-##	Steel/ Zinc
F-NLW-##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-NLWW-##-316	316 S/Steel

## RETAINERS

### SPRING PIN

#### STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



**##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X25"**

Code	Material / Finish
F-SP-##X##	Steel/ Zinc
F-SP-##X##-BLK	Steel / Black
F-SP-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-SP-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

# FASTENERS

## RETAINERS

### E-TYPE CIRCLIPS

#### STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

# - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "6MM"

Code	Material / Finish
F-ETC-#MM-SS	304 S/Steel
F-ETC-#MM-316	316 S/Steel



## RETAINERS

### HOSE CLAMPS

#### STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

##-## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "10-16"

Code	Material / Finish
F-HC-##-##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-HC-##-##-316	316 S/Steel



# FASTENERS

## RETAINERS

### STARLOCK WASHERS

#### STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



**## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8"**

Code	Material / Finish
F-SLW-##	304 S/Steel

## RETAINERS

### THREAD FORMING INSERTS (TAP COILS / HELICOILS)

#### STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



**##X##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X1.0X1D"**

Code	Material / Finish
F-HCI-##X##X##-SS	304 S/Steel



# FASTENERS

## BLIND POP RIVETS

### STANDARD, MULTI-GRIP, STRUCTURAL, SEALED, COUNTERSUNK STEEL, ALUMINIUM, STAINLESS STEEL & MONEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

#### - Substitute material and size required in code, e.g. "AS4-2"



Code	Type
F-73####	Truss head
F-MGR-####	Multi-grip
F-SR-BB-####	Structural
F-73T####	Sealed
F-72####	Countersunk



# TOOLS

## BATTERY RIVET NUT TOOL

- Lithium battery powered rivet nut tool
- Includes 4.0AH + 2.0AH batteries and charger
- Complete with M4 - M10 nose pieces
- Suitable for M4 - M8 steel/aluminium/stainless steel and M10 steel/aluminium
- Hard plastic carry case with spanners



Code	Description	Batteries Included
BT-E8000	Battery rivet nut tool	4.0AH + 2.0H

## RIVIT SHEETMETAL TOOLS

Selectlok is the exclusive New Zealand distributor for leading Italian company Rivit which specialises in fasteners and tools for sheet metal fabrication and assembly.

Founded in 1973, Rivit designs product for the global market and meets the demands of international customers with advanced state of the art logistics including an automatic warehouse.

Operating out of a 6000m<sup>2</sup> building on a 14,000 m<sup>2</sup> site, Rivit ensures both its product and services are of the very highest standards, with UNI EN ISO 9001:2008 certification.



## CUSTOMER TESTIMONIALS

After recently purchasing three RIV912 rivet-nut guns from Selectlok we have found that it has increased production and efficiency.

We are using up to 10,000pcs of M10 rivet-nuts per week on a large range of products. The Rivit guns have greatly improved our assembly times and output.

Great tools.

- John Dart  
Foreman



I have worked at PFS Engineering (previously MacArthur Engineering) for almost 30 years.

We have been using Selectlok's rivet-nut guns for many years and more recently their Rivit weld-stud gun which performs very well and has never given us any problems. I recommend these products to anyone.

- Darryl Baker  
Production Manager



We purchased a Rivit gun six months ago to fix a wide range of nut sizes into a variety of different sheet materials and it has been faultless.

We are now designing components around the use of the Rivit gun, it has reduced our labour time and resulted in a favourable cost saving.

- Grant Baker  
Programmer / Estimator



Since purchasing Rivit air tools, we have experienced increased efficiency and throughput, without the disruption and down time caused by inferior quality tools.

- Doug Brand  
Director / Manufacturing Manager



# TOOLS

## RIVIT SHEETMETAL TOOLS

Below are just a few of the tools available. Visit [www.rivit.it](http://www.rivit.it) or contact us to discuss your requirements.

### RIVIT HAND TOOLS FOR RIVET NUTS



### RIVIT HYDROPNEUMATIC TOOLS FOR RIVET NUTS



### RIVIT HAND TOOLS FOR BLIND RIVETS



### RIVIT HYDROPNEUMATIC TOOLS FOR STRUCTURAL BLIND RIVETS



### RIVIT WELD STUD GUN



<b>19</b>	<b>ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS</b>	<b>Pages</b>
	12V Jockey Wheel & Accessories	2
	Electronic Rotary Latches & Accessories	3 - 4
	Jump Solar Lithium Jump Start Kits & Accessories	5 - 7
	Jump Solar LED Light	8

## 19 ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS



# ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

## 12V ELECTRIC JOCKEY WHEEL & ACCESSORIES

### FEATURES:

- 1590kg 12V DC 20A Electric jack
- Push button Up/Down control
- Powder coated rust-resistant construction
- Sturdy base - greater stability
- Acme rolled inner screw thread
- Motor protected with 20A fuse
- IP54

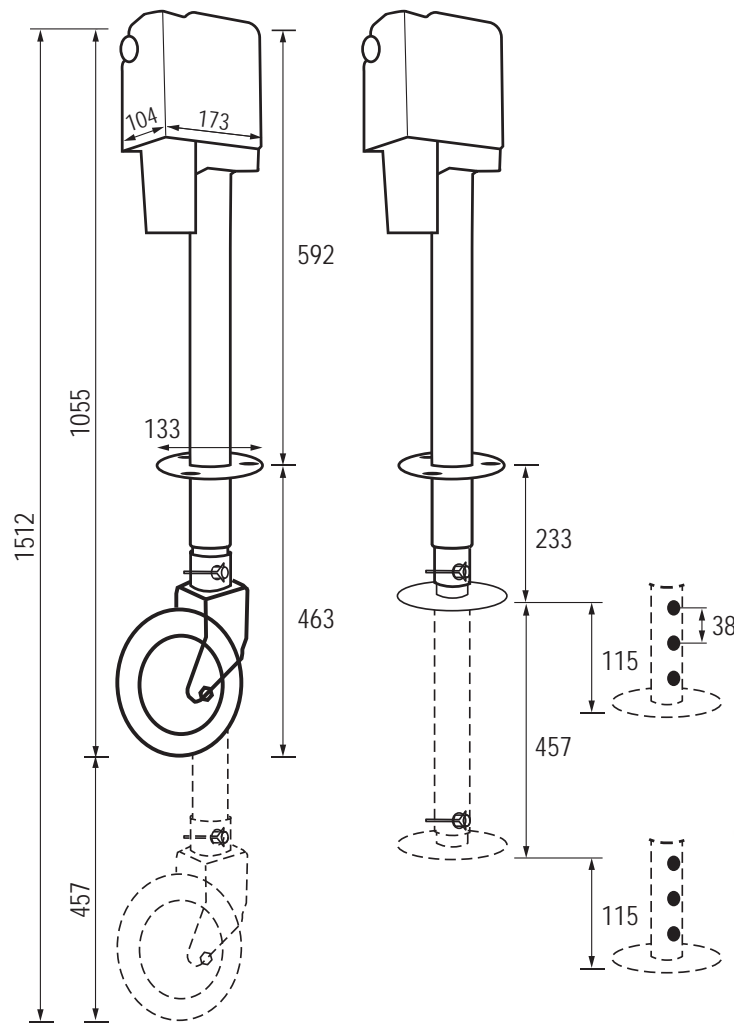
### DIMENSIONS:

Load capacity = 1590kg

Travel (Lift) = 457mm

Weight = 11.7kg

Wheel size =  $\varnothing$ 200mm (680kg Max)



TK-JW-3205



TK-DBB



TK-LF

Code	Description
TK-JW-3205	12V DC 20A 1590kg 18" Lift Electric Jack. 200Dia x 50mm Jockey Wheel 680kg Max
TK-LF	Levelling foot attachment with 4 holes for quick height adjustment up to 115mm
TK-DBB	Draw bar bracket for attaching jockey wheel



# ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

## ELECTRONIC SOLENOID ROTARY LATCH

### STAINLESS STEEL

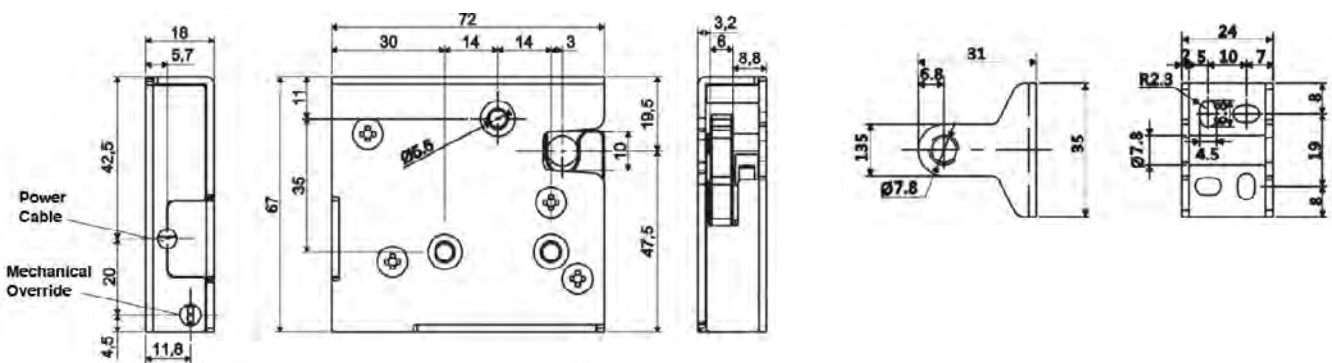


RL-CABLE-2

RL-SOL-20S-HD

Strike bolt included

- Very secure hidden latching of any door, can be unlatched remotely (electronically) with a 12V pulse from any access control interface (e.g. key fob, PIN access, RFID card, mobile app, computer network, etc)
- Compatible with 12V DC power supplies / batteries
- Solenoid motor releases cam momentarily (note: cannot “hold open” in unlatched state (for this functionality see **RL-G-20S-HD**)
- Requires positive / negative power feed pulse
- 600kg hold force • Unlatches electronically with cam loads up to 70N (~7kg)
- Internal microswitch signals door open / closed position for controlling a separate circuit (e.g. alarm system, light, etc)
- Stainless steel • IP20 • 330g Weight • Size: 72 x 72 x 18mm
- Operating temperature: -20°C to 60°C • Cycle rating: More than 1,000,000 • Fail position = locked
- 2m, 3m mechanical override cables available in case of power failure



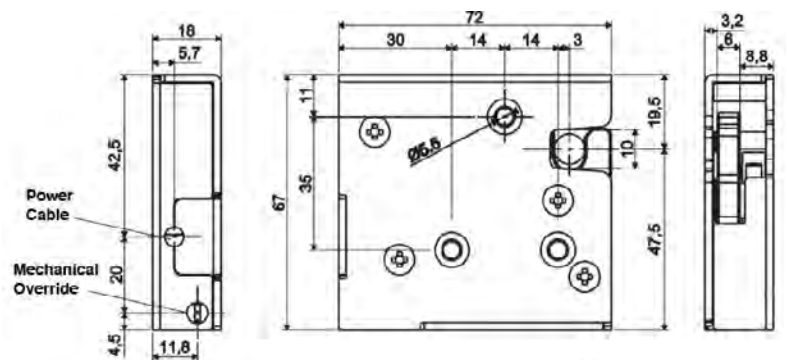
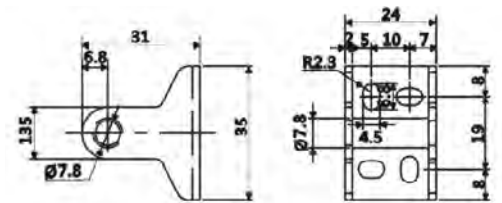
Code	Description	Dimensions
RL-SOL-20S-HD	Electronic rotary latch with solenoid motor (momentary unlatching only)	72W x 67H x 18D
RL-CABLE-2	2m mechanical override cable	2m x 5mm Dia
RL-CABLE-3	3m mechanical override cable	3m x 5mm Dia
RL-CABLE-90	90 degree corner for RL-CABLE-3 for compact installation	33W x 20H x 12D

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

## ELECTRONIC GEARED ROTARY LATCHES

### STAINLESS STEEL



- Very secure hidden latching of any door, can be unlatched remotely (electronically) with a 12V/24V pulse from any access control interface (e.g. key fob, PIN access, RFID card, mobile app, computer network, etc)
- Compatible with 12V / 24V DC power supplies / batteries
- Geared motor releases cam which enables “hold open” unlatched state using a time delay relay controller
- Requires positive / negative power feed and a positive signal wire to unlatch (e.g. central locking signal)
- 600kg hold force
- Unlatches electronically with cam loads up to 250kg
- Internal microswitch signals door open / closed position for controlling a separate circuit (e.g. alarm system, light, etc)
- Stainless steel • IP20 • 330g Weight • Size: 72 x 72 x 18mm
- Operating temperature: -20°C to 60°C • Cycle rating: More than 1,000,000 • Fail position = locked
- 2m, 3m mechanical override cables available in case of power failure



RL-CABLE-2



RL-CABLE-3 + RL-CABLE-90



RL-G-CONTROLLER

Code	Description	Dimensions
RL-G-20S-HD	Electronic rotary latch with geared motor (can hold unlatched)	72W x 67H x 18D
RL-G-20S-HD-IP67	IP67 Waterproof Electronic rotary latch with geared motor	72W x 73H x 18D
RL-G-CONTROLLER	12V DC time delay relay controller to control RL-G-20S-HD latch	70W x 40H x 26D
RL-CABLE-2	2m mechanical override cable	2m x 5mm Dia
RL-CABLE-3	3m mechanical override cable	3m x 5mm Dia
RL-CABLE-90	90 degree corner for RL-CABLE-3 for compact installation	33W x 20H x 12D





# JUMP SOLAR

*Lithium Jump Starter Powerbanks*

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD



# ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

## JUMP SOLAR

### LITHIUM JUMP START PACKS

### HEAVY DUTY 12V DIESEL ENGINE STARTING



#### The Best Jump Start Battery Packs!

- Genuine **16,000mAh Capacity** - Tested & True
- Powerful 16V output easily turns over hard to start **12V diesel and petrol engines**
- **Simple recharging** off any USB socket (car, laptop, phone charger, etc)
- LED light with Torch, SOS, Strobe modes • Compact robust zip-up **Carry Case**
- Compatible with our **Fold-Out Solar Panel** accessory for recharging in remote locations
- Buy in Confidence with our **1 Year Warranty** • **Permissible for carry-on Air Travel luggage** (Less than 100Wh)

### BEST DEVICE CHARGING JUMP START PACK

- Fast 10W Qi **Wireless Phone Charging** - place your compatible phone on top of jump pack
- **Two Fast Charge USB Ports**: USB 3.0 + USB 2.0
- Easy to Read **Digital Display** Showing Battery Percentage Remaining



#### Lithium battery specs:

~16.8V (fully charged) to start <6.0L 12V Diesel Engines  
 4pcs 4000mAh cells: 16,000mAh x 3.7V = **59.2Wh**  
 Amp Hours: @ 12V (EC5 Terminal): 59.2Wh ÷ 12V = **4.93Ah**  
 @ 5V (USB Socket): 59.2Wh ÷ 5V = **11.84Ah**

**16,000MAH**

Code	Engine Starting	Special Feature
JS-Q2-16V	≤6L 12V Diesel or Petrol	Wireless phone charge

### BEST ROADSIDE RESCUE JUMP START PACK

- 40psi Air Compressor for **Emergency Roadside Tyre Inflation**, also bicycles, balls etc.
- Single **Fast Charge USB Port**: 2.8A

#### Lithium battery specs:

~16.8V (fully charged) to start <6.0L 12V Diesel Engines  
 4pcs 4000mAh cells: 16,000mAh x 3.7V = **59.2Wh**  
 Amp Hours: @ 12V (EC5 Terminal): 59.2Wh ÷ 12V = **4.93Ah**  
 @ 5V (USB Socket): 59.2Wh ÷ 5V = **11.84Ah**



**16,000MAH**

Code	Engine Starting	Special Feature
JS-AIR-16V	≤6L 12V Diesel or Petrol	Integral tyre inflator

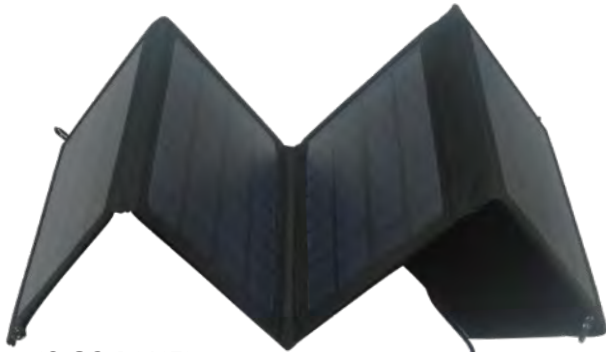
# ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

JUMP SOLAR

LITHIUM JUMP START PACKS

ACCESSORIES

**JUMP SOLAR**  
Solar Chargeable Battery Starter Pack



**JS-Q2-PANEL**  
Fold out Solar Panel



**JS-Q2-ADAPTOR**



**JS-Q2-PL**



**JS-LED-EC5**



**JS-LED-SPLITTER**



**JS-Q2-JL**



**JS-18-JL**

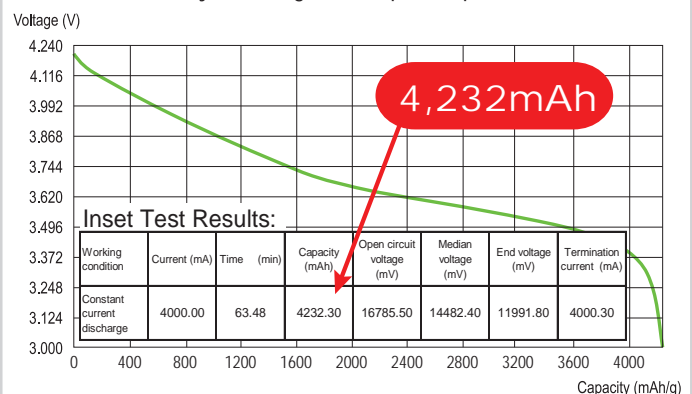
Code	Description	Compatible With
JS-Q2-PANEL	Fold Out 18V 0.78A Solar Panel	JS-Q2-16V, JS-AIR-16V
JS-Q2-ADAPTOR	USB-C to DC Adaptor Cable for Solar Panel	JS-Q2-16V, JS-AIR-16V, JS-Q2-PANEL
JS-Q2-PL	4-Way USB Phone Cables	JS-Q2-16V, JS-AIR-16V
JS-LED-EC5	EC5 to Cigarette Socket Adaptor (16V)	JS-Q2-16V, JS-AIR-16V, JS-LED-7W3K
JS-LED-SPLITTER	3-Way Cigarette Socket Splitter	JS-LED-EC5, JS-LED-7W3K
JS-Q2-JL	Jump Cables With Electronic Protection	JS-Q2-16V, JS-AIR-16V
JS-18-JL	Jump Cables Without Electronic Protection	

## Why is Jump Solar the best?

Jump Solar is a trusted brand with genuine, tested battery capacity. For example, Our models have 16000mAh which is achieved by using 4pcs of high quality 4000mAh lithium batteries from a reputable supplier with supporting test reports and discharge testing. In fact these cells average 4232mAh in testing, which means the jump pack is actually closer to 17000mAh.

Beware other brands claiming larger capacities from similar sized or smaller battery packs - if it sounds too good to be true it probably is. It is easy to print any old number on a product, however there is no new magic battery technology. **The reality is larger capacity = larger product size.**

Lithium Battery Discharge Test: 1pc Jump Solar 4,000mAh



Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice. Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

# ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

## JUMP SOLAR

### VERSATILE LED LIGHT

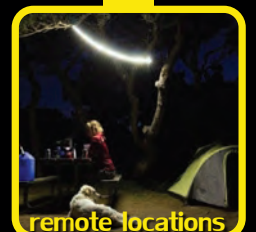
# JUMP SOLAR

Versatile High Power LED Light

[www.jumpsolar.co.nz](http://www.jumpsolar.co.nz)

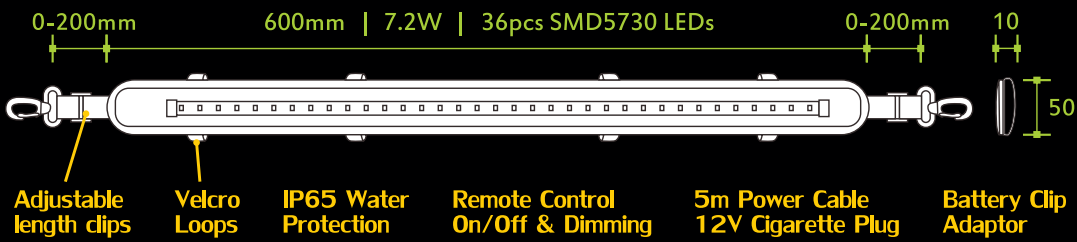
**Model: JS-LED7W3K**

- Remote Control On/Off/Dimming
- 7W, 700 Lumens, 3000°K Warm (Comfortable) White
- IP65 Water Rating
- 3 Year Warranty
- High Quality Epistar SMD5730 LEDs
- Accessory cable available to power off JUMP SOLAR Lithium Battery!



#### Versatile and Easy to Use!

- Programmable - one remote can control multiple lights
- Velcro loops - attach to poles / branches
- Adjustable length caribiner clips - attach to eyelets / rope
- 12V Cigarette plug with 5m long power cable
- Alligator clips for powering off 12V battery terminals
- Get more than 9 hours run-time at full brightness off fully charged Jump Solar Battery. (Longer run-times when dimmed).



Code	Description	Specification
JS-LED-7W3K	Dimmable LED Light	7W 700 Lumen 3000°K Light
JS-LED-EC5	EC5 Adaptor Cable	To power LED light off JS-18000
JS-LED-SPLITTER	3-Way Cigarette Socket Splitter	To power 3 lights off one socket



<b>20 SWITCHBOARD ELECTRICAL</b>	<b>Pages</b>
165A 16mm <sup>2</sup> Two Stud Earth & Neutral Bars	2
63A 16mm <sup>2</sup> Peg Mount Earth & Neutral Bar	3
63A 16mm <sup>2</sup> One Stud Earth & Neutral Bar	4
63A 16mm <sup>2</sup> Two Studs Earth & Neutral Bar	5
63A 16mm <sup>2</sup> Three Studs Earth & Neutral Bar	6
Stand Off Insulators	7
Window Sealing Rubber	8
Edge Sealing Rubber	8

## 20 SWITCHBOARD ELECTRICAL



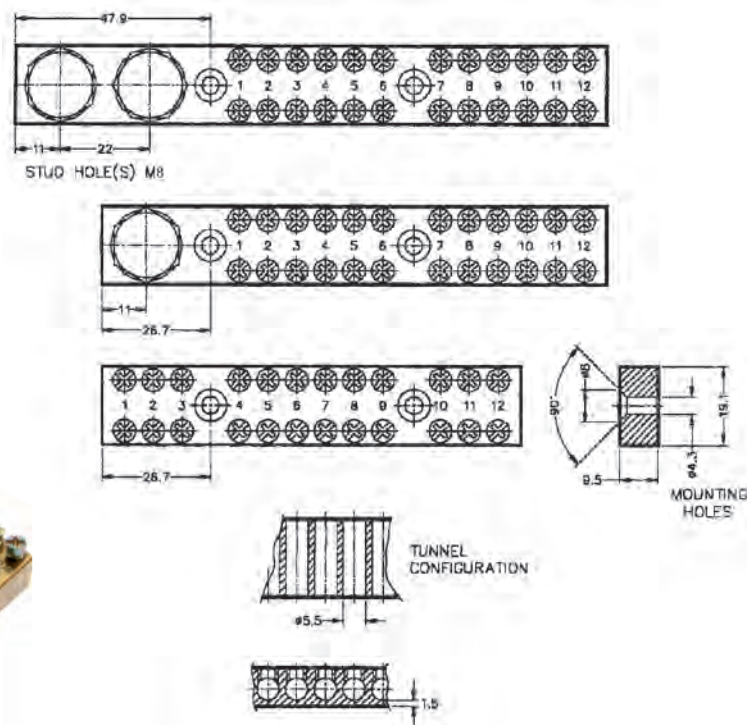
# SWITCHBOARD ELECTRICAL

## EARTH & NEUTRAL BARS

### HOLE MOUNT

### 165 AMP 16mm<sup>2</sup> CABLE

### TWO MAIN STUDS



- Terminals fit 16mm<sup>2</sup> cable with chamfered opening for easy cable insertion
- 165A Max rating
- Two screws per terminal
- Numbered terminals
- Two main M8 studs
- Fixing holes countersunk 4mm clearance
- All edges chamfered
- RoHS compliant

Code	Max Rating (Amps)	Number of Terminals	Number of Mounting Holes	Mounting Hole Centres (mm)
B12006IX	165	6	2	50
B12012IX	165	12	2	50
B12018IX	165	18	2	120
B12024IX	165	24	2	120
B12036IX	165	36	2	120
B12048IX	165	48	2	120
B12054IX	165	54	2	120
B12060IX	165	60	2	120
B12060QX	165	60		
B12072IX	165	72	4	120
B12084IX	165	84	4	120
B12096IX	165	96	4	120

# SWITCHBOARD ELECTRICAL

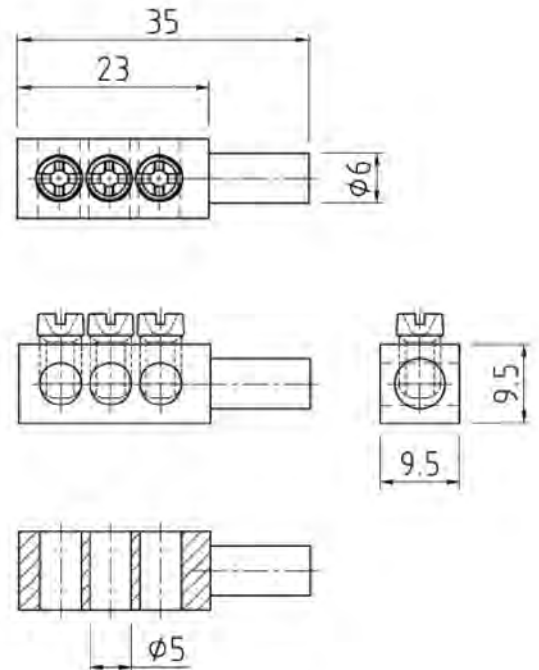
## EARTH & NEUTRAL BARS

### PEG MOUNT

#### 63 AMP 16mm<sup>2</sup> CABLE



- Terminals fit 16mm<sup>2</sup> cable
- 63A Max rating
- One screw per terminal
- Numbered terminals
- Two main M8 studs
- Fixing holes countersunk 4mm clearance
- All edges chamfered
- RoHS compliant



TUNNEL CONFIGURATION

Code	Max Rating (Amps)	Number of Terminals
B-63A-3W	63	3

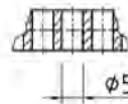
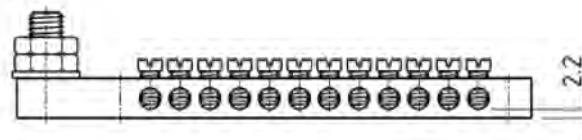
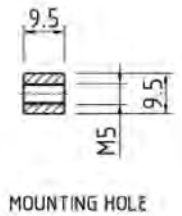
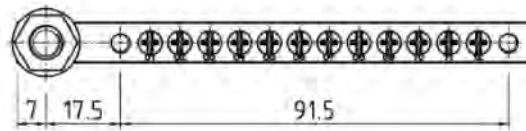
# SWITCHBOARD ELECTRICAL

## EARTH & NEUTRAL BARS

### HOLE MOUNT

### 63 AMP 16mm<sup>2</sup> CABLE

### ONE MAIN STUD



TUNNEL CONFIGURATION

- Terminals fit 16mm<sup>2</sup> cable with chamfered opening for easy cable insertion
- 63A Max rating
- One screw per terminal
- Numbered terminals
- One main M6 stud
- M5 mounting holes
- All edges chamfered
- RoHS compliant

Code	Max Rating (Amps)	Number of Terminals
B-63A-6W-1ST	63	6
B-63A-12W-1ST	63	12
B-63A-18W-1ST	63	18
B-63A-24W-1ST	63	24
B-63A-36W-1ST	63	36
B-63A-48W-1ST	63	48

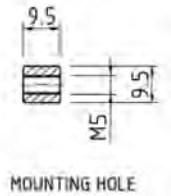
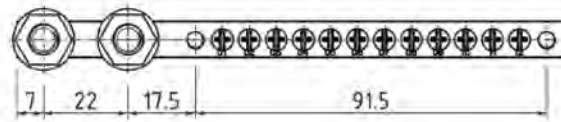
# SWITCHBOARD ELECTRICAL

## EARTH & NEUTRAL BARS

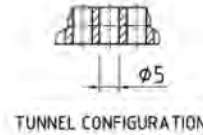
### HOLE MOUNT

### 63 AMP 16mm<sup>2</sup> CABLE

### TWO MAIN STUDS



MOUNTING HOLE



- Terminals fit 16mm<sup>2</sup> cable with chamfered opening for easy cable insertion
- 63A Max rating
- One screw per terminal
- Numbered terminals
- Two main M6 studs
- M5 mounting holes
- All edges chamfered
- RoHS compliant

Code	Max Rating (Amps)	Number of Terminals
B-63A-6W-2ST	63	6
B-63A-12W-2ST	63	12
B-63A-18W-2ST	63	18
B-63A-24W-2ST	63	24
B-63A-36W-2ST	63	36
B-63A-48W-2ST	63	48

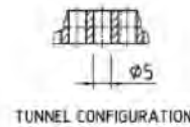
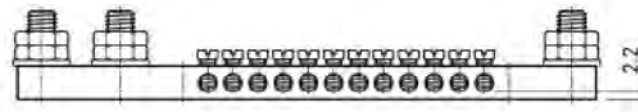
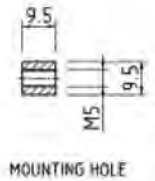
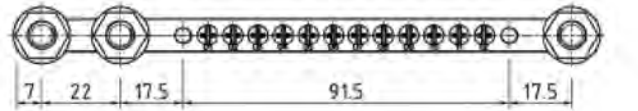
# SWITCHBOARD ELECTRICAL

## EARTH & NEUTRAL BARS

### HOLE MOUNT

### 63 AMP 16mm<sup>2</sup> CABLE

### THREE MAIN STUDS



- Terminals fit 16mm<sup>2</sup> cable with chamfered opening for easy cable insertion
- 63A Max rating
- One screw per terminal
- Numbered terminals
- Three main M6 studs
- M5 mounting holes
- All edges chamfered
- RoHS compliant

Code	Max Rating (Amps)	Number of Terminals	Number of Mounting Holes	Mounting Hole Centres (mm)
B-63A-5W-3ST	63	5	2	
B-63A-5W-3ST-LONG	63	5	2	42
B-63A-6W-3ST	63	6	2	49.5
B-63A-12W-3ST	63	12	2	91
B-63A-18W-3ST	63	18	2	133.5
B-63A-24W-3ST	63	24	2	174.5
B-63A-36W-3ST	63	36	2	
B-63A-48W-3ST	63	48	2	342.5
B-63A-60W-3ST	63	60	2	426.5
B-63A-72W-3ST	63	72	2	



# SWITCHBOARD ELECTRICAL

## STAND OFF INSULATORS

### GLASS REINFORCED POLYESTER



- Glass reinforced polyester
- Octagon shape for easy installation
- High dielectric strength
- Arc quenching and tracking
- Wear and corrosion resistant
- High quality finish and appearance
- High mechanical strength
- Dimensional stability
- Brass insert moulded in
- Chemical and oil resistant
- Standards: EN60660:2000
- Operating Temperature: -40°C to 140°C

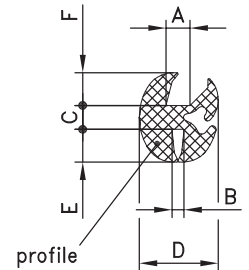
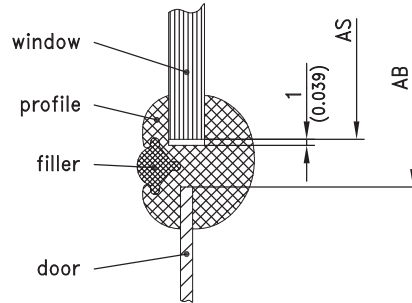
Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thread	Tensile Strength (kg)	Torque (Nm)	Voltage (kV)
I025EN-E	25	22	M6	227	13.72	8.5
I030EN-E	30	30	M6	272	13.72	11
I035FN-E	35	32	M8	295	34.3	12.5
I035GN-E	35	32	M10	295	54.2	12.5
I038GN-E	38	41	M10	295	54.2	12.5
I040FN-E	40	41	M8	363	34.3	14
I040GN-E	40	41	M10	453	67.62	14
I050FN-E	50	36	M8	409	34.3	15.5
I050GN-E	50	46	M10	500	67.62	15.5
I050HN-E	50	46	M12	680	115.64	15.5
I060GN-E	60	60	M10	907	67.62	21
I075GN-E	75	50	M10	680	67.62	28
I075HN-E	75	50	M12	680	115.64	28

# SWITCHBOARD ELECTRICAL WINDOW SEALING RUBBER

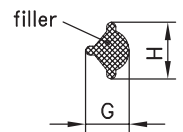
- Window sealing rubber
- EPDM material



Example of application



AS=size of window  
AB=size of cutout



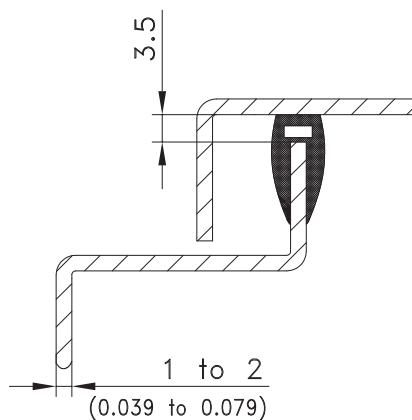
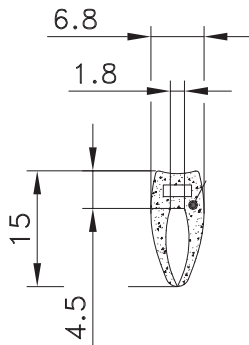
Code	Description Units (mm)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Bend Radius
209-0502 + 209-0602	Profile + Filler	4	2.5	7	16	7	7	7.5	9.5	70

Other profiles available on request

## EDGE SEALING RUBBER

- Top mount sealing rubber
- EPDM material

Example of application



Code	Description
209-0302	EPDM Top mount sealing rubber

Other profiles available on request

<b>21</b>	<b>MARINE PRODUCTS</b>	<b>Pages</b>
	316SS Flush Pull Ring Latches	2 - 3
	316SS Mini High Security Tubular Key Quarter Turn	3
	316SS Over Centre Hasp & Staple Latch	3
	316SS Pull / Grab Handles	4
	316SS Flush Folding T Handle Latch	4
	316SS Quarter Turn Cylinder Lock	5
	316SS Quarter Turn Wing Handle: Non-Locking, Locking & Padlockable	5
	Marine Edge Protection Rubber	6
	316SS Folding Table / Seat Bracket	6
	316SS L & T Handles: Non-Locking, Locking & Padlockable	7
	316SS Compartment Latch	8
	316SS Hinges: Flush Deck, Pintle, Lift Off, Butt	8 - 11
	Stainless Steel Drawer Slides	11
	Earth & Neutral Bars	11
	316SS Gas Struts & Accessories	12
	Jump Solar Lithium Battery Jump Start Kits	13
	316SS Hook, Eye & Caribiner, Slide (Tower) Bolt & Slam Latch	14
	316SS Door Hold Back & Hatch / Cover Stay	15

## 21 MARINE PRODUCTS



# MARINE PRODUCTS

## FLUSH PULL RING SLAM LATCHES

### SPRING LOADED CAM

### 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 6: 2



Code	Type	Front Face	Overall Height	Min Panel Thick (mm)	Max Panel Thick (mm)	Cam H-Dimension	Mounting Type
DX316-M1	Locking	61Dia x 3H	38	12	20	25	4x M5
DX316-M1-NL	Non-Locking	61Dia x 3H	38	12	20	25	4x M5

# MARINE PRODUCTS

## FLUSH PULL RING LATCHES ADJUSTABLE CAM HEIGHT 316 STAINLESS STEEL

• See Section 6: 3




Code	Front Face	Min Panel Thick (mm)	Max Panel Thick (mm)	Cam H-Dimension
DX316-M1-CAM	64Dia x 3H	6	50	22-68

## MINI INSERT (DRIVE) QUARTER TURN HIGH SECURITY TUBULAR KEY 316 STAINLESS STEEL

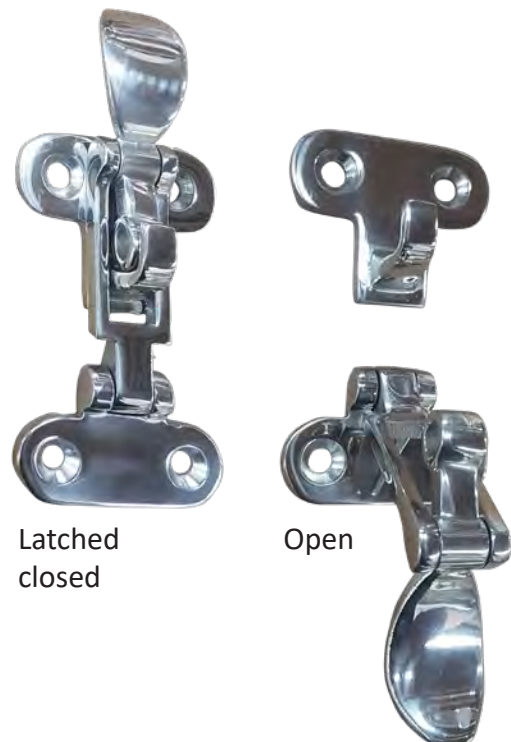
• See Section 10: 30



Code	Insert (Drive / Key Type)	Cam H Dimension	Matching Key Code
M-140-4-0-93-09	 Tubular	3.2 - 6.4mm	M-469.1.1

## OVER CENTRE HASP & STAPLE LATCH PADLOCKABLE 316 STAINLESS STEEL

• See Section 14: 2



Code	Overall (mm)	Padlock Hole (mm)
DX316-HS-111	111L x 50W x 28H	6.3

Latched closed

Open

# MARINE PRODUCTS

## PULL / GRAB HANDLES

### 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 4: 6



DX316-H-119X15



DX316-H-196X25

Code	Overall (mm)	Finger Gap (mm)	Mounting Type
DX316-H-119X15	119L x 26H x 15W	21	2x 6G CSK Screw
DX316-H-196X25	196L x 37H x 25W	27	2x 10G CSK Screw

## FOLDING T HANDLE COMFORT SERIES LATCH NON-LOCKING 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 7: 11



Code	Key Number	Mounting Method
10502SS-316	Non-locking	Holes



# MARINE PRODUCTS

## QUARTER TURN CYLINDER LOCK KEY LOCKING 316 STAINLESS STEEL



• See Section 10: 3

Code	Material / Colour	Key Type / Number	Cam Code
200-9232	316 Stainless Steel	DIRAK 1333	Advise your H-Dimension and we will specify appropriate cam to suit.
200-9233	316 Stainless Steel	Mixed Key	

## QUARTER TURN WING HANDLE KEY LOCKING & NON LOCKING 316 STAINLESS STEEL



• See Section 10: 7

Code	Material / Colour	Key Number	Cam Included?, Cam H-Dimension
M-065-4-0-00-36	316 Stainless Steel	Non Locking	Yes, 26mm
M-065-4-0-07-36	316 Stainless Steel	CH751	Yes, 26mm
M-065-4-0-144-36	316 Stainless Steel	144	Yes, 26mm
M-065-4-0-CL001-36	316 Stainless Steel	CL001	Yes, 26mm
M-065-4-0-CL003-36	316 Stainless Steel	CL003	Yes, 26mm

## QUARTER TURN WING KNOB PADLOCKABLE 316 STAINLESS STEEL

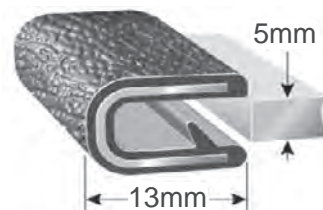
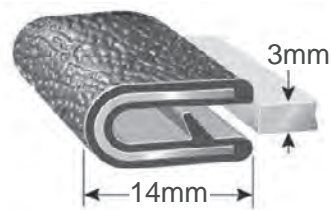


• See Section 10: 9

Code	Material/Finish	Handedness	Cam H-Dimension
200-9375	316 Stainless Steel	Universal	Specify to suit

# MARINE PRODUCTS

## EDGE PROTECTION RUBBER ALUMINIUM CAGE



Code	Material	Panel thickness (mm)	Order Qty
1011-M3-WH	PVC with aluminium cage	3	76m Roll
1011-M3-BLK	PVC with aluminium cage	3	76m Roll
1011-M5-WH	PVC with aluminium cage	5	76m Roll
1011-M5-BLK	PVC with aluminium cage	5	76m Roll

## FOLDING TABLE / SEAT BRACKET

### 316 STAINLESS STEEL

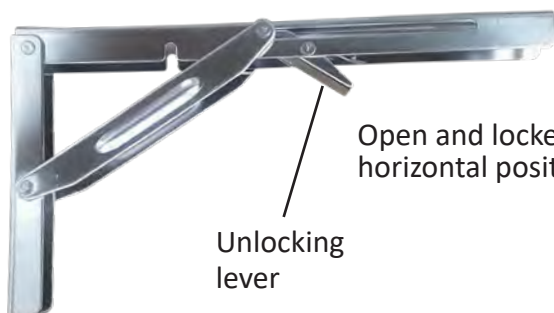
- See Section 1: 49



Folded down to vertical



Opening



Open and locked in horizontal position

Unlocking lever



Showing inside

Code	Wall plate (mm)	Table Plate (mm)	Mounting Type
DX316-TB	160H x 24W	300 L x 24W	6x 12G / M5 Screws

# MARINE PRODUCTS

## L HANDLES

### 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 10: 11



Code	Material / Colour	Key Number	Cam Included?, Cam H Dimension
200-9485	316 Stainless Steel	1333	No, Contact Us
200-9425	316 Stainless Steel	Padlockable	No, Contact Us
200-9481	316 Stainless Steel	Padlockable	No, Contact Us

## T HANDLES

### 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 10: 12



Code	Material / Colour	Key Number	Cam Included?, Cam H Dimension
200-9374	316 Stainless Steel	Non Locking	No, Contact Us
200-9398	316 Stainless Steel	1333	No, Contact Us

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

# MARINE PRODUCTS

## COMPARTMENT LATCH

### 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 13:3



Code	Description	Material	Dimensions	Fixing method
94042-316	Compartment latch	316 S/Steel	50Dia x 19H	4xM4 CSK Holes

## FLUSH DECK HINGE DOUBLE PIVOT (180 DEG) 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 11:15



Code	Open Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Holes
DX316-DH	80	30	3	M4 CSK

# MARINE PRODUCTS

## BLOCK / PINTLE HINGE

### LIFT-OFF

### 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 11: 9-10



Code	Material / Finish	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pin Dia (mm)
HIB650SS-316NS	316 Stainless Steel	82 (41+41)	12	Inline: 16	6
HIB820SS-316NS	316 Stainless Steel	82 (41+41)	12	Offset: 16/19	6

## LIFT-OFF BUTT HINGE: 40 & 50 & 60mm

### HOLES & STUDS

### 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 11: 12



Code	Left / Right	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
M-3299-4-0-001	Right	40	40 (20+20)	5	270	4xM5 Holes	25H x 25W (12.5+12.5)
M-3299-4-0-002	Left	40	40 (20+20)	5	270	4xM5Holes	25H x 25W (12.5+12.5)
M-3099-4-0-001	Right	50	50 (25+25)	6	270	4xM6 Holes	30H x 30W (15+15)
M-3099-4-0-002	Left	50	50 (25+25)	6	270	4xM6 Holes	30H x 30W (15+15)
M-3599-4-0-001	Right	60	50 (25+25)	8	270	4xM6 Holes	36H x 30W (15+15)
M-3599-4-0-002	Left	60	50 (25+25)	8	270	4xM6 Holes	36H x 30W (15+15)

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

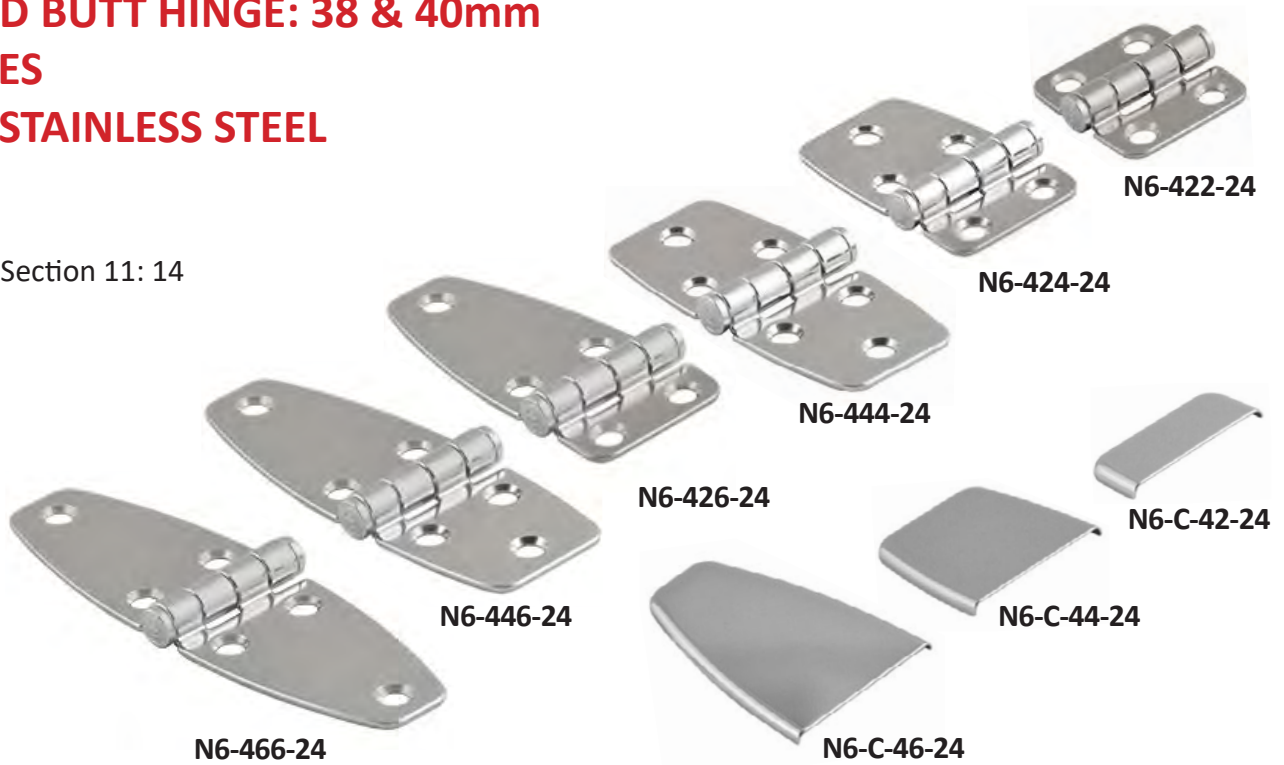


# MARINE PRODUCTS

## FIXED BUTT HINGE: 38 & 40mm HOLES

### 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 11: 14



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
N6-422-24	38	38(19+19)	2	270	316 S/Steel	4xM4 Holes	20H x 26W (13+13)
N6-424-24	38	58(39+19)	2	270	316 S/Steel	5xM4 Holes	Contact us
N6-444-24	38	78(39+39)	2	270	316 S/Steel	6xM4 Holes	Contact us
N6-426-24	38	78(59+19)	2	270	316 S/Steel	5xM4 Holes	Contact us
N6-446-24	38	98(59+39)	2	270	316 S/Steel	6xM4 Holes	Contact us
N6-466-24	38	118(59+59)	2	270	316 S/Steel	6xM4 Holes	Contact us

- See Section 11: 14



HIB40382

Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
HIB40382	40	38 (19+19)	2	270	316 S/Steel	4xM5 Holes	22.5H x 26W(13+13)



# MARINE PRODUCTS

## FIXED BUTT HINGE: 40 & 50mm HOLES 316 STAINLESS STEEL

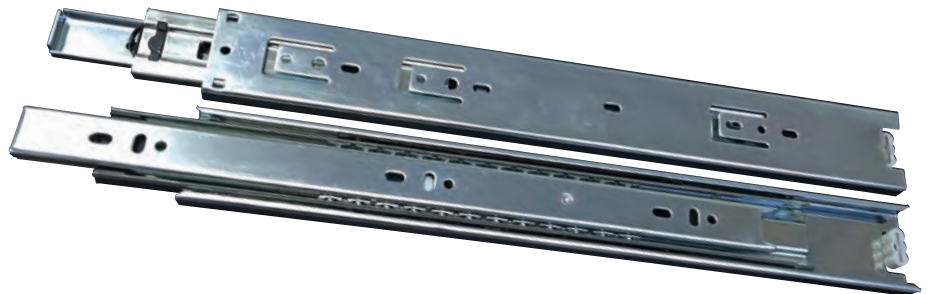


- See Section 11: 19-20

Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
M-299-4-0-3	40	40 (20+20)	5	270	316 S/Steel	4xM5 Holes	25H x 25W (12.5+12.5)
M-099-4-0-4	50	50 (25+25)	6	270	316 S/Steel	4xM6 Holes	30H x 30W (15+15)
M-099-4-0-7	50	63 (25+38)	6	270	316 S/Steel	4xM6 Holes	30H x 43W (28+15)

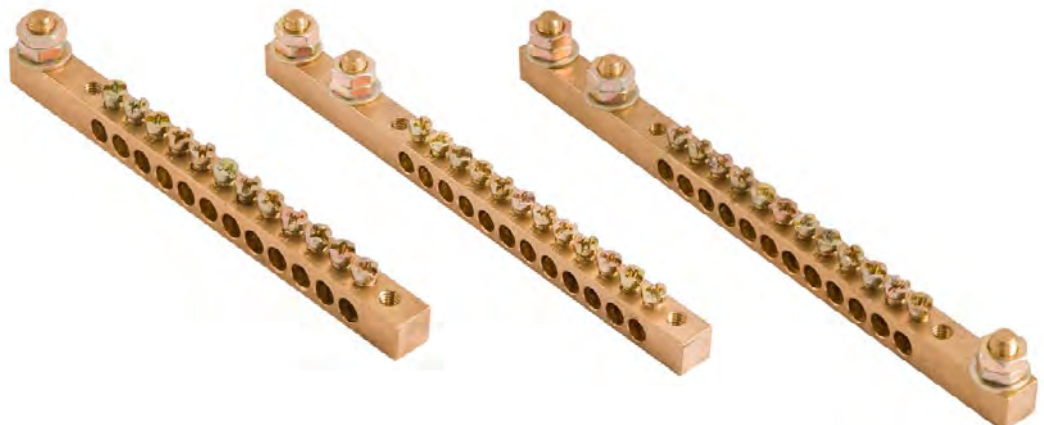
## DRAWER SLIDES 45KG PER DRAWER STANDARD 201 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 15: 3



## EARTH & NEUTRAL BARS 63 AMP 16mm<sup>2</sup> CABLE ONE, TWO OR THREE MAIN STUDS

- See Section 20: 2-6



Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

# MARINE PRODUCTS

## GAS STRUTS & MOUNTING BRACKETS

### 316 & 303 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 1: 11,15,19,21



# MARINE PRODUCTS

## JUMP SOLAR

### LITHIUM JUMP START PACKS

#### The Best Jump Start Battery Packs!

- Genuine **16,000mAh Capacity** - Tested & True
- Powerful 16V output easily turns over hard to start **12V diesel and petrol engines**
- **Simple recharging** off any USB socket (car, laptop, phone charger, etc)
- LED light with Torch, SOS, Strobe modes
- Compact robust zip-up **Carry Case**
- Compatible with our **Fold-Out Solar Panel** accessory for recharging in remote locations
- Buy in Confidence with our **1 Year Warranty**
- **Permissible for carry-on Air Travel luggage** (Less than 100Wh)

### BEST DEVICE CHARGING JUMP START PACK

- Fast 10W Qi **Wireless Phone Charging** - place your compatible phone on top of jump pack
- **Two Fast Charge USB Ports:** USB 3.0 + USB 2.0
- Easy to Read **Digital Display** Showing Battery Percentage Remaining



Lithium battery specs:

~16.8V (fully charged) to start <6.0L 12V Diesel Engines

4pcs 4000mAh cells: 16,000mAh x 3.7V = 59.2Wh

Amp Hours: @ 12V (EC5 Terminal): 59.2Wh ÷ 12V = 4.93Ah

@ 5V (USB Socket): 59.2Wh ÷ 5V = 11.84Ah

**16,000MAH**

Code	Engine Starting	Special Feature
JS-Q2-16V	≤6L 12V Diesel or Petrol	Wireless phone charge

- See Section 19:6-8 for accessories

### BEST ROADSIDE RESCUE JUMP START PACK

- 40psi Air Compressor for **Emergency Roadside Tyre Inflation**, also bicycles, balls etc.
- Single **Fast Charge USB Port:** 2.8A

Lithium battery specs:

~16.8V (fully charged) to start <6.0L 12V Diesel Engines

4pcs 4000mAh cells: 16,000mAh x 3.7V = 59.2Wh

Amp Hours: @ 12V (EC5 Terminal): 59.2Wh ÷ 12V = 4.93Ah

@ 5V (USB Socket): 59.2Wh ÷ 5V = 11.84Ah



**16,000MAH**

Code	Engine Starting	Special Feature
JS-AIR-16V	≤6L 12V Diesel or Petrol	Integral tyre inflator

- See Section 19:6-8 for accessories

# MARINE PRODUCTS

## HOOK, EYE & CARIBINER TIE OFF BRACKETS 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 13:3



Code	Base (mm)	Gap For Rope	Holes (mm)
DX316-HOOK	27 x 27	6mm H	M4 CSK
DX316-EYE	35 x 30	10mm Dia	M5 CSK
DX316-CARIBINER	36 x 30	11mm H	M4 CSK

## SLIDE BOLT / TOWER BOLT 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 13:5



Code	Pin Ø (mm)	Material / Finish	Fixing
DX316-SB-90	10	316 S/steel	6xM4 Holes

## NON LOCKING SLAM LATCH 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 4:14



Code	Dimensions (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Holes
DX316-SLAM	70L x 39W x 26H	316 S/steel	M4 CSK



# MARINE PRODUCTS

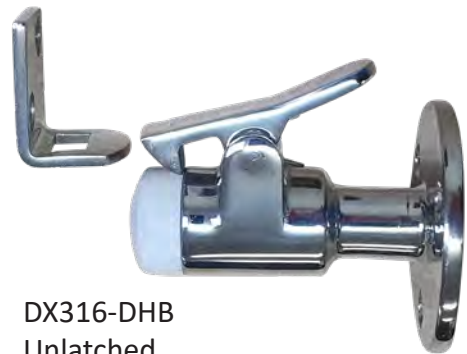
## DOOR STOP & HOLD BACK

### MARINE GRADE 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 13:11



DX316-DHB  
Latched



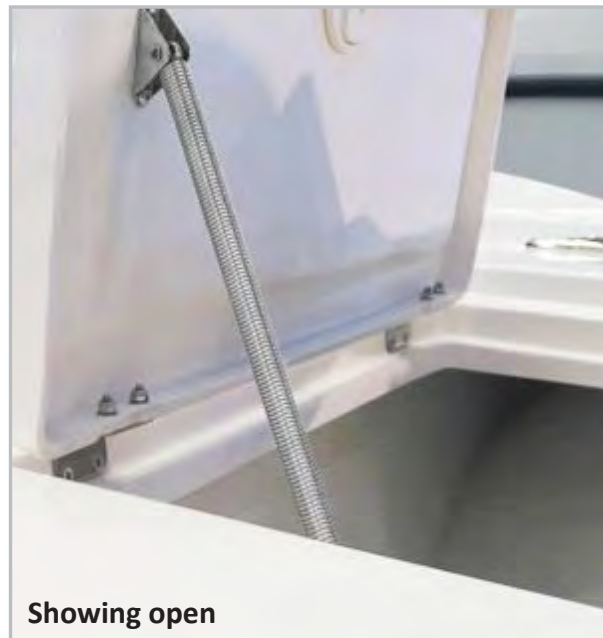
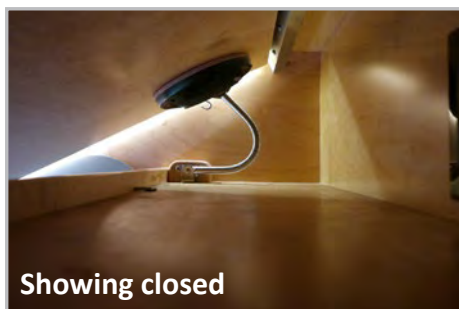
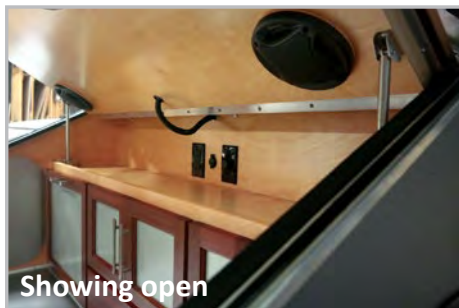
DX316-DHB  
Unlatched

Code	Dimensions (mm)	Description	Material
DX316-DHB	50Dia x 60L	Door hold back latch	316 S/Steel

## HATCH, COVER, DOOR HOLD OPEN STAY

### SPRING TENSION

### 316 STAINLESS STEEL



- See Section 1:45

Code	Stay Length (mm)
DX316-HS-260	260



Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.  
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD

SUPERSEN™

**DIRAK**®

 **mesan**  
ESSENTRA COMPONENTS

JUMP  **SOLAR**

**SL**



**ABN**®



**SELECTLOK**  
NEW ZEALAND LTD



# INDEX

## PRODUCT CODE SEARCH

Search product code to find corresponding catalogue page number...

PAGE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	CODE	DESCRIPTION
S13: P19-20	010500...	Truck Door Cam Lock Kit	S11: P31-35	11...	Container Hinge
S13: P21	011400...	Truck Door Cam Lock Kit	S5: P13	1107-A2140-...	A Series Swing Handle
S14: P20	022800	Extra Large Over Centre	S5: P14	1107-A2150-...	A Series Swing Handle
S11: P30	030...	Strap Hinge	S5: P12	1107-BBCH-W	Millenium Swing Handle
S11: P36	031400...	Container Hinge	S5: P20	1107M...	Mini Swing Handle
S13: P10	058000...	Lashing Ring	S5: P6-7	1107S###04N	Eselon Swing Handle
S3: P2,6	1000-15...	Cam	S5: P3-4	1107S###U3N...	Eselon Swing Handle
S3: P4	1000-1589-1200E	Cam & Rod Kit	S5: P11	1107S##04	Millenium Swing Handle
S10: P16	100-90...	Quarter Turn Component	S5: P8	1107SCC14	Millenium Swing Handle
S12: P3-7	1011-...	Edge Rubber Seal	S5: P24	1107SCCU2-EL-...	Swing Handle
S8: P4	10207...	Compression Lock	S5: P5	1107SCCU3N-PAD	Eselon Swing Handle
S8: P3	10208...	Compression Lock	S5: P9	1107SSSU3-...	Millenium Swing Handle
S6: P11	10402-CH510	Small Paddle Latch	S5: P10	1107SSSU3-45	Millenium Swing Handle
S6: P16	10409-50611	Large Paddle Rotary Latch	S11: P36	111041...	Container Hinge
S6: P14	10409-CH5...	Large Paddle Latch	S11: P28-29	1130...	Hinge
S6: P15	10411-CH5...	Large Paddle Latch For Rods	S14: P19	147050...	Extra Large Over Centre Latch
S7: P18	10502	Enonomy Folding T Handle	S14: P19	147054...	Extra Large Over Centre Hook
S7: P23	10502-CAP	Folding T Handle Accessory	S13: P8	1520...	Spring Bolt
S9: P12	10502-CAP	Cam Lock Accessory	S13: P8	152081	Lift And Turn Spring Bolt
S7: P9	10502-CH###-C6-N-Z##	Midnight Folding T Handle	S13: P7	152103-S	Spring Bolt
S7: P8	10502-CH###-S-N-Z##	Midnight Folding T Handle	S13: P6	152104-S	Spring Bolt
S7: P17	10502-CH5##...	Economy Folding T Handle	S13: P9	153040	Antiluce
S7: P10	10502-CH5##-N	Comfort Folding T Handle	S13: P22	162505A...	Truck Door Cam Lock Kit
S7: P10	10502-CH5##-S-N	Comfort Folding T Handle	S16: P4,13	177#-KA	Door / Drawer Lock
S7: P15-16	10502-CH510-SIG...	Signature Folding T Handle	S12: P9	183...	Truck Rubber Seal
S7: P13	10502-FS880	Signature Folding T Handle	S4: P10-11	196...	Pull Handle
S7: P14	10502-H-FS880...	Signature Folding T Handle	S10: P24	200-0...	Quarter Turn Cam
S7: P7	10502-MINI-...	Folding T Handle Accessory	S10: P27	200-0211-...	Plastic Insert Quarter Turn
S7: P21	10502-PIN	Folding T Handle Accessory	S10: P26	200-170...	Quarter Turn Cam
S4: P14	10502-PULL-N	Pull Handle	S2: P18	2007-2054-840	T Handle Component
S7: P12	10502-PULL-N	Comfort Folding T Handle	S10: P15-16	200-90...	Quarter Turn Component
S7: P6	10502-SK#-Z##	Midnight Folding T Handle	S10: P15-16	200-91...	Quarter Turn Component
S7: P11	10502SS-316	Comfort Folding T Handle	S10: P3	200-92...	Cylinder Lock Quarter Turn
S7: P5	10503-SK#-Z##	Midnight Folding T Handle	S10: P12	200-93...	T Handle Quarter Turn
S7: P2-3	10598-...	Sleek Folding T Handle	S10: P6	200-930...	Wing Handle Quarter Turn
S5: P16	107-9228	Dirak Swing Handle	S10: P12	200-9307	T Handle Quarter Turn

# INDEX

## PRODUCT CODE SEARCH

Search product code to find corresponding catalogue page number...

PAGE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	CODE	DESCRIPTION
S10: P12	200-9308	T Handle Quarter Turn	S15: P5	3M51-...	Soft Close Drawer Slides
S10: P12	200-9309-144S	T Handle Quarter Turn	S2: P18	43...	T Handle Component
S10: P12	200-932...	T Handle Quarter Turn	S15: P2	45SD-01-...	Standard Drawer Slides
S10: P6	200-9322	Wing Handle Quarter Turn	S15: P3	45SSD-01-...	Stainless Drawer Slides
S10: P9	200-9365	Wing Handle Quarter Turn	S15: P4	45ST.01-...	Soft Close Drawer Slides
S10: P9	200-9375	Wing Handle Quarter Turn	S7: P4	50054PBR3-...	Folding T Handle
S10: P11	200-94...	L Handle Quarter Turn	S16: P9	5100...	Push Knob Latch
S10: P25	200-95...	Quarter Turn Cam	S2: P17	60026	T Handle
S10: P28	204-0...	Insert Quarter Turn Key	S11: P3-4	6312...	Tila Hinge
S5: P15	207-9282	Dirak Swing Handle	S13: P13	631800	Door Hold Back
S3: P11	208-9...	Flat Rod Setup	S13: P14	631901	Door Hold Back
S12: P8	209-0...	Window Rubber Seal	S13: P12	6564-4-SS	Door Hold Back
S20: P8	209-0...	Sealing Rubber	S9: P10	7440-S-KA	Combination Cam Lock
S13: P11	209-3...	Rubber Bumper	S9: P9	8418-KA	High Security Cam Lock
S5: P25	211-9...	Swing Handle Accessory	S13: P10	9027***	Rubber Bonnet Catch
S11: P51-53	212-90...	Semi-Concealed Hinge	S13: P7	9156...	Spring Bolt
S11: P48	212-9101	Semi-Concealed Hinge	S14: P5	9171...	Small Over Centre Latch
S11: P51-52	212-95...	Semi-Concealed Hinge	S12: P2	9187STS	Adhesive Rubber Seal
S11: P49	212-970...	Semi-Concealed Hinge	S13: P10	92005S	Lashing Ring
S4: P12	213-0705.51	Pull Handle	S14: P6	92104...	Large Over Centre Latch
S11: P43-44	216-90...	Concealed Hinge	S14: P6	92105...	Medium Over Centre Latch
S11: P44	216-91...	Concealed Hinge	S14: P5	92106...	Small Over Centre Latch
S11: P45	216-9103	Concealed Hinge	S6: P3	94009	Pull Ring Flush Latch
S11: P21	218-9220	Butt Hinge	S13: P3	94042...	Compartment Latch
S3: P5	229-9001...	Slam Latch	S13: P6	9535...	Spring Bolt
S1: P48	230-9502-MOD	Cover Stay	S13: P9	97...	Antiluce
S13: P18	254717...	Truck Door Cam Lock Kit	S16: P19-20	A00...	Sliding Door Track Component
S10: P19	255-98...	Safety Insert Quarter Turn	S16: P6	A0007(DS-02-8N)	Strike Plate
S10: P29	264-9009	Push Button Quarter Turn	S1: P39	A15S...	Gas Strut Accessory
S9: P11	264-9103...	High Security Slam Cam Lock	S1: P37	A7 BLACK	Gas Strut Accessory
S15: P6	3053-...	125kg Drawer Slides	S2: P7-8	ABL...	L Handle
S15: P7-8	3076-...	225kg Drawer Slides	S2: P5	ABT...	T Handle
S16: P32	3230-0...	Glass Shelf Support	S16: P7-8	AL-0#-N	Cabinet Latch
S16: P33	3520-0...	Glass Shelf Support	S1: P38	AL0...	Gas Strut Accessory
S13: P16	372831	Truck Door Cam Lock Kit	S1: P38	AL02	Gas Strut Accessory
S13: P17	372854...	Truck Door Cam Lock Kit	S6: P4	ALF#04	Cabinet Flush Lock

# INDEX

## PRODUCT CODE SEARCH

Search product code to find corresponding catalogue page number...

PAGE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	CODE	DESCRIPTION
S16: P22	ALF...	Locker Door Lock	S1: P36	BKT-25-C	Gas Strut Accessory
S9: P5-6	ALR...	Cam Lock	S1: P36	BKT-25-O	Gas Strut Accessory
S2: P15	AL-T30...	T Handle	S1: P35	BKT-26-L	Gas Strut Accessory
S1: P27	AN-450	Gas Strut Accessory	S1: P35	BKT-26-R	Gas Strut Accessory
S1: 9,12-13,17	B10...	Gas Strut	S1: P35	BKT-52	Gas Strut Accessory
S1: P28	B10M6...	Gas Strut Accessory	S1: P35	BKT-52SS	Gas Strut Accessory
S1: P28	B10M8..	Gas Strut Accessory	S16: P12	BRE0...	Drawer Flat Locking Rods
S20: P2	B120...	Earth And Neutral Bar	S1: P29	BS-002S2	Gas Strut Accessory
S20: P3-6	B-63A-...	Earth And Neutral Bar	S18: P2	BT-E8000	Battery Rivet Nut Tool
S1: P31	BKT-01	Gas Strut Accessory	S3: P9	BURST40...	Rotary Latch
S1: P31	BKT-02	Gas Strut Accessory	S1: P24-26	C10...NPK	Gas Strut
S1: P31	BKT-03	Gas Strut Accessory	S1: P16-17	C10...	Gas Strut
S1: P31	BKT-04	Gas Strut Accessory	S1: P20	C12...	Gas Strut
S1: P33	BKT-05	Gas Strut Accessory	S1: P22	C14...	Gas Strut
S1: P35	BKT-05BLK	Gas Strut Accessory	S1: P28	C19...	Gas Strut Accessory
S1: P33	BKT-05SS	Gas Strut Accessory	S1: P23	C20...	Gas Strut
S1: P30	BKT-06	Gas Strut Accessory	S1: P28	C24...	Gas Strut Accessory
S1: P30	BKT-06SS	Gas Strut Accessory	S16: P30-31	C3010B-...	Glass Door Hinge
S1: P30	BKT-07	Gas Strut Accessory	S16: P32	C3230...	Glass Shelf Connector
S1: P30	BKT-08	Gas Strut Accessory	S16: P23-25	C407/...	Glass Door Lock
S1: P30	BKT-08SS	Gas Strut Accessory	S16: P26	C408/...	Glass Door Lock
S1: P30	BKT-09	Gas Strut Accessory	S16: P15	C409H-KA...	Sliding Door Lock
S1: P30	BKT-09A	Gas Strut Accessory	S16: P14	C409-KA...	Sliding Door Lock
S1: P32	BKT-10-I	Gas Strut Accessory	S16: P5-6	C410...	Glass Door Lock
S1: P32	BKT-10-IHDSS	Gas Strut Accessory	S16: P27-28	C417/...	Glass Door Lock
S1: P32	BKT-10-ISS	Gas Strut Accessory	S16: P17	C419-KA120	Sliding Door Lock
S1: P32	BKT-10-O	Gas Strut Accessory	S16: P29	C420-...	Glass Door Lock
S1: P32	BKT-10-OHDSS	Gas Strut Accessory	S16: P18	C461	Sliding Door Lock
S1: P32	BKT-10-OSS	Gas Strut Accessory	S16: P16	C470T-K...	Sliding Door Lock
S1: P34	BKT-11-13-O	Gas Strut Accessory	S9: P7	C505...	Cam Lock
S1: P34	BKT-12-13	Gas Strut Accessory	S1: P9	C6...	Gas Strut
S1: P33	BKT-13	Gas Strut Accessory	S1: P24	C8...NPK	Gas Strut
S1: P33	BKT-13SS	Gas Strut Accessory	S1: P12-13	C8...	Gas Strut
S1: P33	BKT-15SS	Gas Strut Accessory	S1: P28	C9...	Gas Strut Accessory
S1: P36	BKT-23A	Gas Strut Accessory	S9: P8	CAM...	Cam Lock Accessory
S1: P36	BKT-25-B	Gas Strut Accessory	S11: P5	CF-2231/0...	Centaflex Continuous Hinge

# INDEX

## PRODUCT CODE SEARCH

Search product code to find corresponding catalogue page number...

PAGE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	CODE	DESCRIPTION
S4: P10	CH301	Pull Handle	S17: P4	F-CLFH...	Clinch Stud
S11: P8	CL203-3-...	Lift Off Butt Hinge	S17: P5	F-CLKN...	Clinch Kalei Nut
S11: P21	CL209-1	Butt Hinge	S17: P7	F-CLM...	Clinch Flush Nut
S11: P38	CL225-1...	Concealed Hinge	S17: P8	F-CLPF...	Clinch Captive Panel Fastener
S11: P41	CL237	Concealed Hinge	S17: P6	F-CLPLC...	Clinch Nylon Locking Nut
S11: P16	CL253-6	Butt Hinge	S17: P6	F-CLS...	Clinch Nut
S11: P47	CL283-1	Concealed Hinge	S17: P5	F-CLSO...	Clinch Through Standoff
S11: P26	CL299-1-Z	Torque Hinge	S17: P4	F-CLTP...	Clinch Pilot Pin
S1: P37	D10	Gas Strut Accessory	S17: P21	F-CN...	Cage Nut
S1: P37	D13	Gas Strut Accessory	S17: P11	F-CPM...	CSK Philips Screw
S1: P37	D6	Gas Strut Accessory	S17: P11	F-CS...	CSK Socket Screw
S1: P37	D7A	Gas Strut Accessory	S17: P1	F-CST...	CSK Six Lobe Screw
S1: P37	D8...	Gas Strut Accessory	S17: P12	F-CSTP...	CSK Six Lobe Pin Screw
S13: P13	DR555-...	Door Hold Back	S17: P22	F-DN...	Dome Nut
S13: P3	DX316-...	Tie Off Hooks/Eyes	S17: P26	F-ETC...	E-Type Circlip
S13: P11	DX316-DHB	Door Hold Back	S17: P24	F-ETW...	External Tooth Washer
S4: P6	DX316-H-1...	Pull Handle	S17: P23	F-FFW...	Flat Fender Washer
S11: P15	DX316-HIB-DH	Butt Hinge	S17: P20	F-FN...	Flange Nut Serrated
S14: P2	DX316-HS-111	Marine Hasp And Staple	S17: P23	F-FRW...	Flat Round Washer
S1: P45	DX316-HS260	Hatch Stay	S17: P7	F-HBH...	Rivet Bush / Hank Bush
S6: P2	DX316-M1...	Pull Ring Flush Latch	S17: P26	F-HC...	Hose Clamp
S6: P3	DX316-M1-CAM	Pull Ring Flush Latch	S17: P27	F-HCI...	Helicoil Thread Form Insert
S13: P5	DX316-SB-90	Slide bolt	S17: P9	F-HHB...	Hex Head Bolt
S4: P14	DX316-SLAM	Pull Handle	S17: P10	F-HHS...	Hex Head Set Screw
S1: P49	DX316-TB	Folding Table Bracket	S17: P19	F-HN...	Half Hex Nut
S17: P28	F-7...	Blind Pop Rivet	S13: P8	F-HN-M20X1.5-ZP	M20 Hex Half Nut
S9: P12	FACEPLATE SS	Cam Lock Accessory	S17: P19	F-HS...	Standard Hex Nut
S18: P2-3	F-AT-RIV...	Air Tools For Fasteners	S17: P10	F-HSS...	Socket Cap Screw
S17: P17	F-BB...	Bugle Batten CSK Sock Screw	S18: P2-3	F-HT-RIV...	Hand Tools For Fasteners
S17: P13	F-BHS...	Button Head Socket Screw	S17: P24	F-ITW...	Internal Tooth Washer
S17: P13	F-BHSP...	Btn Hd Sock Pin Screw	S17: P28	F-MGR...	Multi-Grip Blind Pop Rivet
S17: P14	F-BHT...	Btn Hd Six Lobe Sock Screw	S17: P20	F-NIL...	Nylon Insert Lock Nut
S17: P14	F-BHTP...	Btn Hd Six Lobe Pin Sock Screw	S17: P25	F-NLW...	Nordlock Locking Washer
S17: P18	F-CB...	Coach Bolt And Nut	S17: P15	F-PPM...	Pan Head Phillips Screw
S17: P6	F-CLB...	Clinch Blind Nut	S17: P15	F-PTM...	Pan Head Six Lobe Screw
S17: P5	F-CLBSO...	Clinch Blind Standoff	S17: P22	F-RC...	Rod Connector / Coupling Nut

# INDEX

## PRODUCT CODE SEARCH

Search product code to find corresponding catalogue page number...

PAGE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	CODE	DESCRIPTION
S17: P18	F-SGS...	Socket Grub Screw	S1: P39	L2S	Gas Strut Accessory
S17: P27	F-SLW...	Starlock Washer	S1: P39	L5S...	Gas Strut Accessory
S17: P25	F-SP...	Spring Pin	S9: P8	LCAM...	Cam Lock Accessory
S17: P28	F-SR-BB...	Structural Blind Pop Rivet	S16: P21	LM0547.23.B.00.ZZ...	Locker Door Lock
S17: P16	F-STCS...	CSK Sq Drive Self Tap Screw	S6: P5	LM0547.23.B.00.ZZ...	Cabinet Flush Lock
S17: P16	F-STPSD...	Pan Hd Sq Drive Self Tap Screw	S16: P3	LM0661.20.F.06.FL	Padlockable Cam Lock
S17: P24	F-SWSC...	Spring Washer	S9: P7	LM0661.20.F.06.FL	Cam Lock
S17: P22	F-TNP...	Pronged T Nut	S4: P7,9	LS5...	Pull Handle
S17: P9	F-TR...	Threaded Rod	S4: P5	LS507...	Pull Handle
S17: P8	F-WS-...	Weld Stud	S7: P20	M-014-4-12-07-...	Large Folding T Handle
S17: P17	F-WCSD...	CSK Sq Drive Wood Screw	S6: P12-13	M-016-...	Large Paddle Latch
S18: P2-3	F-WSG-RIVST80	Weld Stud Machine	S6: P12-13	M-016-A...	Paddle Latch Accessory
S11: P18	HIB100100-316	Butt Hinge	S10: P22-23	M-040-...	Compression Quarter Turn
S11: P15	HIB100-316	Butt Hinge	S10: P17	M-060-1-1...	Insert Quarter Turn
S11: P17	HIB100752-...	Butt Hinge	S10: P3	M-063...	Cylinder Lock Quarter Turn
S11: P13	HIB100X75...	Lift Off Butt Hinge	S10: P6-7	M-065...	Wing Handle Quarter Turn
S11: P18	HIB1521023-316	Butt Hinge	S5: P22	M-072-1-50-...	Mini Swing Handle
S11: P16	HIB38261	Butt Hinge	S1: P46	M-079...	Cover Stay
S11: P14	HIB40382	Butt Hinge	S4: P8	M-086-1	Pull Handle
S11: P9	HIB5...	Pintle Hinge	S11: P50	M-097-1-2-2-22	Semi-Concealed Hinge
S11: P10	HIB65...	Pintle Hinge	S11: P20	M-099-...	Butt Hinge
S11: P17	HIB7651...	Butt Hinge	S10: P12	M-110...	T Handle Quarter Turn
S11: P10-11	HIB8...	Pintle Hinge	S10: P11	M-111-...	L Handle Quarter Turn
S11: P11	HIB900NS-E	Pintle Hinge	S7: P19	M-114-4-12-07-...	Mini Folding T Handle
S11: P29	HIB90138-S	Hinge	S6: P10	M-116-...	Small Paddle Latch
S11: P2	HIP...	Piano Hinge	S12: P2	M-1200....	Adhesive Rubber Seal
S13: P15	HM665...	Emergency Hammer	S12: P2	M-1300...	Adhesive Rubber Seal
S10: P26	HP001	Quarter Turn Component	S11: P23	M-1399-1-...	Butt Hinge
S9: P12	HP003	Cam Lock Accessory	S10: P30	M-140-...	Mini Insert Quarter Turn
S13: P4	HS-0#SS	Hasp And Staple	S10: P18	M-160-1-1...	Slam Insert Quarter Turn
S20: P7	IO...	Switchboard Insulator	S10: P4	M-163-1...	Cylinder Lock Quarter Turn
S19: P5-7	JS-AIR-...	Lithium Jump Start Kit	S1: P47	M-179...	Cover Stay
S19: P7-8	JS-LED...	Versatile LED Light	S11: P37	M-189...	Concealed Hinge
S19: P5-7	JS-Q2-...	Lithium Jump Start Kit	S11: P26	M-2099-1-2	Torque Hinge
S16: P10	KEY-M-K#-M04	Master Key	S11: P25	M-2399-2-0-...	Torque Hinge
S1: P39	L1S	Gas Strut Accessory	S1: P50	M-245...	Eye Bolt



# INDEX

## PRODUCT CODE SEARCH

Search product code to find corresponding catalogue page number...

PAGE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	CODE	DESCRIPTION
S13: P5	M-245...	Lifting Eye Bolts	S14: P3	MP-3...	In-line Toggle Clamp
S11: P24	M-2599-2-0-...	Torque Hinge	S14: P4	MP-40341	Hook And Loop Toggle Clamp
S10: P10	M-261-2-0-05-36	Clip In Lock Quarter Turn	S3: P2	MS1000-1588	Cam
S10: P9	M-262-1-36...	Wing Handle Quarter Turn	S2: P6	MS314...	T Handle
S10: P28	M-267-...	Insert Quarter Turn Key	S2: P8	MS315...	L Handle
S6: P6	M-271	Slide Latch	S2: P9	MS317	L Handle
S4: P13	M-274-1-...	Pull Handle	S10: P13	MS319-1...	T Handle Quarter Turn
S4: P7	M-287-500	Pull Handle	S8: P2	MS606...	Compression Lock
S11: P39	M-289...	Concealed Hinge	S8: P5	MS609-1A-1...	Compression Lock
S11: P42,46	M-295...	Concealed Hinge	S10: P20	MS705-3...	Sealable Insert Quarter Turn
S11: P19	M-299-...	Butt Hinge	S6: P6	MS720-...	Slide Latch
S10: P26	M-30405485-S	Quarter Turn Cam	S10: P29	MS753	Push Button Slam Lock
S5: P19	M-308-12-2-05-36	Mini Swing Handle	S2: P10-11	MS807...	L Handle
S11: P12	M-3099-4-0...	Lift Off Butt Hinge	S5: P18	MS819-1...	Swing Handle
S6: P17	M-316-2-0-03-01	Large Paddle Latch	S6: P9	MS866-8	Mini Paddle Latch
S11: P37	M-32003192	Concealed Hinge Accessory	S4: P2-4	MT20...	Pull Handle
S11: P12	M-3299-4-0...	Lift Off Butt Hinge	S9: P7	N505...	Cam Lock
S13: P12	M-340.08.001	Door Hold Back	S16: P10	N507...	Drawer Lock
S10: P30	M-350-1-1-...	Mini Insert Quarter Turn	S16: P9	N5100...	Push Knob Latch
S11: P12	M-3599-4-0...	Lift Off Butt Hinge	S6: P8	N5100Z...	Slide Latch
S10: P5	M-362-1...	Wing Knob Quarter Turn	S16: P10-11	N7000	Key Barrel And Keys
S10: P28	M-368-...	Insert Quarter Turn Key	S16: P10	N8000	Key Barrel And Keys
S11: P22	M-399-1-...	Butt Hinge	S16: P10	N8100-2...	Drawer Lock Component
S5: P17	M-401-...	Swing Handle	S16: P11	N8400/19	Drawer Lock Component
S9: P10	M-4150	Combination Cam Lock	S1: P38	NL06	Gas Strut Accessory
S10: P21	M-460-4-0-...	Hygiene Quarter Turn	S12: P9	P-200-21	Truck Rubber Seal
S10: P28	M-469.1.1	Insert Quarter Turn Key	S3: P10	P2535	Internal Handle
S11: P27	M-500	Offset Pin Hinge	S5: P23	P2579-650-...	Swing Handle Accessory
S10: P8	M-562-1-36	Wing Handle Quarter Turn	S12: P9	P2627...	Truck Rubber Seal
S5: P21	M-662-...	Mini Swing Handle	S7: P21-22	P3251-06-...	Folding T Handle Accessory
S11: P40	M-695...	Concealed Hinge	S4: P8	PHP20	Pull Handle
S1: P28	M920M6	Gas Strut Accessory	S1: P38	PHS...	Gas Strut Accessory
S6: P8	MN5100Z...	Slide Latch	S2: P19	PI5124	T Handle Component
S16: P9	MN5100Z-15-V	Push Knob Latch	S10: P26	PI5124-09	Quarter Turn Cam
S14: P3	MP-1...	Vertical Toggle Clamp	S6: P7	PI5259-02-...	Slide Latch
S14: P4	MP-2...	Horizontal Toggle Clamp	S3: P10	PI5270	Shaft Extension

# INDEX

## PRODUCT CODE SEARCH

Search product code to find corresponding catalogue page number...

PAGE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	CODE	DESCRIPTION
S6: P7	PI5303-02	Slide Latch	S14: P7-9	TSP-2.00.00...	Large Over Centre Hook
S4: P5	PL004...	Pull Handle	S14: P11	TSP-2.01.00...	Medium Over Centre Hook
S1: P41-44	PR...	Powerise Actuators	S14: P12-13	TSP-2.03.00...	Small Over Centre Hook
S1: P27	QRE10...	Gas Strut Accessory	S14: P14	TSP-2.04.00...	Small Over Centre Hook
S2: P12-14	R27...	T Handle	S14: P15-16	TSP-2.05.00...	Small Over Centre Hook
S1: P27	RB...	Gas Strut Accessory	S14: P17-18	TSP-2.41.00...	Small Over Centre Hook
S2: P20	RDL...	Refrigerator Handle	S14: P10	TSP-CL709...	Large Over Centre Hook
S4: P15	RDL...	Pull Handle	S14: P10	TSP-TL600-5	Large Over Centre Hook
S3: P6,8	RG...	Locking Rod Component	S1: P40	U5...	Gas Strut Accessory
S19: P3-4	RL-...	Electronic Rotary Latch	S1: P40	U6...	Gas Strut Accessory
S17: P2-3	RN...	Rivet Nut	S1: P40	U7...	Gas Strut Accessory
S3: P7	ROD...	Locking Rod	S11: P6-7	WOH...	Weldon Hinge
S3: P6	RODADAPT...	Locking Rod Component	S7: P23	WP003	Folding T Handle Accessory
S1: P19	S10...	Gas Strut	S9: P12	WP003	Cam Lock Accessory
S1: P21	S12...	Gas Strut			
S1: P11	S6...	Gas Strut			
S1: P15	S8...	Gas Strut			
S9: P8	S-CM-C01...	Cam Lock Accessory			
S12: P2	SEL-R-X1...	Adhesive Rubber Seal			
S11: P14	S-N6-4...	Butt Hinge			
S11: P14	S-N6-C...	Butt Hinge Component			
S6: P18	S-R3-10-311-...	Large RV Paddle Latch			
S1: P29	SW...	Gas Strut Accessory			
S1: P40	T10	Gas Strut Accessory			
S2: P16	T302L...	T Handle			
S1: P40	T8	Gas Strut Accessory			
S9: P12	Timber Spur Washer	Cam Lock Accessory			
S13: P2	TK-...	12V Jockey Wheel / Stand			
S19: P2	TK-...	Jockey Wheel / Stand			
S1: P29	TN-M8X17-ZP	Gas Strut Accessory			
S14: P7-9	TOG-2.00.0...	Large Over Centre Latch			
S14: P11	TOG-2.01.0...	Medium Over Centre Latch			
S14: P12-13	TOG-2.03.0...	Small Over Centre Latch			
S14: P14	TOG-2.04.0...	Small Over Centre Latch			
S14: P15-16	TOG-2.05.0...	Small Over Centre Latch			
S14: P17-18	TOG-2.41.0...	Small Over Centre Latch			

# IP (Ingress Protection) Ratings Guide

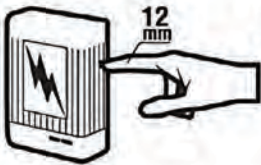
## SOLIDS

1



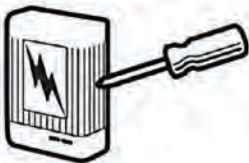
Protected against a solid object greater than 50 mm such as a hand.

2



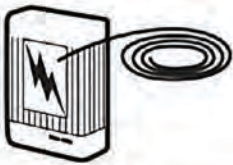
Protected against a solid object greater than 12.5 mm such as a finger.

3



Protected against a solid object greater than 2.5 mm such as a screwdriver.

4



Protected against a solid object greater than 1 mm such as a wire.

5



Dust Protected. Limited Ingress of dust permitted. Will not interfere with operation of the equipment. Two to eight hours.

6



Dust tight. No Ingress of dust. Two to eight hours.

Rating Example:

**IP65**

INGRESS PROTECTION

## WATER

1



Protected against vertically falling drops of water. Limited ingress permitted.

2



Protected against vertically falling drops of water with enclosure tilted up to 15 degrees from the vertical. Limited ingress permitted.

3



Protected against sprays of water up to 60 degrees from the vertical. Limited ingress permitted for three minutes.

4



Protected against water splashed from all directions. Limited ingress permitted.

5



Protected against jets of water. Limited ingress permitted.

6



Water from heavy seas or water projected in powerful jets shall not enter the enclosure in harmful quantities.

7



Protection against the effects of immersion in water between 15 cm and 1 m for 30 minutes.

8



Protection against the effects of immersion in water under pressure for long periods.





Physical: Selectlok NZ  
38 Paramount Drive  
Henderson, Auckland 0610

Phone: +64 9 836 0964  
Fax: +64 9 837 0264

Email: [sales@selectlok.co.nz](mailto:sales@selectlok.co.nz)  
Web: [www.selectlok.co.nz](http://www.selectlok.co.nz)